



DOXIS
LIGHTING FACTORY

DOXIS

LIGHTING FACTORY

Founded in 2002, Doxis Lighting Factory is a young and dynamic company. We design, develop, produce and assemble architectural lighting fixtures at our facilities in Genk, Belgium. This offers more flexibility, faster lead times and a better quality control. Quality, customer support and short delays is what we stand for. Long-term partnership is what we are looking for.

Doxis has partnerships with well-known designers, engineers and tool builders. We create very up-to-date designs using first-quality components and the latest technology from well-known European suppliers such as Philips, Bridgelux, TCI, Vossloh Schwabe and Citizen to name a few.

We serve dealers, architects, light planners and installers in numerous countries all over the globe. We manufacture lighting fixtures used in private homes, shops, museums, offices, etc... Some references include Nike sportswear, Tommy Hilfiger, Mc Donalds, Airport Hong Kong, Airport Bremen Germany, City Hall Luxemburg, City Hall Strassbourg France, Ferrari München Germany, Living Tomorrow Brussels Belgium, Kérastase, Postbank Amsterdam, Opera House Sydney Australia, Chiquita Banana HQ Charlotte NC, Ministry of foreign affairs Kabul Afganistan, Airbus Toulouse France and







Quality Guarantee

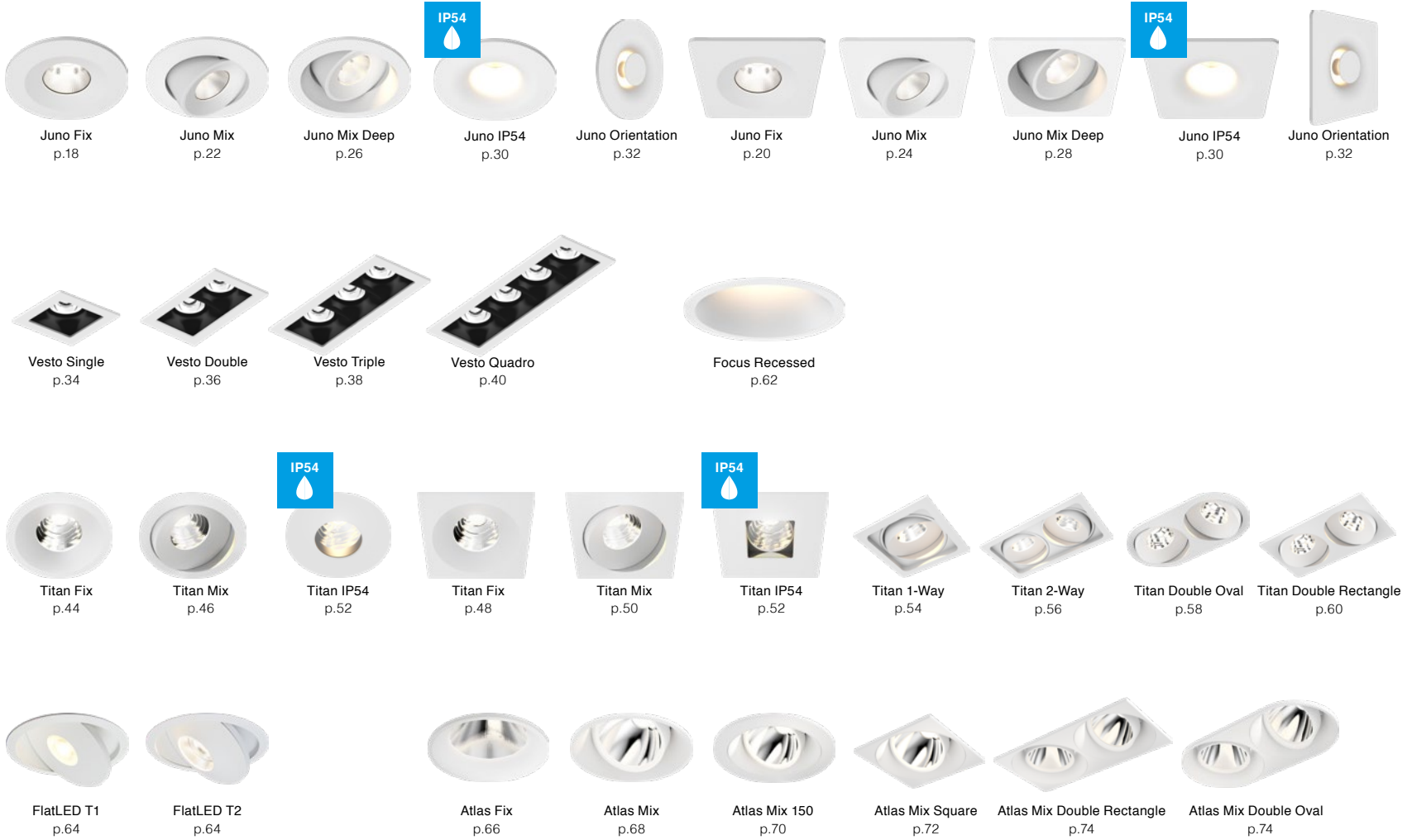
Modern CNC equipment and machinery guarantee quality parts needed to assemble. Highly qualified workers guarantee short lead times and a constant quality.

Last year, Doxis invested in a brand new coating facility, applying both powdercoating and liquid coatings. Standard we offer 10 different colors, and on request we can coat any existing RAL tone. Our coating facility applies the strongest possible ecological norms.



Downlights overview

Recessed



Semi-Recessed



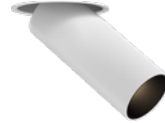
Titan Semi-Recessed
p.82



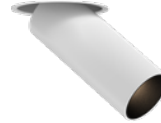
Atlas Semi-Recessed
p.84



Tektus 45 Recessed
p.78



Tektus 45 Telescopic
p.80



Tektus 60 Recessed
p.78



Tektus 60 Telescopic
p.80

3-Phase



Titan 3-Phase Single
p.136



Atlas 3-Phase Single
p.138



Atlas 3-Phase Double
p.138

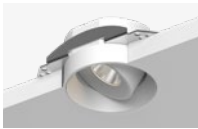


Tektus 45 3-Phase
p.134



Tektus 60 3-Phase
p.134

Trimless



Juno Trimless
p.86



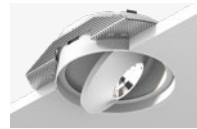
Titan Trimless Standard
p.88
Seperate kits p.93
Cassette p.93



Titan Trimless Deep
p.90
Seperate kits p.93
Cassette p.93



FlatLED Trimless T1
p.96



FlatLED Trimless T2
p.96



Focus Trimless
p.94

Suspended & Surface Mounted overview

Surface Mounted



Titan Surface Mounted
p.114



Titan Base Single
p.116



Titan Multi Double
p.118



Titan Multi Triple
p.118



Titan Multi Quadro
p.118



Titan 140
p.120



Titan 200
p.122



Titan Box Single
p.124



Titan Box Double
p.126



FlatLED T1
p.128



FlatLED T2
p.128



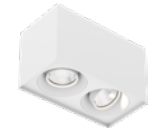
Atlas Base Single
p.130



Atlas Base Double
p.130



Atlas Box Single
p.132



Atlas Box Double
p.132



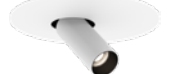
Tektus 45 1-Way Square
p.100



Tektus 60 1-Way Square
p.100



Tektus 45 1-Way Round
p.98



Tektus 60 1-Way Round
p.98



Tektus 45 2-Way Rectangle
p.102



Tektus 45 3-Way Rectangle
p.102



Tektus 45 3-Way Square
p.102



Tektus 60 2-Way Rectangle
p.104



Tektus 60 3-Way Rectangle
p.104



Tektus 60 3-Way Square
p.104



Tektus 45 2-Way Round D480
p.106



Tektus 45 3-Way Round D480
p.106



Tektus 60 2-Way Round D480
p.106



Tektus 60 3-Way Round D640
p.108



Tektus 45 4-Way Round D640
p.108



Tektus 45 5-Way Round D640
p.108

Suspended (optional)



Titan 140
p.120



Titan 200
p.122



Atlas Box Single
p.132



Atlas Box Double
p.132

Lounge overview

Suspended



Tunnel Round
p.144



Palladino
p.150



Full Moon 400
p.154



Dome 720
p.158



Apollo 600
p.172



Tunnel Square
p.142



Palladium
p.150



Full Moon 600
p.154



Dome 900
p.160



Apollo 800
p.174



Tunnel Round Double
p.146



Palladium T2
p.150



Full Moon 900
p.154



Globe 500
p.164



Pollux 450
p.180



Tunnel Round Triple
p.146



Globe 800
p.166



Pollux 550
p.182

Surface Mounted



Full Moon 400
p.154



Full Moon 600
p.154

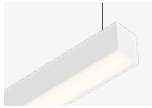


Full Moon 900
p.154

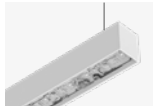


Custom made profiles

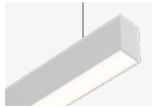
Suspended



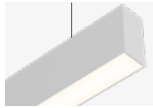
LEDliner 30 Opal
p.196



LEDliner 30 UGR
p.198



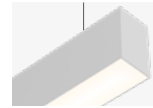
LEDliner 35
p.202



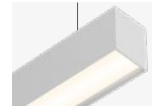
LEDliner 47
p.208



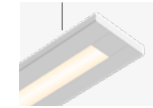
LEDliner 65
p.222



LEDliner 66
p.230

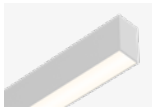


LEDliner 80
p.240



LEDliner 170
p.248

Ceiling Mounted



LEDliner 35
p.202



LEDliner 47
p.208



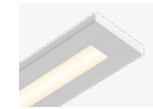
LEDliner 65
p.222



LEDliner 66
p.230



LEDliner 80
p.240



LEDliner 170
p.248



LEDliner 35
p.202



LEDliner 47
p.208

Wall Mounted

Recessed



LEDliner 40
p.256



LEDliner 65
p.260



LEDliner 100
p.264



LEDliner 40
p.268



LEDliner 100
p.272

Trimless

Spot modules



Tektus 45 Spot
p.220



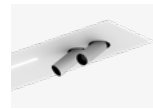
Tektus 60 Spot
p.220

Tektus profiles

Suspended



Tektus 45 Linear
p.188



Tektus 60 Linear
p.190



Tektus Spotless
p.192

Ready To Go profiles

Down



Down
Recessed

.RE

LL40 (p.258)
LL65 (p.263)
LL100 (p.266)



Down
Trimless

.TR

LL40 (p.270)
LL100 (p.274)



Down
Suspended

.SU

LL30 (p.196)
LL30 UGR (p.198)
LL35 (p.205)
LL47 (p.212)
LL65 (p.226)
LL66 (p.234)
LL80 (p.244)
LL170 (p.252)



Down
Ceiling Mounted

.CM

LL35 (p.206)
LL47 (p.213)
LL65 (p.227)
LL66 (p.235)
LL80 (p.245)
LL170 (p.253)

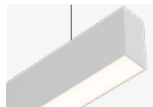


Down
Wall Mounted

.WA

LL35 (p.207)
LL47 (p.214)

Up&Down



Up&Down
Suspended

Single Circuit
.S1

LL47 (p.216)
LL66 (p.236)
LL80 (p.246)
LL170 (p.254)

Double Circuit
.S2

LL47 (p.217)
LL66 (p.237)
LL80 (p.247)
LL170 (p.255)



Up&Down
Wall Mounted

Single Circuit
.W1

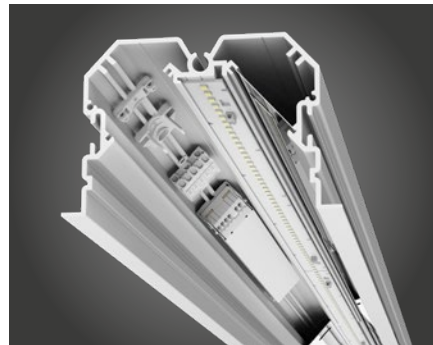
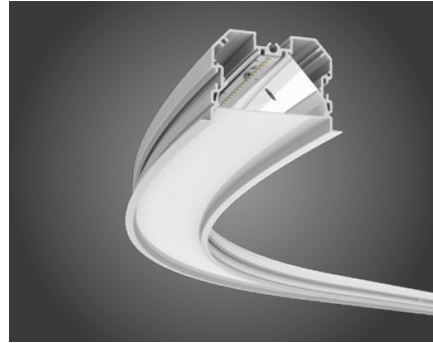
LL47 (p.218)

Double Circuit
.W2

LL47 (p.219)

Skyscraper
Denison Street 1, Sydney, Australia.

This project is most likely the biggest challenge Doxis ever accepted.
Custom designed aluminum and opal profiles.
260 and 900mm LED boards were custom designed to fit all 3600mm linear sections with smooth light all over.
4600 meters of straight and 650 meters of curved custom made profiles are installed.
Aluminum and opal profiles were bended with extreme small tolerances.



Coloma Church
Mechelen, Belgium

Custom designed suspended luminaire.
Diameter of 2750mm
Indirect lighting: 39600lm
Direct lighting: 21000 + 52800lm
DALI converters: Philips
LED boards: Ra90 2700K Philips



Thor Park
Genk, Belgium

Profiles used: LEDliner35 and LEDliner65
Quantity: 3700 meters
Installation: Suspended, Recessed and Surface Mounted
Finish: Matt White Texture with both opal and prismatic overs.
DALI converters: Philips
LED boards: Ra80 3000K Philips



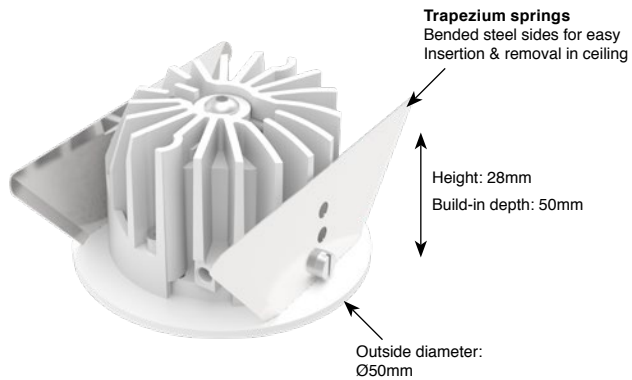
Juno Fix Round

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 458lm (127lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 476lm (132lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 487lm (135lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 380lm (95lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 400lm (100lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 409lm (102lm/W)
 Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
 LED Power 3.6W (excl. driver)
 System Power 4.1W (incl. driver)
 Current 150mA
 Forward voltage 21.4V (min.) - 24V (typ.) - 26.5V (max.)

 Ø43mm



Weight: 204g
 (excl. driver)

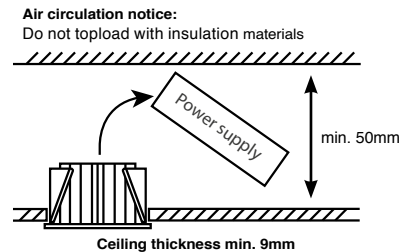


Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97





Juno Fix Round Reflector

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

44° Reflector / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm

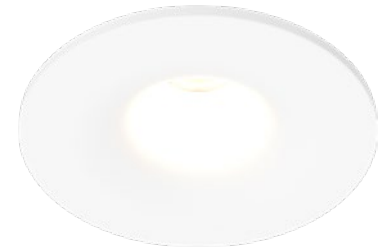
1500.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm

1500.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm

1500.44.24.940.XX



Juno Fix Round Soft Beam

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm

1501.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm

1501.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm

1501.44.24.940.XX

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



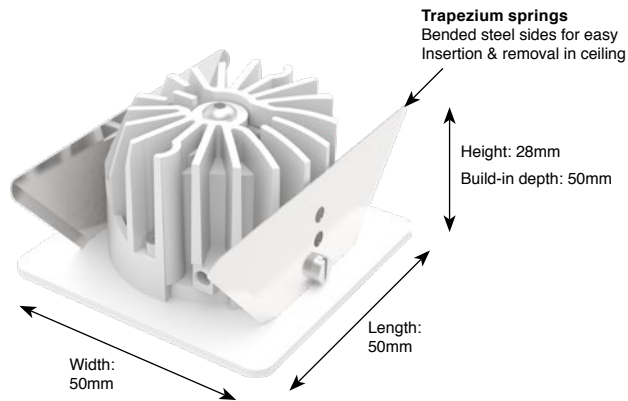
16
Gold Matt Text.
Standard

Juno Fix Square

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 458lm (127lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 476lm (132lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 487lm (135lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 380lm (95lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 400lm (100lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 409lm (102lm/W)
 Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
 LED Power 3.6W (excl. driver)
 System Power 4.1W (incl. driver)
 Current 150mA
 Forward voltage 21.4V (min.) - 24V (typ.) - 26.5V (max.)



Weight: 200g
 (excl. driver)

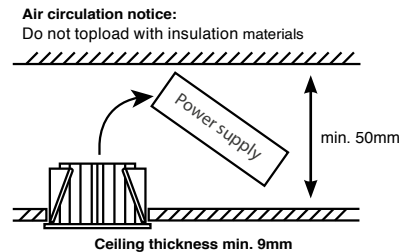


Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97





Juno Fix Square Reflector

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

44° Reflector / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm

1504.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm

1504.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm

1504.44.24.940.XX



Juno Fix Square Soft Beam

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm

1505.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm

1505.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm

1505.44.24.940.XX

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



White Matt Text.
Standard



Grey Matt Text.
Standard



Black Matt Text.
Standard



Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



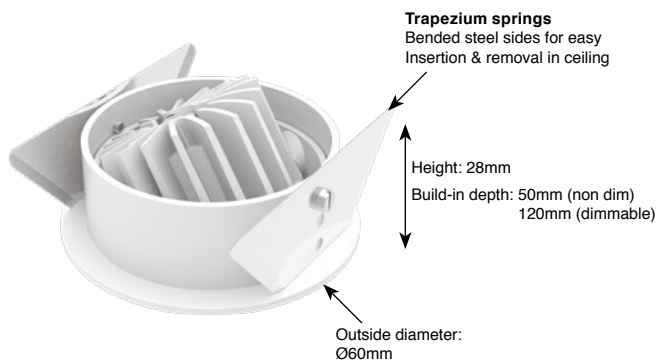
Gold Matt
Standard

Juno Mix Round

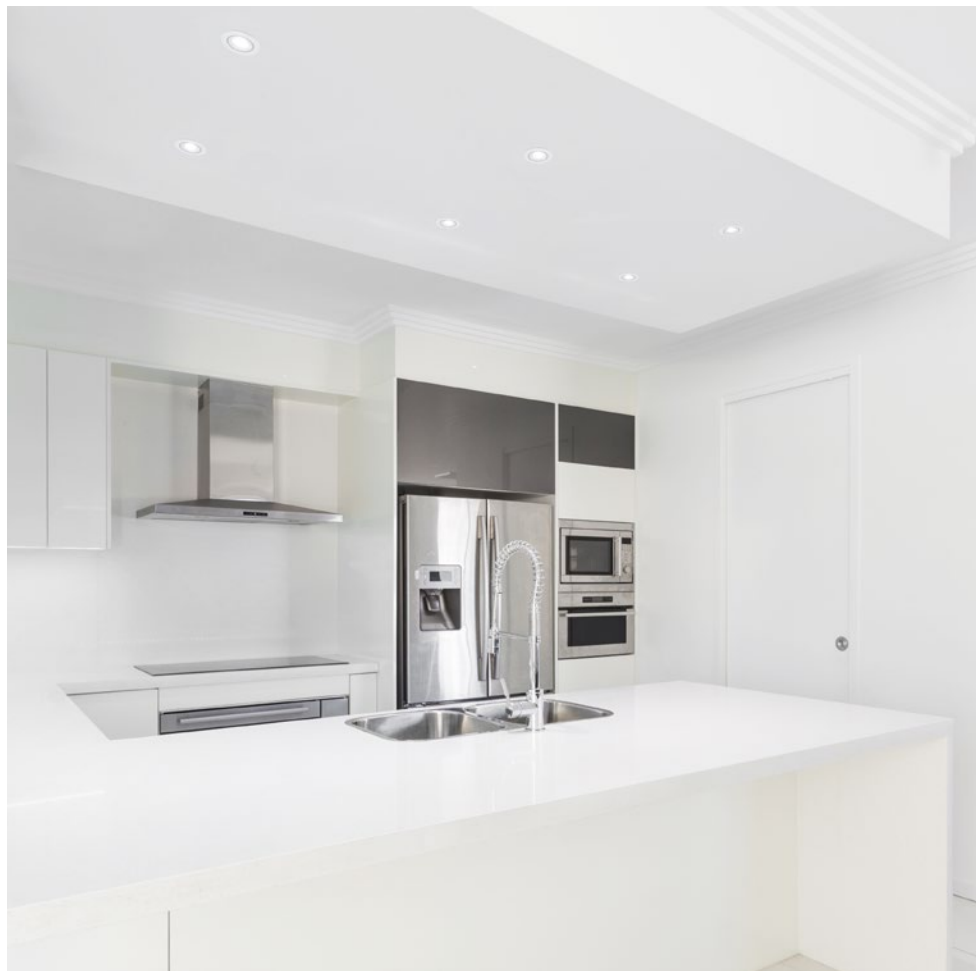
Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (33°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 458lm (127lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 476lm (132lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 487lm (135lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 380lm (95lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 400lm (100lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 409lm (102lm/W)
 Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
 LED Power 3.6W (excl. driver)
 System Power 4.1W (incl. driver)
 Current 150mA
 Forward voltage 21.4V (min.) - 24V (typ.) - 26.5V (max.)



Weight: 200g
 (excl. driver)



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

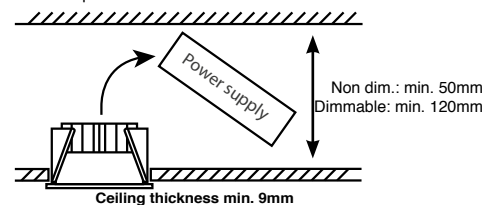
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Juno Mix Round

Reflector

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

44° Reflector / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1502.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1502.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1502.44.24.940.XX

44° Reflector / 1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 494.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1502.44.25.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1502.44.25.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1502.44.25.940.XX

44° Reflector / DALI dim (Driver 494.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1502.44.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1502.44.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1502.44.26.940.XX



Juno Mix Round

Soft Beam

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1503.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1503.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1503.44.24.940.XX

Soft Beam / 1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 494.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1503.44.25.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1503.44.25.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1503.44.25.940.XX

Soft Beam / DALI dim (Driver 494.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1503.44.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1503.44.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1503.44.26.940.XX

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

25



Smoked Brown Text.
Standard

16

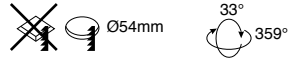


Juno Mix Square

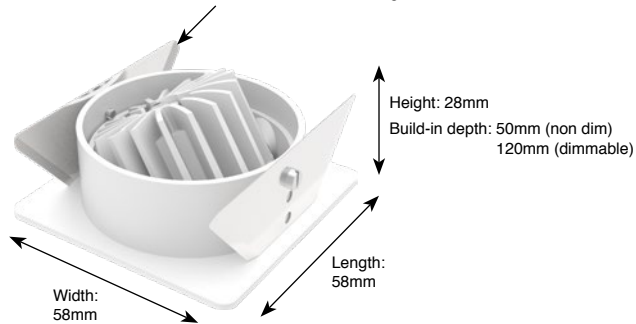
Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (33°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 458lm (127lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 476lm (132lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 487lm (135lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 380lm (95lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 400lm (100lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 409lm (102lm/W)
 Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
 LED Power 3.6W (excl. driver)
 System Power 4.1W (incl. driver)
 Current 150mA
 Forward voltage 21.4V (min.) - 24V (typ.) - 26.5V (max.)



Trapezium springs
 Bended steel sides for easy
 Insertion & removal in ceiling



Weight: 200g
 (excl. driver)



Living Tomorrow Brussels - Bellën Architects

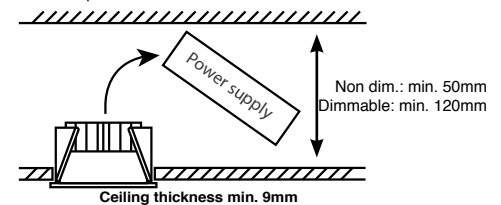
Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:
 Do not topload with insulation materials





Juno Mix Square

Reflector

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

44° Reflector / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1506.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1506.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1506.44.24.940.XX

44° Reflector / 1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 494.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1506.44.25.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1506.44.25.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1506.44.25.940.XX

44° Reflector / DALI dim (Driver 494.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1506.44.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1506.44.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1506.44.26.940.XX



Juno Mix Square

Soft Beam

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1507.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1507.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1507.44.24.940.XX

Soft Beam / 1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 494.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1507.44.25.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1507.44.25.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1507.44.25.940.XX

Soft Beam / DALI dim (Driver 494.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1507.44.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1507.44.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1507.44.26.940.XX

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

25



Smoked Brown Text.
Standard

16



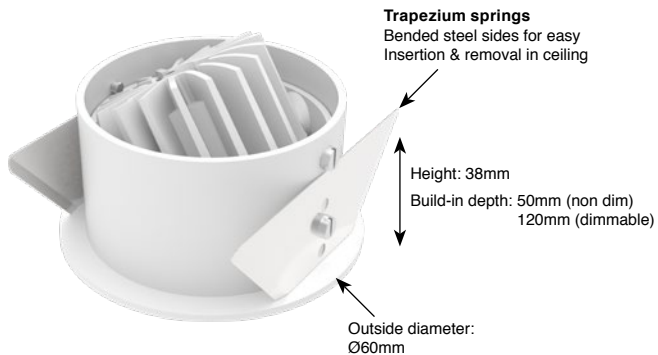
Gold Matt
Standard

Juno Mix Deep Round

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (33°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 458lm (127lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 476lm (132lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 487lm (135lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 380lm (95lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 400lm (100lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 409lm (102lm/W)
 Beam angle 44° / Soft beam
 LED Power 3.6W (excl. driver)
 System Power 4.1W (incl. driver)
 Current 150mA
 Forward voltage 21.4V (min.) - 24V (typ.) - 26.5V (max.)



Weight: 200g
 (excl. driver)

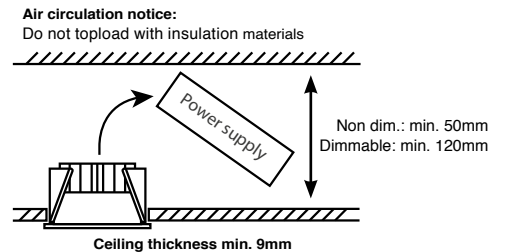


Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97





Juno Mix Deep Round

Reflector

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

44° Reflector / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1510.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1510.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1510.44.24.940.XX

44° Reflector / 1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 494.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1510.44.25.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1510.44.25.930.XX

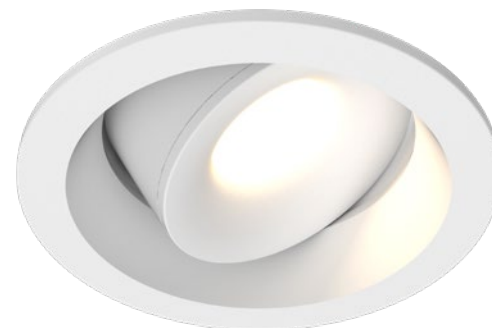
4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1510.44.25.940.XX

44° Reflector / DALI dim (Driver 494.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1510.44.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1510.44.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1510.44.26.940.XX



Juno Mix Deep Round

Soft Beam

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1511.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1511.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1511.44.24.940.XX

Soft Beam / 1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 494.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1511.44.25.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1511.44.25.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1511.44.25.940.XX

Soft Beam / DALI dim (Driver 494.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1511.44.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1511.44.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1511.44.26.940.XX

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

25



Smoked Brown Text.
Standard

16



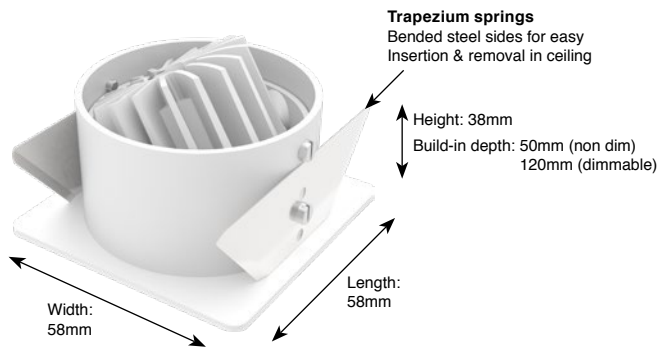
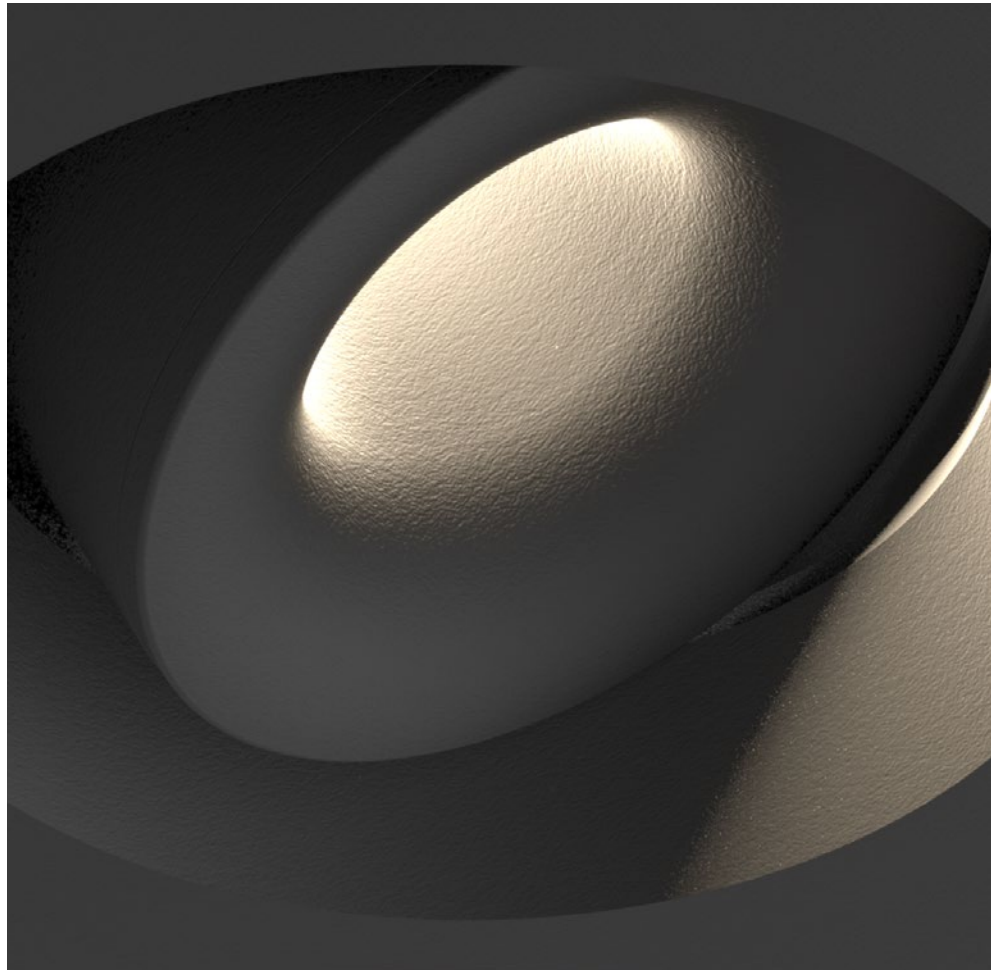
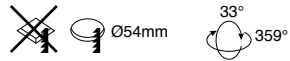
Gold Matt
Standard

Juno Mix Deep Square

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (33°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty: see p.308	

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 458lm (127lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 476lm (132lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 487lm (135lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 380lm (95lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 400lm (100lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 409lm (102lm/W)
Beam angle	44° / Soft beam
LED Power	3.6W (excl. driver)
System Power	4.1W (incl. driver)
Current	150mA
Forward voltage	21.4V (min.) - 24V (typ.) - 26.5V (max.)



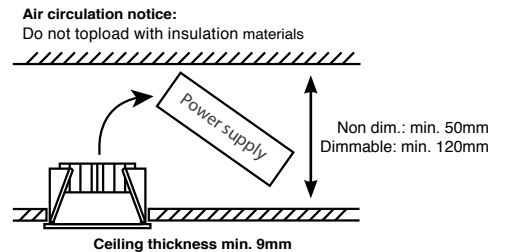
Weight: 200g
(excl. driver)

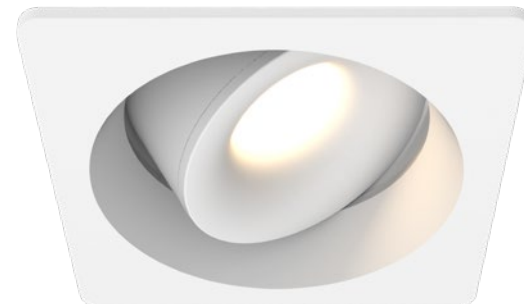
Driver:
- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97





Juno Mix Deep Square

Reflector

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

44° Reflector / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1515.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1515.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1515.44.24.940.XX

44° Reflector / 1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 494.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1515.44.25.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1515.44.25.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1515.44.25.940.XX

44° Reflector / DALI dim (Driver 494.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1515.44.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1515.44.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1515.44.26.940.XX

Juno Mix Deep Square

Soft Beam

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1516.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1516.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1516.44.24.940.XX

Soft Beam / 1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 494.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1516.44.25.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1516.44.25.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1516.44.25.940.XX

Soft Beam / DALI dim (Driver 494.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm 1516.44.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm 1516.44.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm 1516.44.26.940.XX

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

25



Smoked Brown Text.
Standard

16



Gold Matt
Standard

Juno IP54

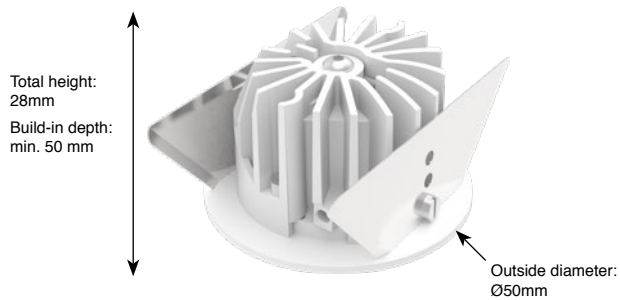
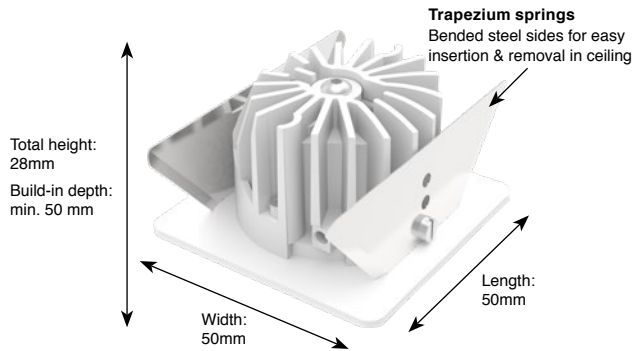
Round & Square

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP54
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308



Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 458lm (127lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 476lm (132lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 487lm (135lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 380lm (95lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 400lm (100lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 409lm (102lm/W)
 Beam angle Soft beam
 LED Power 3.6W (excl. driver)
 System Power 4.1W (incl. driver)
 Current 150mA
 Forward voltage 21.4V (min.) - 24V (typ.) - 26.5V (max.)



Weight: 200g
 (excl. driver)

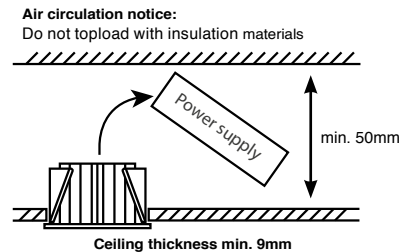


Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97





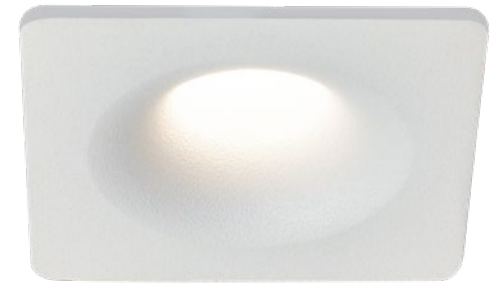
Junos IP54 Round

Soft Beam

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm	1517.44.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm	1517.44.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm	1517.44.24.940.XX



Junos IP54 Square

Soft Beam

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm	1518.44.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm	1518.44.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm	1518.44.24.940.XX

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



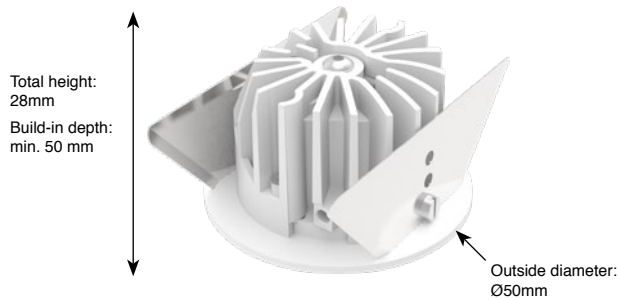
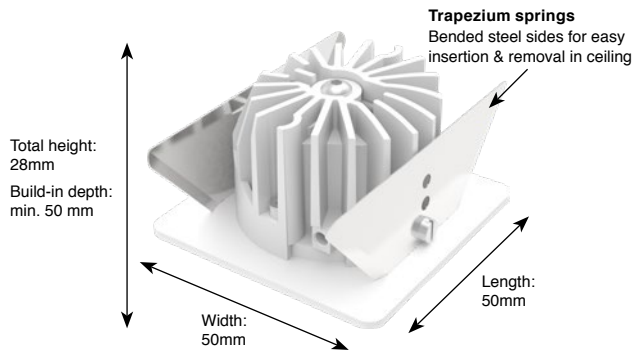
25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard

Juno Orientation

Type	Orientation lighting
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 458lm (127lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 476lm (132lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 487lm (135lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 380lm (95lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 400lm (100lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 409lm (102lm/W)
LED Power	3.6W (excl. driver)
System Power	4.1W (incl. driver)
Current	150mA
Forward voltage	21.4V (min.) - 24V (typ.) - 26.5V (max.)



**Weight: 200g
(excl. driver)**



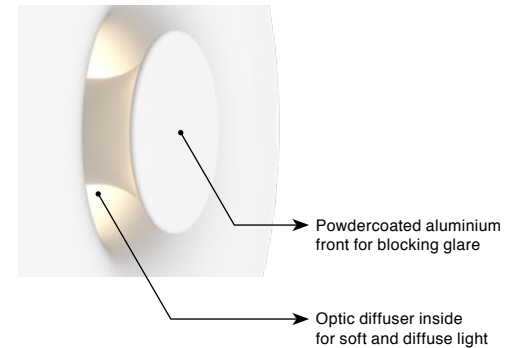
Driver:
- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

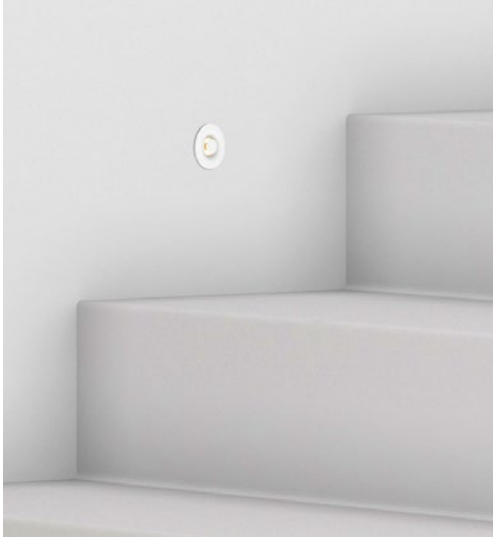
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Detail:





Juno Orientation Round

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm

1509.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm

1509.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm

1509.44.24.940.XX



Juno Orientation Square

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm

1508.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm

1508.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm

1508.44.24.940.XX

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

25



Smoked Brown Text.
Standard

16



Vesto Single

350mA/500mA


Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

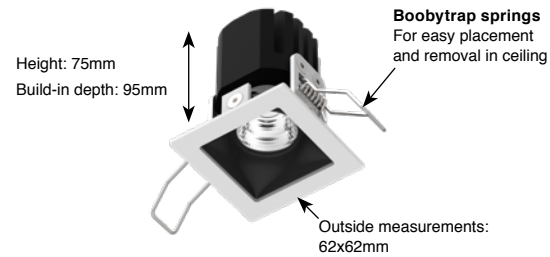
CREE CXB LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 346lm (115lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 374lm (125lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 401lm (134lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 280lm (82lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 302lm (88lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 324lm (95lm/W)
 LED Power 3.0W (excl. driver)
 System Power 3.4W (incl. driver)
 Current 350mA
 Forward voltage 8.6V (typ.)

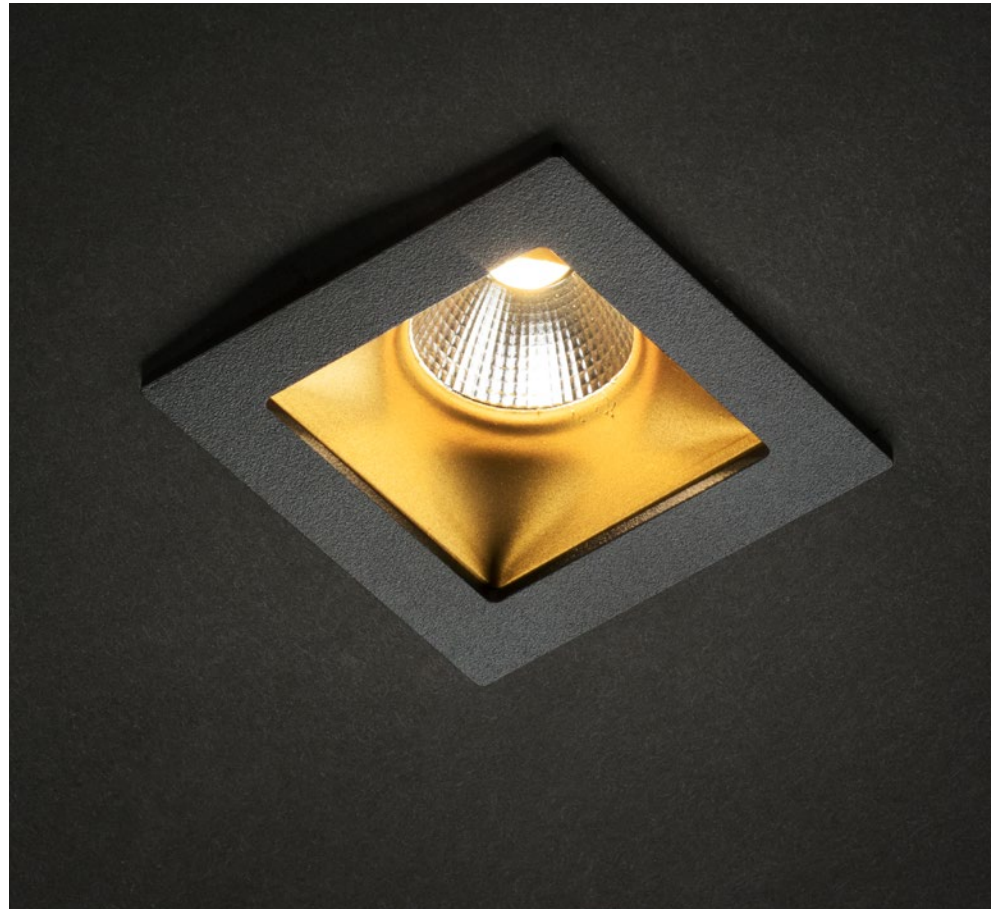
CREE CXB LED (500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 468lm (106lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 505lm (115lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 542lm (123lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 378lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 408lm (93lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 438lm (100lm/W)
 LED Power 4.4W (excl. driver)
 System Power 5.0W (incl. driver)
 Current 500mA
 Forward voltage 8.9V (typ.)

 52x52mm ^(+4/-0)



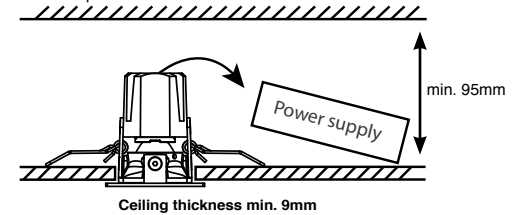
Weight: 200g
 (excl. driver)



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

Air circulation notice:
 Do not toplod with insulation materials





Vesto 350

Single

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim 350mA (Driver 493.24.15 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1066.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1066.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1066.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim 350mA (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1066.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1066.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1066.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim 350mA (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1066.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1066.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1066.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim

1x Vesto Single: not available

2x Vesto Single connected in series: on request*

3x/4x Vesto Single connected in series: on request*

max. distance driver to last Vesto in loop: 15m (wire diam. min. 1mm)



Vesto 500 NEW!

Single

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim 500mA (Driver 493.24.22 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1096.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1096.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1096.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim 500mA (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1096.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1096.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1096.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim 500mA (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1096.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1096.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1096.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim 500mA (Driver 493.27.20 incl.)

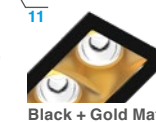
2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1096.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1096.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1096.AA.27.940.XX

36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00

55° Reflector: 0000.55.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



Vesto Double

350mA/500mA


Type	Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.308

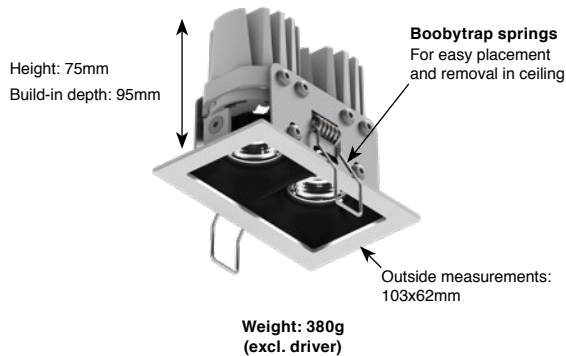
CREE CXB LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 346lm (115lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 374lm (125lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 401lm (134lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 280lm (82lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 302lm (88lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 324lm (95lm/W)
LED Power	3.0W (excl. driver)
System Power	3.4W (incl. driver)
Current	350mA
Forward voltage	8.6V (typ.)

CREE CXB LED (500mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 468lm (106lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 505lm (115lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 542lm (123lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 378lm (86lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 408lm (93lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 438lm (100lm/W)
LED Power	4.4W (excl. driver)
System Power	5.0W (incl. driver)
Current	500mA
Forward voltage	8.9V (typ.)

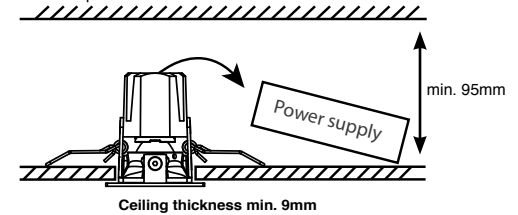
 52x93mm (+4/-0)

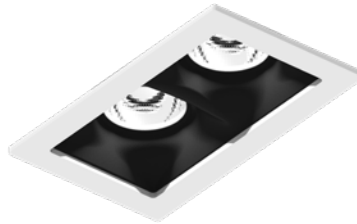


Driver:
- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

Air circulation notice:
Do not toplod with insulation materials





Vesto 350

Double

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim 350mA (Driver 493.24.15 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1067.AA.24.927.XX
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1067.AA.24.930.XX
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1067.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim 350mA (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

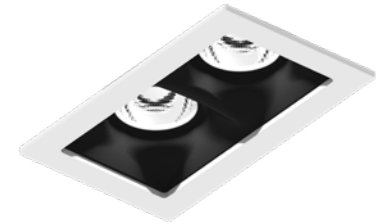
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1067.AA.25.927.XX
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1067.AA.25.930.XX
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1067.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim 350mA (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1067.AA.26.927.XX
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1067.AA.26.930.XX
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1067.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim 350mA (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1067.AA.27.927.XX
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1067.AA.27.930.XX
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1067.AA.27.940.XX



Vesto 500 NEW!

Double

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim 500mA (Driver 493.24.22 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1097.AA.24.927.XX
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1097.AA.24.930.XX
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1097.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim 500mA (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1097.AA.25.927.XX
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1097.AA.25.930.XX
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1097.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim 500mA (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1097.AA.26.927.XX
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1097.AA.26.930.XX
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1097.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim 500mA (Driver 493.27.20 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1097.AA.27.927.XX
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1097.AA.27.930.XX
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1097.AA.27.940.XX

36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
55° Reflector: 0000.55.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



Vesto Triple

350mA/500mA


Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

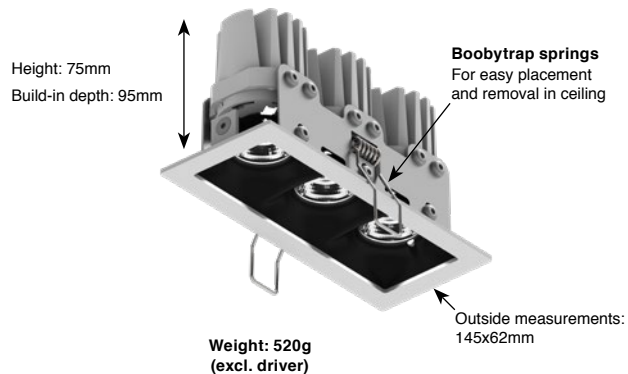
CREE CXB LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 346lm (115lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 374lm (125lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 401lm (134lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 280lm (82lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 302lm (88lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 324lm (95lm/W)
 LED Power 3.0W (excl. driver)
 System Power 3.4W (incl. driver)
 Current 350mA
 Forward voltage 8.6V (typ.)

CREE CXB LED (500mA)

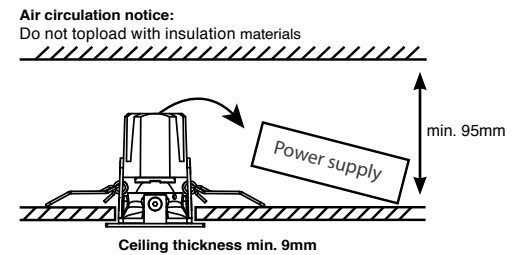
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 468lm (106lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 505lm (115lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 542lm (123lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 378lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 408lm (93lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 438lm (100lm/W)
 LED Power 4.4W (excl. driver)
 System Power 5.0W (incl. driver)
 Current 500mA
 Forward voltage 8.9V (typ.)

 52x135mm ^(+4/-0)



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295





Vesto 350

Triple

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim 350mA (Driver 493.24.15 incl.)

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1068.AA.24.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1068.AA.24.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1068.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim 350mA (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1068.AA.25.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1068.AA.25.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1068.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim 350mA (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1068.AA.26.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1068.AA.26.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1068.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim 350mA (Driver 493.27.20 incl.)

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1068.AA.27.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1068.AA.27.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1068.AA.27.940.XX



Vesto 500 NEW!

Triple

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim 500mA (Driver 493.24.22 incl.)

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1098.AA.24.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1098.AA.24.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1098.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim 500mA (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1098.AA.25.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1098.AA.25.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1098.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim 500mA (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1098.AA.26.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1098.AA.26.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1098.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim 500mA (Driver 493.27.20 incl.)

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1098.AA.27.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1098.AA.27.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1098.AA.27.940.XX

36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
55° Reflector: 0000.55.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



Vesto Quadro

350mA/500mA


Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

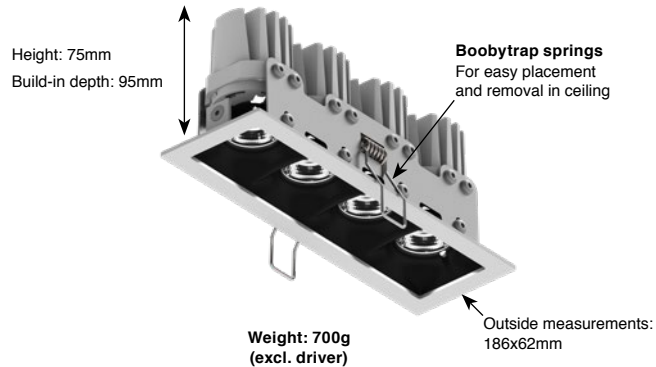
CREE CXB LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 346lm (115lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 374lm (125lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 401lm (134lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 280lm (82lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 302lm (88lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 324lm (95lm/W)
 LED Power 3.0W (excl. driver)
 System Power 3.4W (incl. driver)
 Current 350mA
 Forward voltage 8.6V (typ.)

CREE CXB LED (500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 468lm (106lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 505lm (115lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 542lm (123lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 378lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 408lm (93lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 438lm (100lm/W)
 LED Power 4.4W (excl. driver)
 System Power 5.0W (incl. driver)
 Current 500mA
 Forward voltage 8.9V (typ.)

 52x176mm (4/4-0)



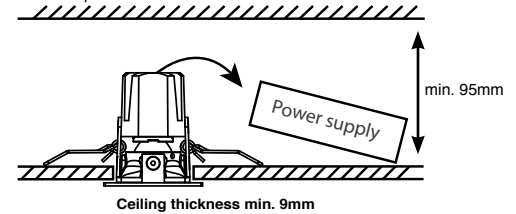
Driver:

- Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Vesto 350

Quadro

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim 350mA (Driver 493.24.15 incl.)

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1069.AA.24.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1069.AA.24.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1069.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim 350mA (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1069.AA.25.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1069.AA.25.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1069.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim 350mA (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1069.AA.26.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1069.AA.26.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1069.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim 350mA (Driver 493.27.20 incl.)

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 280lm	1069.AA.27.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 302lm	1069.AA.27.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 3.4W - 324lm	1069.AA.27.940.XX



Vesto 500 NEW!

Quadro

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim 500mA (Driver 493.24.22 incl.)

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1099.AA.24.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1099.AA.24.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1099.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim 500mA (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1099.AA.25.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1099.AA.25.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1099.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim 500mA (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1099.AA.26.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1099.AA.26.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1099.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim 500mA (Driver 493.27.20 incl.)

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 378lm	1099.AA.27.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 408lm	1099.AA.27.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 5.0W - 438lm	1099.AA.27.940.XX

36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
55° Reflector: 0000.55.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request

01



White
Standard

18



Grey
Standard

03



Black
Standard

05



White + Black
Standard

16



Gold Matt

11



Black + Gold Matt





Titan Fix

Round

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

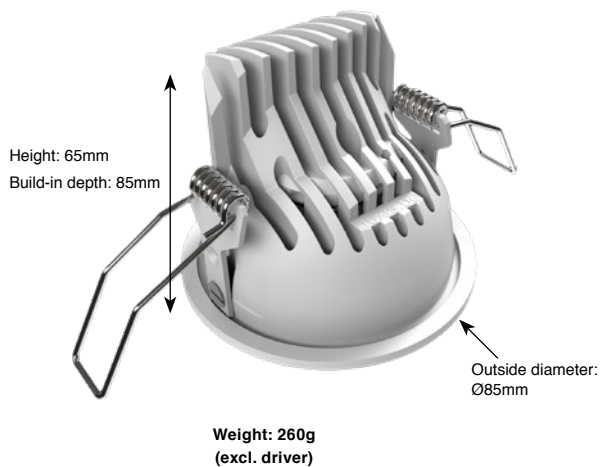
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM

- ∅ Boobytrap springs: 76-80mm
- ∅ Trapezium springs: 79-80mm



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

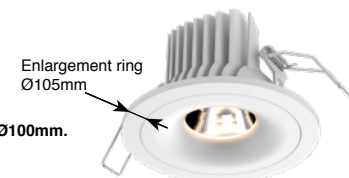
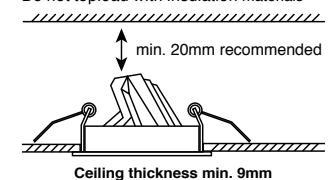
Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Enlargement ring **NEW!**

Ring ∅105mm - Matt White texture	1094.00.01
Ring ∅105mm - Matt Black texture	1094.00.03
Ring ∅105mm - Matt Anthracite text.	1094.00.07
Ring ∅105mm - Matt Grey texture	1094.00.18
Ring ∅105mm - Smoked Brown text.	1094.00.25
Ring ∅105mm - Matt Gold	1094.00.16
Ring ∅105mm - Corten	1094.00.15

**Enlargement ring makes it possible to enlarge the cut-out hole dimension up to ∅100mm.
 Only in combination with boobytrap springs**

Air circulation notice:
 Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan Fix Round

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1007.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1007.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1007.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1007.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1007.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1007.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1007.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1007.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1007.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1007.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1007.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1007.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1007.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1007.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------



Titan Fix Round

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1008.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1008.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1008.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1008.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1008.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1008.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1008.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1008.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1008.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1008.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1008.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1008.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1008.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

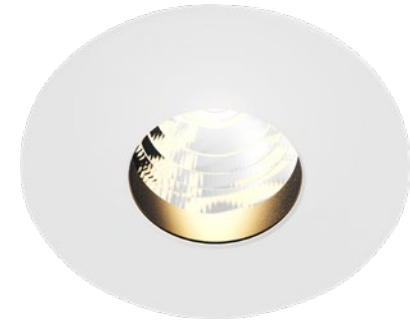
DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1008.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------

Trapezium springs: 0000.00.00.000.00-**T**
Boobytrap springs: 0000.00.00.000.00-**B**



TRAPEZIUM SPRINGS

BOOBYTRAP SPRINGS



Titan Fix Round

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1009.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1009.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1009.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1009.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1009.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1009.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1009.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1009.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1009.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1009.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1009.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1009.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1009.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1009.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00-0
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00-0

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX-0
Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



07
Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



20
Chrome

(Organic only)



16
Gold Matt



15
Corten

Titan Mix

Round

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

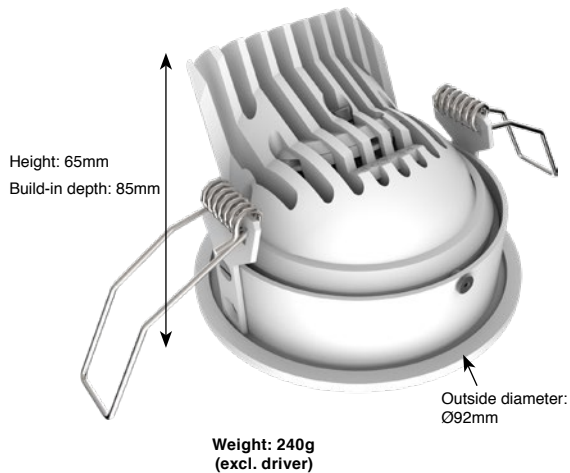
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

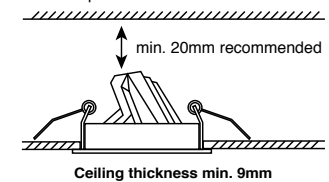
Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Enlargement ring **NEW!**

Ring Ø112mm - Matt White texture	1095.00.01
Ring Ø112mm - Matt Black texture	1095.00.03
Ring Ø112mm - Matt Anthracite text.	1095.00.07
Ring Ø112mm - Matt Grey texture	1095.00.18
Ring Ø112mm - Smoked Brown text.	1095.00.25
Ring Ø112mm - Matt Gold	1095.00.16
Ring Ø112mm - Corten	1095.00.15

Enlarge the cut-out hole dimension up to Ø105mm.
 Only in combination with boobytrap springs

Air circulation notice:
 Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan Mix Round

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1010.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1010.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1010.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1010.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1010.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1010.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1010.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1010.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1010.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1010.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1010.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1010.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1010.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1010.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------



Titan Mix Round

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1011.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1011.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1011.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1011.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1011.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1011.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1011.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1011.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1011.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1011.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1011.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1011.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1011.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1011.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------

Trapezium springs: 0000.00.00.000.00-**T**
Boobytrap springs: 0000.00.00.000.00-**B**



TRAPEZIUM SPRINGS

BOOBYTRAP SPRINGS



Titan Mix Round

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1012.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1012.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1012.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1012.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1012.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1012.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1012.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1012.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1012.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1012.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1012.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1012.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1012.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1012.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00-0
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00-0

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX-0
Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



22
White + Chrome
(Organic only)



21
Black + Chrome
(Organic only)



11
Black + Gold Matt



16
Gold Matt



15
Corten

Titan Fix

Square

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

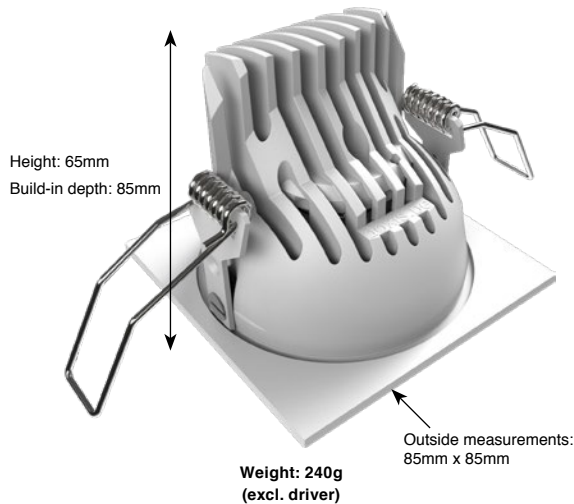
Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Ø Boobytrap springs: 76-80mm
 Ø Trapezium springs: 79-80mm



Driver:

- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

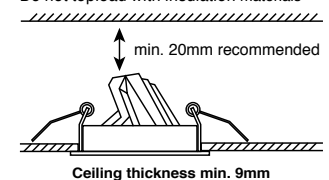
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:

Do not toplod with insulation materials





Titan Fix Square

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1003.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1003.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1003.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1003.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1003.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1003.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1003.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1003.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1003.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1003.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1003.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1003.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1003.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1003.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------



Titan Fix Square

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1001.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1001.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1001.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1001.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1001.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1001.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1001.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1001.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1001.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1001.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1001.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1001.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1001.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1001.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------

Trapezium springs: 0000.00.00.000.00-**T**
Boobytrap springs: 0000.00.00.000.00-**B**



TRAPEZIUM SPRINGS

BOOBYTRAP SPRINGS



Titan Fix Square

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1000.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1000.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1000.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1000.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1000.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1000.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1000.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1000.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1000.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1000.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1000.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1000.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1000.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1000.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00-0
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00-0

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX-0
Other RAL colors on request



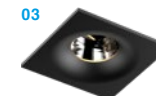
01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



07 Anthracite Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text. Standard



16 Gold Matt Standard

Titan Mix

Square

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty: see p.308	

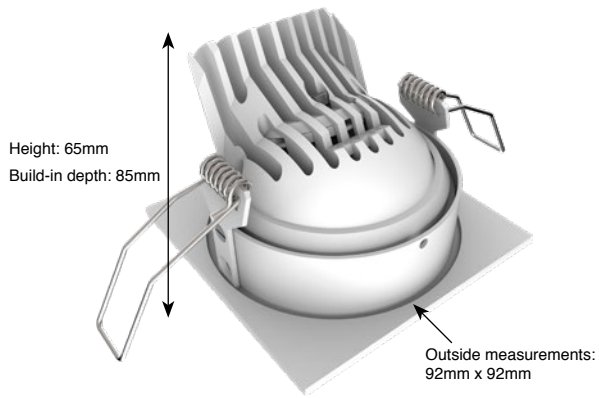
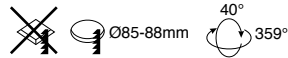
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

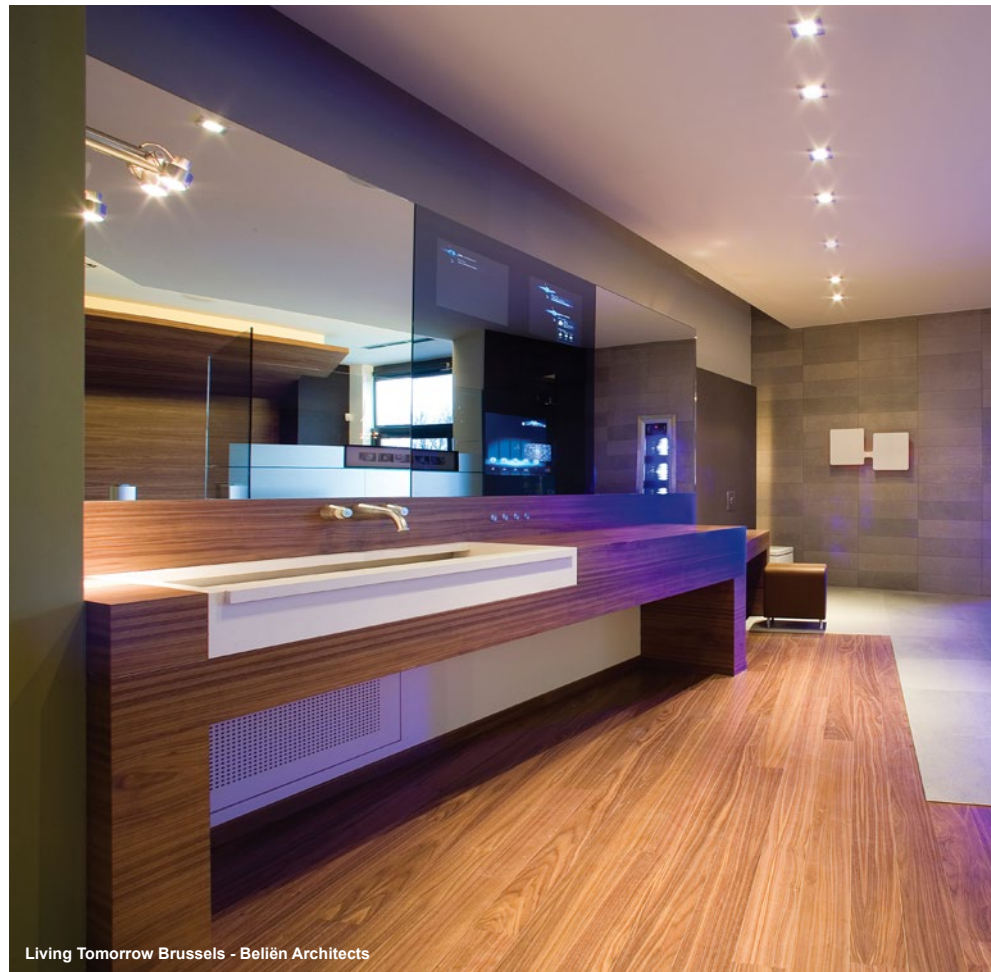
Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Weight: 330g
(excl. driver)



Living Tomorrow Brussels - Bellén Architects

Driver:

- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

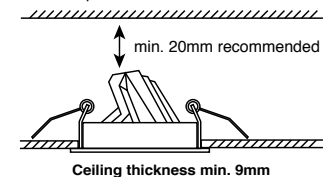
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan Mix Square

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1006.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1006.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1006.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1006.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1006.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1006.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1006.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1006.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1006.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1006.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1006.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1006.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1006.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1006.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------



Titan Mix Square

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1004.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1004.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1004.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1004.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1004.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1004.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1004.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1004.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1004.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1004.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1004.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1004.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1004.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

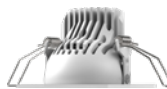
Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1004.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------

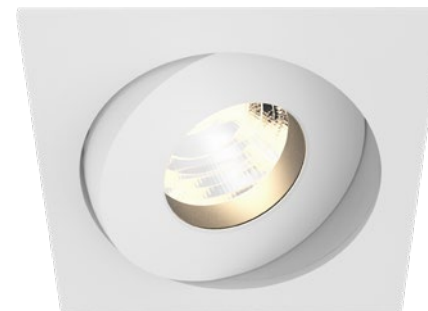
Trapezium springs: 0000.00.00.000.00-**T**
Boobytrap springs: 0000.00.00.000.00-**B**



TRAPEZIUM SPRINGS



BOOBYTRAP SPRINGS



Titan Mix Square

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1005.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1005.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1005.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1005.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1005.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1005.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1005.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1005.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1005.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1005.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1005.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1005.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1005.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1005.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00-0
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00-0

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX-0
Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text. Standard



22 White + Chrome (Organic only)



21 Black + Chrome (Organic only)



11 Black + Gold Matt



16 Gold Matt

Titan IP54

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class III / IP54
El. class driver	Class II



Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

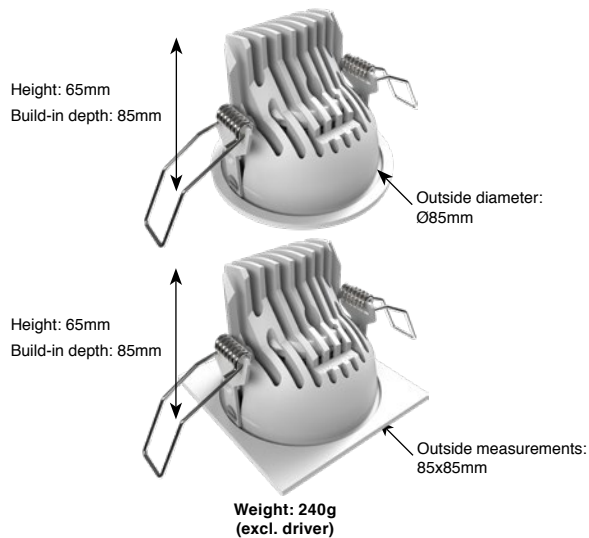
Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



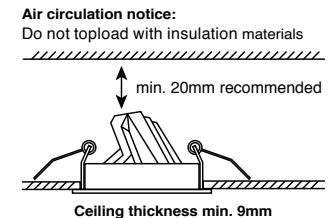
- Ø Boobytrap springs: 76-80mm
- Ø Trapezium springs: 79-80mm

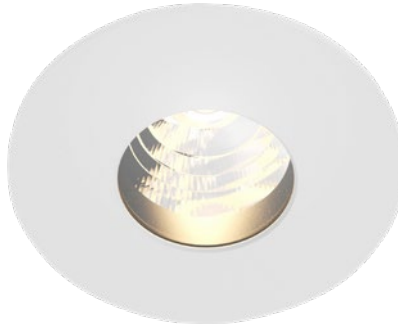


Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request
 Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97





Titan IP54

Round

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1015.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1015.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1015.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1015.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1015.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1015.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1015.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1015.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1015.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1015.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1015.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1015.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1015.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1015.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------

Trapezium springs: 0000.00.00.000.00-**T**
 Boobytrap springs: 0000.00.00.000.00-**B**



TRAPEZIUM SPRINGS



BOOBYTRAP SPRINGS

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

07



Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

25



Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



Titan IP54

Square

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1014.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1014.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1014.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1014.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1014.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1014.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1014.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1014.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1014.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1014.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1014.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1014.AA.27.940.XX-Y

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1014.AA.26.dtw.XX-Y
-------------------------------	---------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1014.AA.27.dtw.XX-Y
--------------------------------	---------------------

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00-0
 40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00-0

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX-0
 Other RAL colors on request

Titan 1-Way

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

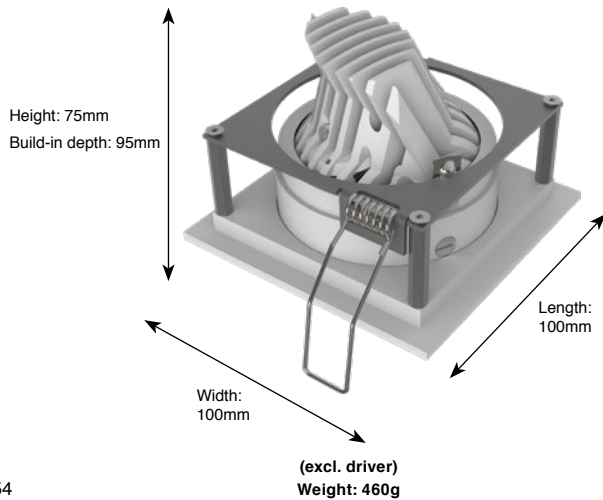
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

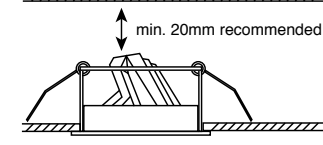
Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:

Do not toplod with insulation materials



BOOBYTRAP SPRINGS



Ceiling thickness min. 9mm



Titan 1-Way

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1109.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1109.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1109.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1109.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1109.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1109.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1109.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1109.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1109.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1109.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1109.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1109.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1109.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1109.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------



Titan 1-Way

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1110.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1110.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1110.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1110.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1110.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1110.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1110.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1110.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1110.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1110.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1110.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1110.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1110.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1110.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------



Titan 1-Way

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1111.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1111.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1111.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1111.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1111.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1111.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1111.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1111.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1111.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1111.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1111.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1111.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1111.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1111.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00

40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text. Black + Gold Matt
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt
Standard



16
Gold Matt
Standard

Titan

2-Way

Type	Multiple Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty:	see p.308

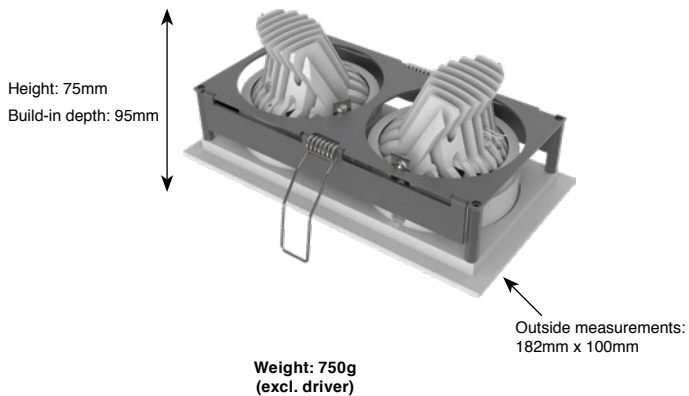
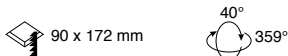
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM

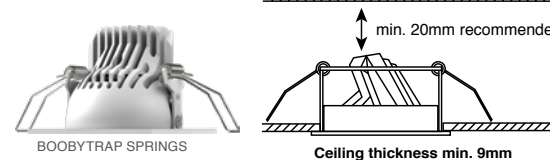


Driver:
- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request
Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:
Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan 2-Way

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 490.24.16 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1112.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1112.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1112.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (2x Driver 490.25.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1112.AA.25.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1112.AA.25.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1112.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1112.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1112.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1112.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (2x Driver 490.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1112.AA.27.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1112.AA.27.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1112.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1112.AA.26.dtw.XX

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 497.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1112.AA.27.dtw.XX



Titan 2-Way

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 490.24.16 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1113.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1113.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1113.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (2x Driver 490.25.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1113.AA.25.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1113.AA.25.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1113.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1113.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1113.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1113.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (2x Driver 490.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1113.AA.27.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1113.AA.27.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1113.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1113.AA.26.dtw.XX

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 497.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1113.AA.27.dtw.XX



Titan 2-Way

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 490.24.16 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1114.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1114.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1114.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (2x Driver 490.25.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1114.AA.25.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1114.AA.25.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1114.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1114.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1114.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1114.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (2x Driver 490.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1114.AA.27.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1114.AA.27.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1114.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1114.AA.26.dtw.XX

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 497.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1114.AA.27.dtw.XX

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
 40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
 Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text. Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt Standard



16 Gold Matt Standard

Titan Double Oval

Type Multiple Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

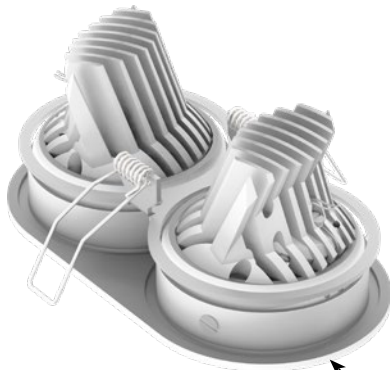
Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Height: 75mm
 Build-in depth: 95mm



Weight: 880g
 (excl. driver)

Outside measurements:
 172mm x 92mm



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

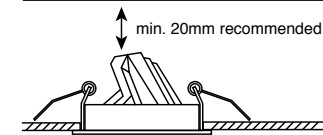
On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:
 Do not topload with insulation materials



BOOBYTRAP SPRINGS



Ceiling thickness min. 9mm



Titan Double Oval

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 490.24.16 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1103.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1103.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1103.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (2x Driver 490.25.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1103.AA.25.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1103.AA.25.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1103.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1103.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1103.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1103.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (2x Driver 490.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1103.AA.27.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1103.AA.27.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1103.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1103.AA.26.dtw.XX

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 497.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1103.AA.27.dtw.XX



Titan Double Oval

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 490.24.16 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1105.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1105.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1105.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (2x Driver 490.25.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1105.AA.25.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1105.AA.25.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1105.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1105.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1105.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1105.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (2x Driver 490.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1105.AA.27.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1105.AA.27.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1105.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1105.AA.26.dtw.XX

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 497.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1105.AA.27.dtw.XX



Titan Double Oval

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 490.24.16 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1104.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1104.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1104.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (2x Driver 490.25.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1104.AA.25.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1104.AA.25.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1104.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1104.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1104.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1104.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (2x Driver 490.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1104.AA.27.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1104.AA.27.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1104.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1104.AA.26.dtw.XX

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 497.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1104.AA.27.dtw.XX

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
 40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
 Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt
Standard



16
Gold Matt
Standard

Titan Double Rectangle

Type Multiple Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

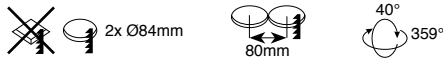
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

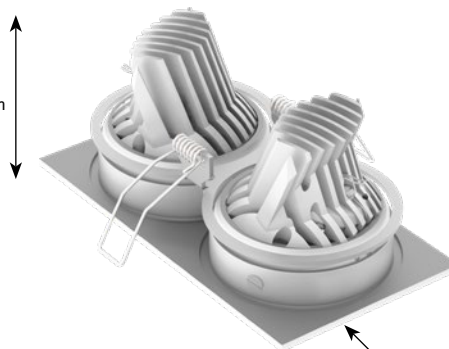
Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Height: 75mm
 Build-in depth: 95mm



Outside measurements:
 172mm x 92mm

Weight: 900g
 (excl. driver)



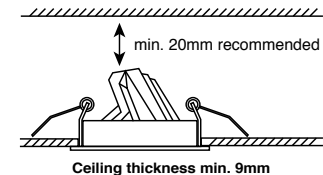
Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:
 Do not toplod with insulation materials





Titan Double Rectangle

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 490.24.16 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1100.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1100.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1100.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (2x Driver 490.25.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1100.AA.25.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1100.AA.25.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1100.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1100.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1100.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1100.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (2x Driver 490.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1100.AA.27.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1100.AA.27.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1100.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1100.AA.26.dtw.XX

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 497.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1100.AA.27.dtw.XX



Titan Double Rectangle

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 490.24.16 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1102.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1102.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1102.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (2x Driver 490.25.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1102.AA.25.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1102.AA.25.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1102.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1102.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1102.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1102.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (2x Driver 490.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1102.AA.27.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1102.AA.27.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1102.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1102.AA.26.dtw.XX

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 497.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1102.AA.27.dtw.XX



Titan Double Rectangle

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 490.24.16 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1101.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1101.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1101.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (2x Driver 490.25.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1101.AA.25.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1101.AA.25.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1101.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1101.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1101.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1101.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (2x Driver 490.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm 1101.AA.27.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm 1101.AA.27.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm 1101.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 490.26.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1101.AA.26.dtw.XX

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (2x Driver 497.27.20 incl.)
 (2x) DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm 1101.AA.27.dtw.XX

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
 40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
 Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text. Black + Gold Matt
Standard




16
Gold Matt
Standard

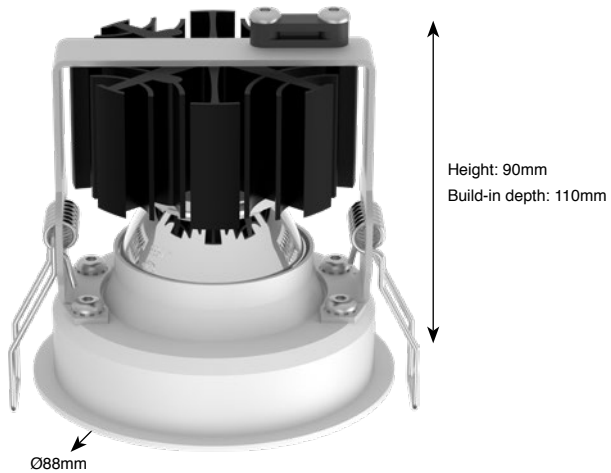
NEW Focus
Recessed

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (139lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 1289lm (100lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1340lm (109lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1361lm (111lm/W)
 Beam angle 27° / 43°
 LED Power 11.3W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 29.3V (min.) - 32.3V (typ.) - 35.1V (max.)

 Ø83mm



Weight: 270g
(excl. driver)



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

Air circulation notice:
 Do not toplod with insulation materials



Focus Recessed NEW!

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim - Driver 490.24.16 incl.
 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1289lm 1416.AA.24.927.XX
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1340lm 1416.AA.24.930.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1361lm 1416.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim - Driver 490.25.20 incl.
 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1289lm 1416.AA.25.927.XX
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1340lm 1416.AA.25.930.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1361lm 1416.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim - Driver 490.26.20 incl.
 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1289lm 1416.AA.26.927.XX
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1340lm 1416.AA.26.930.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1361lm 1416.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim - Driver 493.27.20 incl.
 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1289lm 1416.AA.27.927.XX
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1340lm 1416.AA.27.930.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1361lm 1416.AA.27.940.XX

27° Reflector: 0000.27.00.000.00
 43° Reflector: 0000.43.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
 Other RAL colors on request



FlatLED T1&T2

Recessed

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (55°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (139lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 1335lm (103lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1388lm (107lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1409lm (108lm/W)
 Beam angle FlatLED T1:37° - FlatLEDT2: 27° / 43°
 LED Power 11.3W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Current 350mA
 Forward voltage 29.3V (min.) - 32.3V (typ.) - 35.1V (max.)



Air circulation notice:
 Do not topload with insulation materials



Weight: 700g
 (excl. driver)



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

Design awards / Nominations

1. Nominated - Batibouw Brussels (2013)
2. Awarded - Design Plus (2014)

DESIGN PLUS

powered by: **light+building**



FlatLED T1 (37° Lens)

Recessed

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	465.37.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	465.37.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	465.37.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	465.37.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	465.37.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	465.37.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	465.37.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	465.37.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	465.37.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 493.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	465.37.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	465.37.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	465.37.27.940.XX-Y

Trapezium springs: 000.00.00.000.00-T

Boobytrap springs: 000.00.00.000.00-B



TRAPEZIUM SPRINGS



BOOBYTRAP SPRINGS

FlatLED T2 (Reflector)

Recessed

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	466.AA.24.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	466.AA.24.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	466.AA.24.940.XX-Y

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	466.AA.25.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	466.AA.25.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	466.AA.25.940.XX-Y

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	466.AA.26.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	466.AA.26.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	466.AA.26.940.XX-Y

Mains dim (Driver 493.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	466.AA.27.927.XX-Y
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	466.AA.27.930.XX-Y
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	466.AA.27.940.XX-Y

27° Reflector: 000.27.00.000.00-0

43° Reflector: 000.43.00.000.00-0

Available colors: 000.00.00.000.XX-0

Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



07 Anthracite Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text. Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt



16 Gold Matt



15 Corten

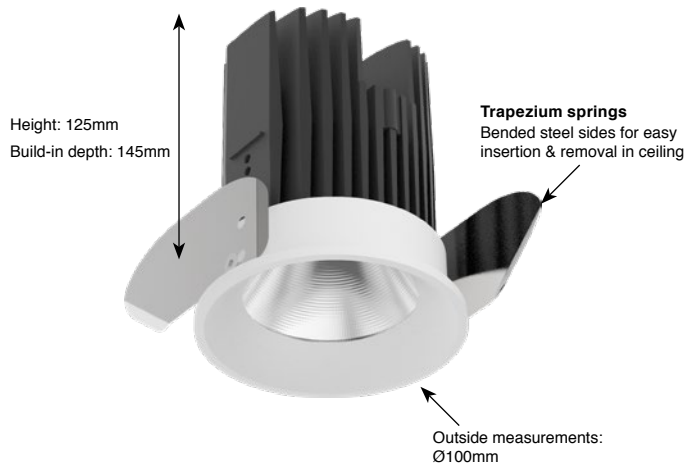
Atlas Fix Round

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Incl. protective glass
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

Luminous flux LED	700mA	1050mA
2700K - Ra90:	2585lm (135lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
3000K - Ra90:	2604lm (136lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
4000K - Ra90:	2755lm (143lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
Luminous flux System	700mA	1050mA
2700K - Ra90:	2096lm (93lm/W)	3044lm (89lm/W)
3000K - Ra90:	2112lm (93lm/W)	3067lm (90lm/W)
4000K - Ra90:	2234lm (99lm/W)	3244lm (95lm/W)
SDCM	3	
Beam angle	22° / 45° / 58°	
LED Power	19.7W / 700mA or 29.7W / 1050mA (excl. driver)	
System Power	22.6W / 700mA or 34.1W / 1050mA (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage	700mA: 26.1V (min.) - 28.3V (typ.) - 30.5V (max.) 1050mA: 26.8V (min.) - 29V (typ.) - 31.2V (max.)	

 Ø95mm



**Weight: 600g
 (excl. driver)**



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

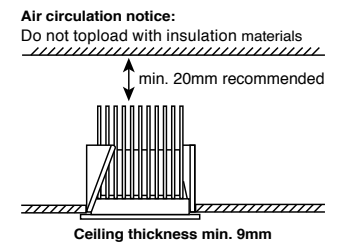
Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09
 Provides more visual comfort



On Request

Bridgelux Vero18 CRI Ra97





Atlas Fix Round

2000lm - 700mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 492.24.32 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1030.AA.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1030.AA.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1030.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim (Driver 490.26.36 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1030.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1030.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1030.AA.26.940.XX



Atlas Fix Round

3000lm - 1050mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 492.24.42 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1047.AA.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1047.AA.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1047.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim (Driver 492.26.36 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1047.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1047.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1047.AA.26.940.XX

22° Reflector: 0000.22.00.000.00

45° Reflector: 0000.45.00.000.00

58° Reflector: 0000.58.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



07
Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



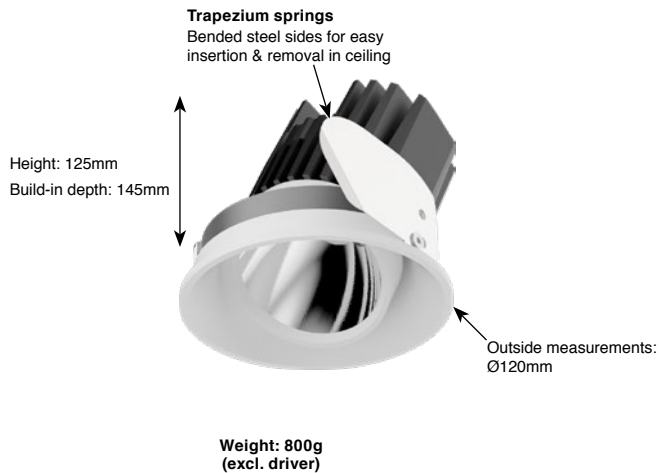
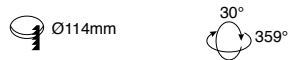
16
Gold Matt
Standard

Atlas Mix Round

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Incl. protective glass
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

Luminous flux LED	700mA	1050mA
2700K - Ra90:	2585lm (135lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
3000K - Ra90:	2604lm (136lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
4000K - Ra90:	2755lm (143lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
Luminous flux System	700mA	1050mA
2700K - Ra90:	2096lm (93lm/W)	3044lm (89lm/W)
3000K - Ra90:	2112lm (93lm/W)	3067lm (90lm/W)
4000K - Ra90:	2234lm (99lm/W)	3244lm (95lm/W)
SDCM	3	
Beam angle	22° / 45° / 58°	
LED Power	19.7W / 700mA or 29.7W / 1050mA (excl. driver)	
System Power	22.6W / 700mA or 34.1W / 1050mA (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage	700mA: 26.1V (min.) - 28.3V (typ.) - 30.5V (max.) 1050mA: 26.8V (min.) - 29V (typ.) - 31.2V (max.)	



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

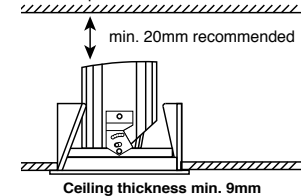
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

Options
 Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09
 Provides more visual comfort



On Request
 Bridgelux Vero18 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:
 Do not topload with insulation materials





Atlas Mix Round

2000lm - 700mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 492.24.32 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1032.AA.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1032.AA.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1032.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim (Driver 490.26.36 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1032.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1032.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1032.AA.26.940.XX

Atlas Mix Round

3000lm - 1050mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 492.24.42 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1049.AA.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1049.AA.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1049.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim (Driver 492.26.36 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1049.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1049.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1049.AA.26.940.XX

22° Reflector: 0000.22.00.000.00

45° Reflector: 0000.45.00.000.00

58° Reflector: 0000.58.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



07
Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt
Standard



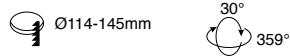
16
Gold Matt
Standard

Atlas Mix 150

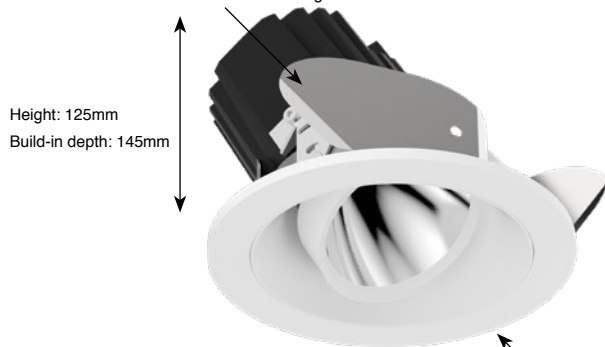
Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Incl. protective glass
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

Luminous flux LED	700mA	1050mA
2700K - Ra90:	2585lm (135lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
3000K - Ra90:	2604lm (136lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
4000K - Ra90:	2755lm (143lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
Luminous flux System	700mA	1050mA
2700K - Ra90:	2096lm (93lm/W)	3044lm (89lm/W)
3000K - Ra90:	2112lm (93lm/W)	3067lm (90lm/W)
4000K - Ra90:	2234lm (99lm/W)	3244lm (95lm/W)
SDCM	3	
Beam angle	22° / 45° / 58°	
LED Power	19.7W / 700mA or 29.7W / 1050mA (excl. driver)	
System Power	22.6W / 700mA or 34.1W / 1050mA (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage	700mA: 26.1V (min.) - 28.3V (typ.) - 30.5V (max.) 1050mA: 26.8V (min.) - 29V (typ.) - 31.2V (max.)	



Trapezium springs
 Bended steel sides for easy insertion & removal in ceiling



Height: 125mm
 Build-in depth: 145mm

Outside measurements:
 Ø150mm

Weight: 900g
 (excl. driver)



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

Options

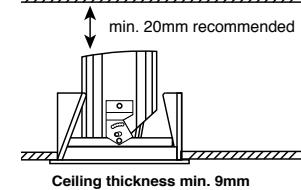
Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09
 Provides more visual comfort



On Request

Bridgelux Vero18 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:
 Do not topload with insulation materials





Atlas Mix 150

2000lm - 700mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 492.24.32 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1037.AA.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1037.AA.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1037.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim (Driver 490.26.36 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1037.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1037.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1037.AA.26.940.XX



Atlas Mix 150

3000lm - 1050mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 492.24.42 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1059.AA.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1059.AA.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1059.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim (Driver 492.26.36 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1059.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1059.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1059.AA.26.940.XX

22° Reflector: 0000.22.00.000.00

45° Reflector: 0000.45.00.000.00

58° Reflector: 0000.58.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



07 Anthracite Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text. Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt Standard



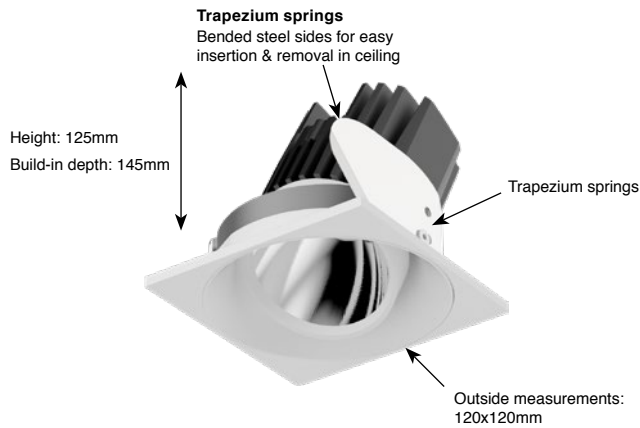
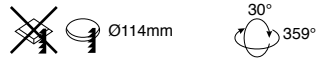
16 Gold Matt Standard

Atlas Mix Square

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Incl. protective glass
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

Luminous flux LED	700mA	1050mA
2700K - Ra90:	2585lm (135lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)
3000K - Ra90:	2604lm (136lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)
4000K - Ra90:	2755lm (143lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)
Luminous flux System	700mA	1050mA
2700K - Ra90:	2096lm (93lm/W)	3044lm (89lm/W)
3000K - Ra90:	2112lm (93lm/W)	3067lm (90lm/W)
4000K - Ra90:	2234lm (99lm/W)	3244lm (95lm/W)
SDCM	3	
Beam angle	22° / 45° / 58°	
LED Power	19.7W / 700mA or 29.7W / 1050mA (excl. driver)	
System Power	22.6W / 700mA or 34.1W / 1050mA (incl. driver)	
Forward voltage	700mA: 26.1V (min.) - 28.3V (typ.) - 30.5V (max.) 1050mA: 26.8V (min.) - 29V (typ.) - 31.2V (max.)	



**Weight: 800g
(excl. driver)**

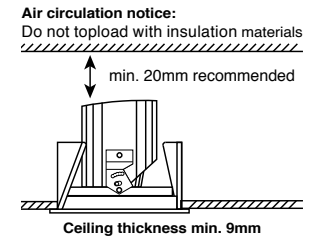
Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

Options
 Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09
 Provides more visual comfort



On Request
 Bridgelux Vero18 CRI Ra97





Atlas Mix Square

2000lm - 700mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 492.24.32 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1036.AA.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1036.AA.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1036.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim (Driver 490.26.36 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1036.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1036.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1036.AA.26.940.XX

Atlas Mix Square

3000lm - 1050mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 492.24.42 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1063.AA.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1063.AA.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1063.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim (Driver 492.26.36 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1063.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1063.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1063.AA.26.940.XX

22° Reflector: 0000.22.00.000.00

45° Reflector: 0000.45.00.000.00

58° Reflector: 0000.58.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

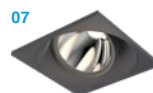
Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



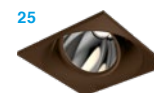
18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



07
Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt
Standard



16
Gold Matt
Standard

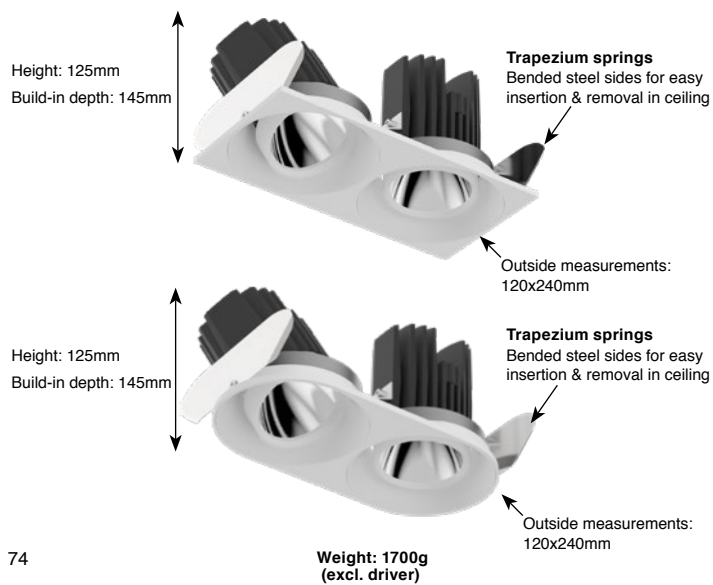
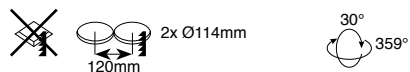
Atlas Mix Double

Rectangle & Oval

Type Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Incl. protective glass
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

Luminous flux LED		700mA	1050mA
2700K - Ra90:	2585lm (135lm/W)	3754lm (126lm/W)	
3000K - Ra90:	2604lm (136lm/W)	3782lm (127lm/W)	
4000K - Ra90:	2755lm (143lm/W)	4001lm (135lm/W)	
Luminous flux System		700mA	1050mA
2700K - Ra90:	2096lm (93lm/W)	3044lm (89lm/W)	
3000K - Ra90:	2112lm (93lm/W)	3067lm (90lm/W)	
4000K - Ra90:	2234lm (99lm/W)	3244lm (95lm/W)	
SDCM	3		
Beam angle	22° / 45° / 58°		
LED Power	19.7W / 700mA or 29.7W / 1050mA (excl. driver)		
System Power	22.6W / 700mA or 34.1W / 1050mA (incl. driver)		
Forward voltage	700mA: 26.1V (min.) - 28.3V (typ.) - 30.5V (max.) 1050mA: 26.8V (min.) - 29V (typ.) - 31.2V (max.)		



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

Options

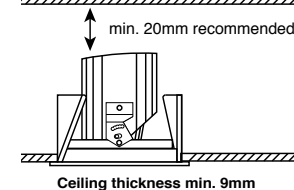
Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09
 Provides more visual comfort
 2x required



On Request

2x Bridgelux Vero18 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:
 Do not topload with insulation materials





Atlas Double Rectangle

2x 2000lm - 700mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 492.24.32 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1035.**AA.24.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1035.**AA.24.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1035.**AA.24.940.XX**

Touch dim & DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.36 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1035.**AA.26.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1035.**AA.26.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1035.**AA.26.940.XX**

Atlas Double Rectangle

2x 3000lm - 1050mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 492.24.42 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1064.**AA.24.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1064.**AA.24.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1064.**AA.24.940.XX**

Touch dim & DALI dim (2x Driver 492.26.36 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1064.**AA.26.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1064.**AA.26.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1064.**AA.26.940.XX**



Atlas Double Oval

2x 2000lm - 700mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 492.24.32 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1034.**AA.24.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1034.**AA.24.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1034.**AA.24.940.XX**

Touch dim & DALI dim (2x Driver 490.26.36 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1034.**AA.26.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1034.**AA.26.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1034.**AA.26.940.XX**

Atlas Double Oval

2x 3000lm - 1050mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (2x Driver 492.24.42 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1065.**AA.24.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1065.**AA.24.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1065.**AA.24.940.XX**

Touch dim & DALI dim (2x Driver 492.26.36 incl.)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3044lm 1065.**AA.26.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3067lm 1065.**AA.26.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 34.1W - 3244lm 1065.**AA.26.940.XX**

22° Reflector: 0000.**22.00.000.00**

45° Reflector: 0000.**45.00.000.00**

58° Reflector: 0000.**58.00.000.00**

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.**XX**

Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



07
Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



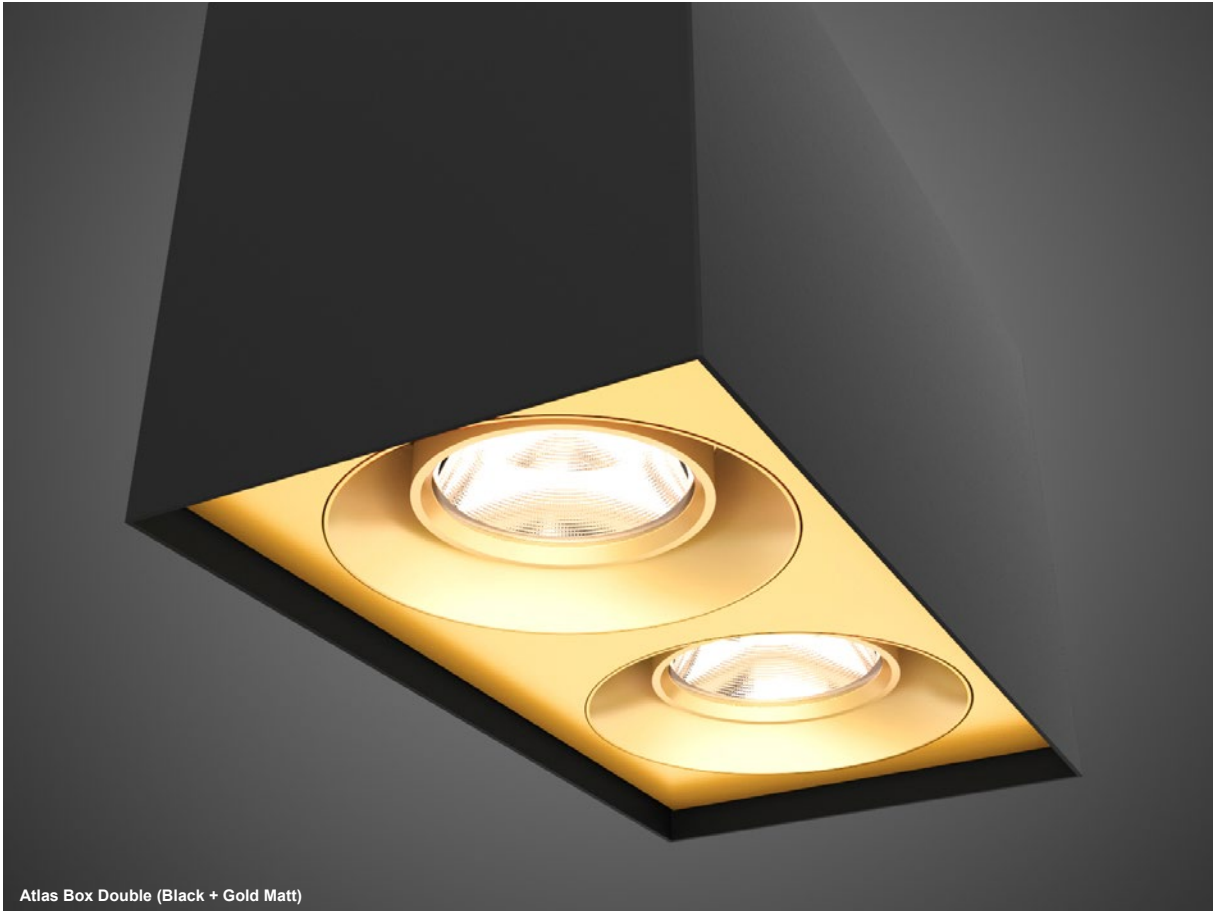
25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt



16
Gold Matt



Atlas Box Double (Black + Gold Matt)



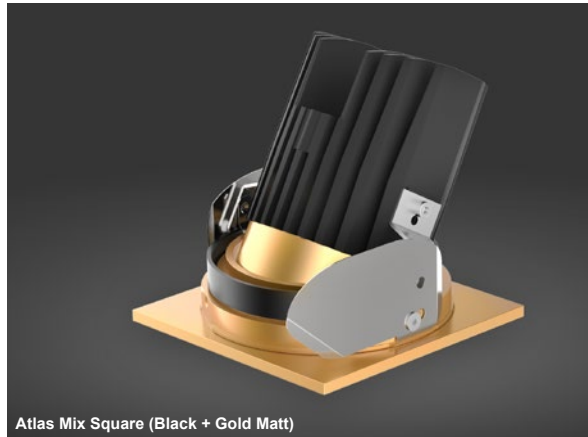
Atlas Mix 150 (Black + Gold Matt)



Atlas Semi-Recessed (Black + Gold Matt)



Atlas Double Oval (Black + Gold Matt)



Atlas Mix Square (Black + Gold Matt)

NEW

Tektus Recessed

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

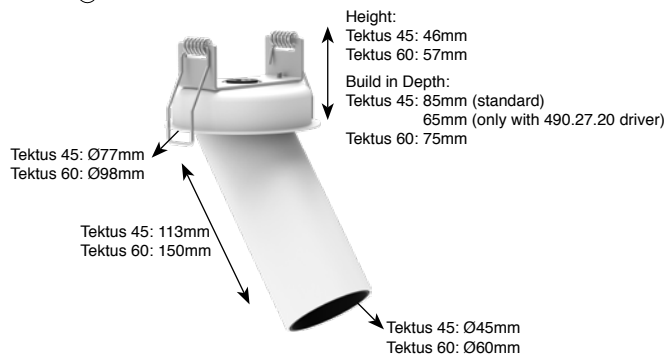
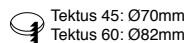
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 772lm (76lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 811lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 822lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED (350/500mA)
 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (350mA) / 2118lm (500mA)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (350mA) / 2202lm (500mA)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (350mA) / 2236lm (500mA)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 995lm (350mA) / 1390lm (500mA)
 3000K - Ra90: 1035lm (350mA) / 1445lm (500mA)
 4000K - Ra90: 1050lm (350mA) / 1467lm (500mA)
 Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
 LED Power 11.3W / 350mA or 16.5W / 500mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W / 350mA or 19.0W / 500mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 29.3V (min.) - 32.6V (typ.) - 33.6V (max.)



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Air circulation notice:
 Do not topload with insulation materials

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request
 Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97



Tektus 45 Recessed **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim - Driver 490.24.16 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1073.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1073.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1073.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim - Driver 490.25.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1073.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1073.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1073.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim - Driver 490.26.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1073.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1073.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1073.AA.26.940.XX
Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1073.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim - Driver 490.27.20 (standard) or 497.27.20 (dim-to-warm) incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1073.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1073.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1073.AA.27.940.XX
Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1073.AA.27.DTW.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00
51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

05



White + Black
Standard

11



Black + Gold Matt

16



Gold Matt



Tektus 60 Recessed **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim 350mA/500mA - Adjustable driver 493.24.22 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm / 1390lm	1075.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm / 1445lm	1075.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 1050lm / 1467lm	1075.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim 350/500mA - Adjustable driver 490.25.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm / 1390lm	1075.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm / 1445lm	1075.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 1050lm / 1467lm	1075.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim 350/500mA - Adjustable driver 490.26.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm / 1390lm	1075.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm / 1445lm	1075.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 1050lm / 1467lm	1075.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim 350/500mA - Adjustable driver 493.27.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm / 1390lm	1075.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm / 1445lm	1075.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 1050lm / 1467lm	1075.AA.27.940.XX

23° Reflector: 0000.23.00.000.00
36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
48° Reflector: 0000.48.00.000.00
57° Reflector: 0000.57.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request

NEW Tektus Telescopic

Type	Spot-/Downlight
Mounting	Recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty: see p.308	

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 772lm (76lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 811lm (80lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 822lm (81lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

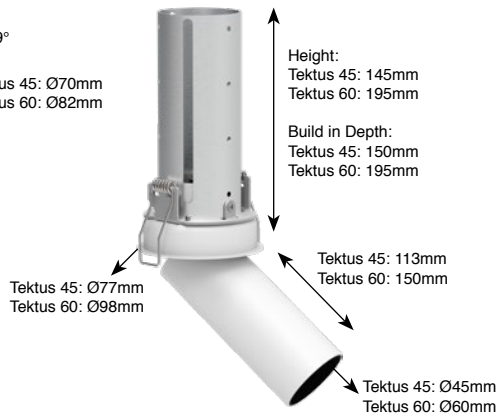
CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Luminous flux LED (350/500mA)	2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (350mA) / 2118lm (500mA) 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (350mA) / 2202lm (500mA) 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (350mA) / 2236lm (500mA)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 995lm (350mA) / 1390lm (500mA) 3000K - Ra90: 1035lm (350mA) / 1445lm (500mA) 4000K - Ra90: 1050lm (350mA) / 1467lm (500mA)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
LED Power	11.3W / 350mA or 16.5W / 500mA (excl. driver)
System Power	12.9W / 350mA or 19.0W / 500mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	29.3V (min.) - 32.6V (typ.) - 33.6V (max.)



Tektus 45: Ø70mm
Tektus 60: Ø82mm



Driver:
- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

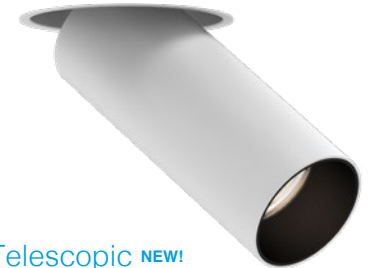
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:
Do not topload with insulation materials

Tektus telescopic is equipped with a retractable spot cylinder system which is fully orientable when completely retracted



Tektus 45 Telescopic **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim - Driver 490.24.16 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm

1074.AA.24.927.XX

1074.AA.24.930.XX

1074.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim - Driver 490.25.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm

1074.AA.25.927.XX

1074.AA.25.930.XX

1074.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim - Driver 490.26.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm

Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm

1074.AA.26.927.XX

1074.AA.26.930.XX

1074.AA.26.940.XX

1074.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim - Driver 490.27.20 (standard) or 497.27.20 (dim-to-warm) incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm

Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm

1074.AA.27.927.XX

1074.AA.27.930.XX

1074.AA.27.940.XX

1074.AA.27.DTW.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00

40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00

Tektus 60 Telescopic **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim 350mA/500mA - Adjustable driver 493.24.22 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm / 1390lm

3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm / 1445lm

4000K - Ra90 - 1050lm / 1467lm

1076.AA.24.927.XX

1076.AA.24.930.XX

1076.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim 350/500mA - Adjustable driver 490.25.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm / 1390lm

3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm / 1445lm

4000K - Ra90 - 1050lm / 1467lm

1076.AA.25.927.XX

1076.AA.25.930.XX

1076.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim 350/500mA - Adjustable driver 490.26.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm / 1390lm

3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm / 1445lm

4000K - Ra90 - 1050lm / 1467lm

1076.AA.26.927.XX

1076.AA.26.930.XX

1076.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim 350/500mA - Adjustable driver 493.27.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm / 1390lm

3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm / 1445lm

4000K - Ra90 - 1050lm / 1467lm

1076.AA.27.927.XX

1076.AA.27.930.XX

1076.AA.27.940.XX

23° Reflector: 0000.23.00.000.00

36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00

48° Reflector: 0000.48.00.000.00

57° Reflector: 0000.57.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



05 White + Black Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt



16 Gold Matt

Titan Semi-Recessed

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Semi-recessed
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class III / IP20
El. class driver	Class II
Warranty: see p.308	

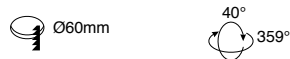
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
Forward voltage	23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

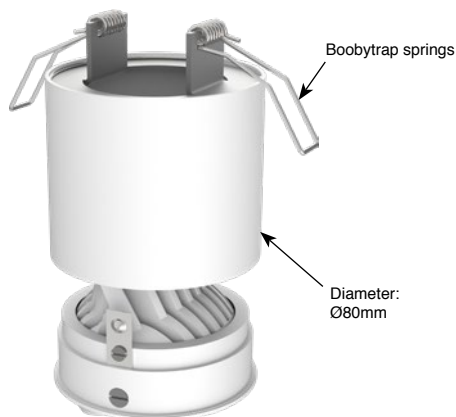
CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Build-in depth
Non / mains dim:
min. 80mm
1/10V / DALI / Push:
min. 100mm

Visible
height:
72mm



Weight: 425g
(excl. driver)



Living Tomorrow Brussels - Bellén Architects

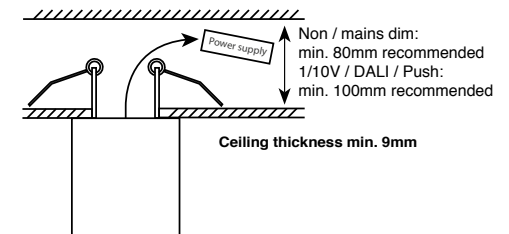
Driver:

- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97





Titan Semi-Recessed

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1200.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1200.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1200.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1200.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1200.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1200.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1200.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1200.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1200.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1200.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1200.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1200.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1200.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1200.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------



Titan Semi-Recessed

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1201.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1201.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1201.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1201.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1201.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1201.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1201.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1201.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1201.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1201.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1201.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1201.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1201.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1201.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------



Titan Semi-Recessed

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1202.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1202.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1202.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1202.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1202.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1202.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1202.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1202.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1202.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1202.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1202.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1202.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1202.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1202.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00

40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



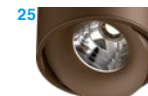
01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt



16
Gold Matt

Atlas Semi-Recessed

Type Downlight
 Mounting Semi-Recessed
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Incl. protective glass
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 2585lm (125lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 2604lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 2755lm (139lm/W)

Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 2096lm (93lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 2112lm (93lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 2234lm (99lm/W)

SDCM 3
 Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
 LED Power 19.8W / 700mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 22.6W / 700mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 26.1V (min.) - 28.3V (typ.) - 30.5V (max.)



Weight: 1200g
 (excl. driver)



Recessed mounting in horizontal ceilings only!

Driver:

- Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

Driver information: see p.294-295

Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09
 Provides more visual comfort

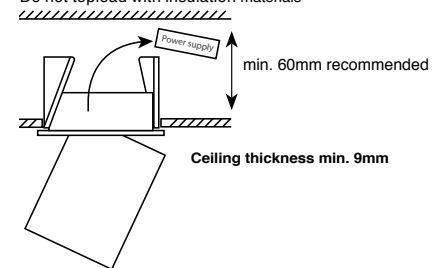
On Request

Bridgelux Vero18 CRI Ra97



Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Atlas Semi-Recessed

2000lm - 700mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 492.24.32 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1042.AA.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1042.AA.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1042.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim (Driver 490.26.36 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1042.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1042.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1042.AA.26.940.XX

22° Reflector: 0000.22.00.000.00

45° Reflector: 0000.45.00.000.00

58° Reflector: 0000.58.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



White Matt Text.
Standard



Grey Matt Text.
Standard



Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



Black Matt Text.
Standard



Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



Juno Trimless

Type Downlight
 Mounting Trimless
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (33°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (150mA)

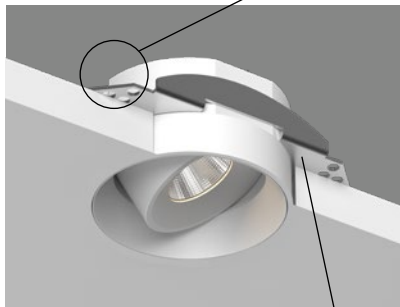
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 458lm (127lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 476lm (132lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 487lm (135lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 380lm (95lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 400lm (100lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 409lm (102lm/W)
 Beam angle Soft beam
 LED Power 3.6W (excl. driver)
 System Power 4.1W (incl. driver)
 Current 150mA
 Forward voltage 21.4V (min.) - 24V (typ.) - 26.5V (max.)



Spot dimensions: Ø55mm x height 38mm

Trimless gypkit included

Adjustable ceiling thickness 9-22mm



Kit dimensions: 54x87mm

Weight: 200g (excl. driver)



Driver:

- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

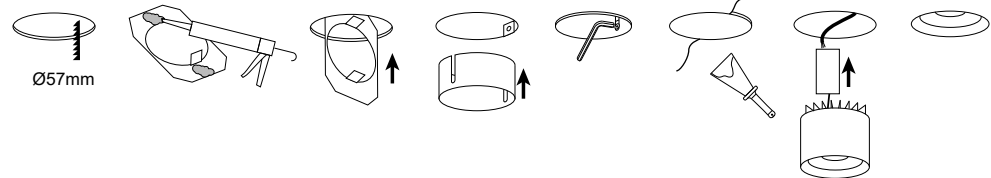
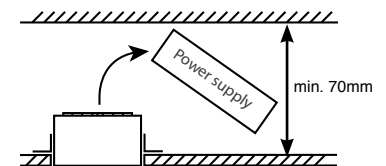
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Juno Trimless

Reflector

TRIMLESS KIT INCLUDED

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

44° Reflector / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm

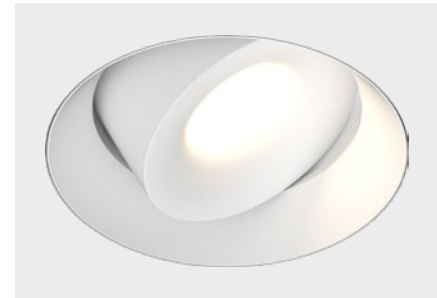
1513.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm

1513.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm

1513.44.24.940.XX



Juno Trimless

Soft Beam

TRIMLESS KIT INCLUDED

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Soft Beam / Non dim (Driver 494.24.06 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 380lm

1514.44.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 400lm

1514.44.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 4.1W - 409lm

1514.44.24.940.XX

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



16
Gold Matt
Standard

Titan Trimless

Standard

Type Trimless downlight
 Mounting Trimless
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

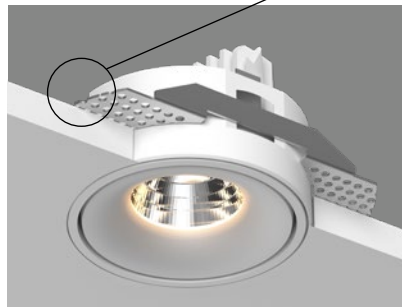
DIM TO WARM



Spot dimensions: Ø84mm x height 68mm

Trimless gypkit included

Adjustable ceiling
 thickness 9-18mm



Weight: 360g
 (excl. driver)



Driver:

- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

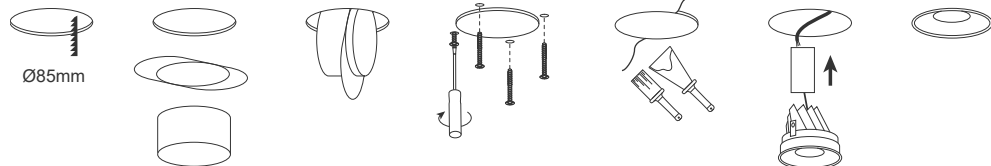
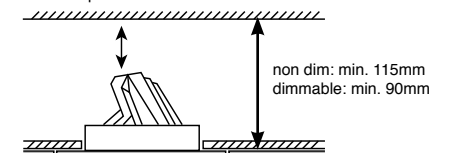
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan Trimless Standard

Cone

TRIMLESS KIT INCLUDED
PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1016.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1016.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1016.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1016.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1016.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1016.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1016.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1016.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1016.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1016.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1016.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1016.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1016.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1016.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------



Titan Trimless Standard

Organic

TRIMLESS KIT INCLUDED
PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1017.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1017.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1017.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1017.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1017.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1017.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1017.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1017.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1017.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1017.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1017.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1017.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1017.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1017.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------



Titan Trimless Standard

Anti-glare

TRIMLESS KIT INCLUDED
PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1018.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1018.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1018.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1018.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1018.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1018.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1018.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1018.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1018.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1018.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1018.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1018.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1018.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1018.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00

40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



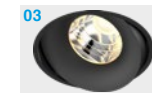
01
White Matt Text.
Standard



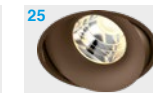
18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



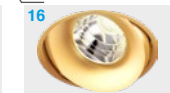
07
Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



16
Gold Matt
Standard

Titan Trimless

Deep

Type Trimless downlight
 Mounting Trimless
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 23V (min.) - 25.5V (typ.) - 28V (max.)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

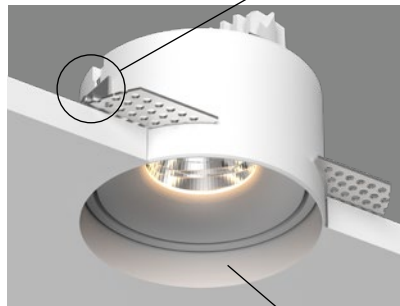
DIM TO WARM



Spot dimensions: Ø84mm x height 82mm

Trimless gypkit included

Adjustable ceiling thickness 9-25mm



Recessed height: 16mm

Weight: 380g
(excl. driver)



Driver:

- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

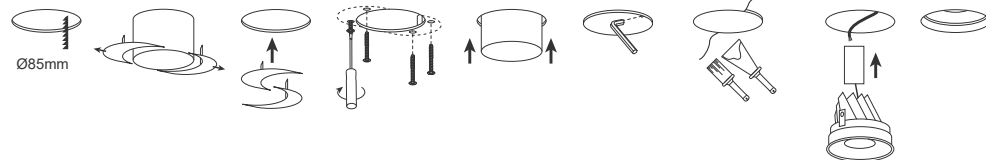
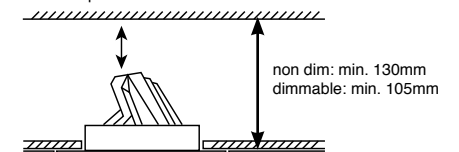
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

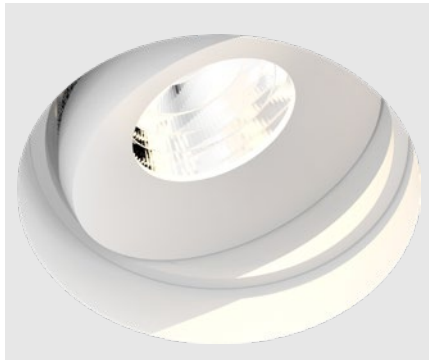
On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials





Titan Trimless Deep

Cone

TRIMLESS KIT INCLUDED
PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1019.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1019.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1019.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1019.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1019.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1019.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1019.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1019.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1019.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

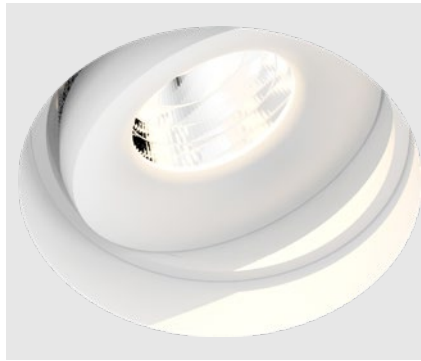
2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1019.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1019.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1019.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1019.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1019.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------



Titan Trimless Deep

Organic

TRIMLESS KIT INCLUDED
PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1020.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1020.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1020.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1020.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1020.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1020.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1020.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1020.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1020.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

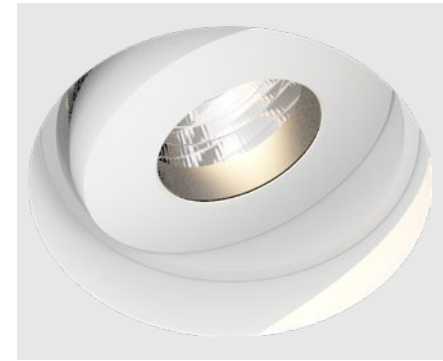
2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1020.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1020.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1020.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1020.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1020.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------



Titan Trimless Deep

Anti-glare

TRIMLESS KIT INCLUDED
PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1021.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1021.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1021.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1021.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1021.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1021.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1021.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1021.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1021.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1021.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1021.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1021.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1021.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1021.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



07
Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



16
Gold Matt
Standard

Titan Trimless Kits

For installation purposes, 6 different Trimless Kits can be ordered separately (Step 1).

After installation of the Trimless Kits, and after finishing the ceiling, Titan Cassettes can be ordered separately and installed into these trimless kits. See page 93 for Trimless Cassettes (Step 2).

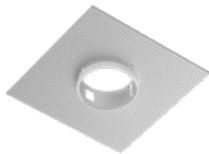
Trimless Kits and Titan Cassettes can also be ordered together. See pages indicated (p.88-90)



Trimless Kit Single (p.88)
For false ceilings (ceiling 9-18mm)
 Trimless Kit Standard 1051.00.00



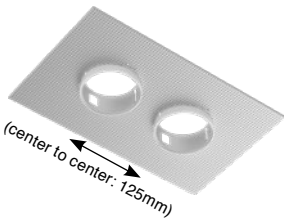
Trimless Kit Deep Single (p.90)
For false ceilings (ceiling 9-25mm)
 Trimless Kit Deep 1052.00.xx
 Available colors: 0000.00.0000.00.xx
 Other RAL colors on request



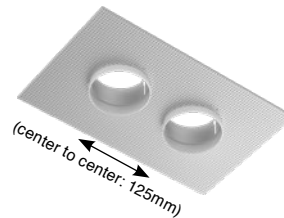
Trimless Kit Concrete Single
For concrete ceilings finished with plaster 200x200mm
 Trimless Kit Concrete 1055.00.00



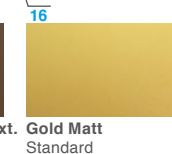
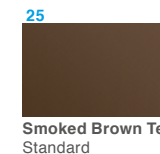
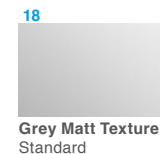
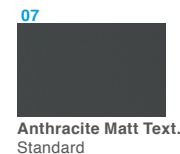
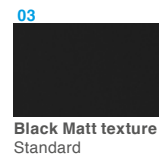
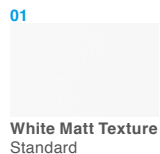
Trimless Kit Deep Concrete Single
For concrete ceilings finished with plaster 200x200mm
 Trimless Kit Deep Concrete 1057.00.xx
 Available colors: 0000.00.0000.00.xx
 Other RAL colors on request



Trimless Kit Concrete Double
For concrete ceilings finished with plaster 200x325mm
 Trimless Kit Concrete Double 1056.00.00



Trimless Kit Deep Concrete Double
For concrete ceilings finished with plaster 200x325mm
 Triml. Kit Deep Concrete Double 1058.00.xx
 Available colors: 0000.00.0000.00.xx
 Other RAL colors on request



Titan Cassette



Titan Cassette

Cone

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1060.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1060.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1060.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1060.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1060.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1060.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1060.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1060.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1060.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1060.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1060.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1060.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1060.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1060.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97



Titan Cassette

Organic

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1061.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1061.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1061.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1061.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1061.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1061.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1061.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1061.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1061.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1061.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1061.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1061.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1061.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1061.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------



Titan Cassette

Anti-glare

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1062.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1062.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1062.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1062.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1062.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1062.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1062.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1062.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1062.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 490.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1062.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1062.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1062.AA.27.940.XX

DALI dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

DTW (DALI dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1062.AA.26.dtw.XX
-------------------------------	-------------------

Mains dim / Dim to Warm 1800-3000K (Driver 497.27.20 incl.)

DTW (mains dim) - 9.4W - 732lm	1062.AA.27.dtw.XX
--------------------------------	-------------------

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



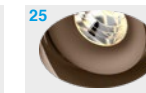
18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



07
Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



16
Gold Matt
Standard

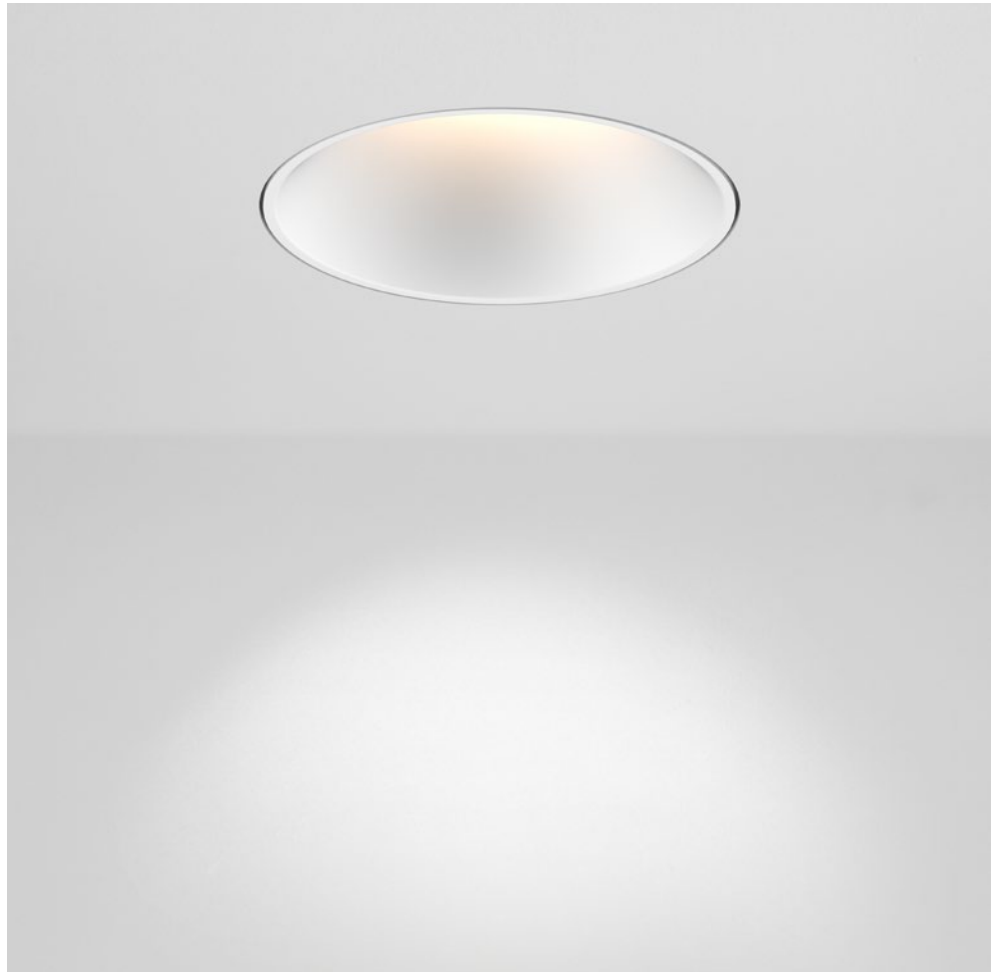
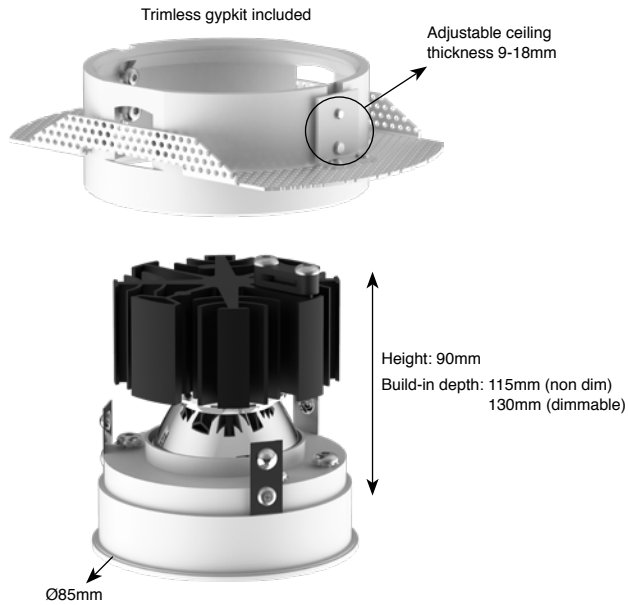
NEW Focus
Trimless

Type Downlight
 Mounting Trimless
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable No
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (139lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 1289lm (100lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1340lm (109lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1361lm (111lm/W)
 Beam angle 27° / 43°
 LED Power 11.3W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Forward voltage 29.3V (min.) - 32.3V (typ.) - 35.1V (max.)

 Ø85mm



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

Air circulation notice:
 Do not toplod with insulation materials



Focus Trimless **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim - Driver 490.24.16 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1289lm	1417.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1340lm	1417.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1361lm	1417.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim - Driver 490.25.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1289lm	1417.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1340lm	1417.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1361lm	1417.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim - Driver 490.26.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1289lm	1417.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1340lm	1417.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1361lm	1417.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim - Driver 493.27.20 incl.

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1289lm	1417.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1340lm	1417.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1361lm	1417.AA.27.940.XX

27° Reflector: 0000.27.00.000.00

43° Reflector: 0000.43.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

03



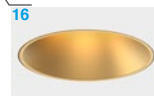
Black Matt Text.
Standard

25



Smoked brown Text.
Standard

16



Gold Matt
Standard

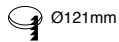
FlatLED T1&T2

Trimless

Type Downlight
 Mounting Trimless
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (55°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class III / IP20
 El. class driver Class II
 Warranty: see p.308

Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (139lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 1335lm (103lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1388lm (107lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1409lm (108lm/W)
 Beam angle FlatLED T1:37° - FlatLEDT2: 27° / 43°
 LED Power 11.3W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W / 350mA (incl. driver)
 Current 350mA
 Forward voltage 29.3V (min.) - 32.3V (typ.) - 35.1V (max.)



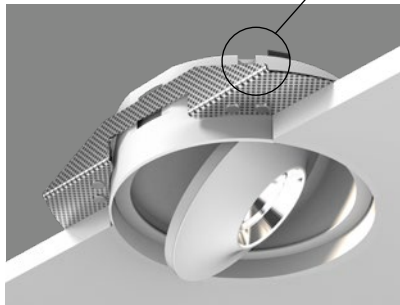
Spot dimensions: Ø120mm x height 60mm
 Build-in depth: min. 80mm

Trimless gypkit included

Air circulation notice:

Do not topload with insulation materials

Adjustable ceiling thickness 9-22mm



Weight: 700g
 (excl. driver)



Driver:

- Included in article number and included in price
- External/Remote installation

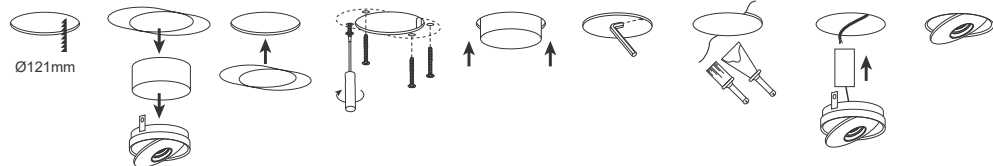
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
 Driver information: see p.294-295

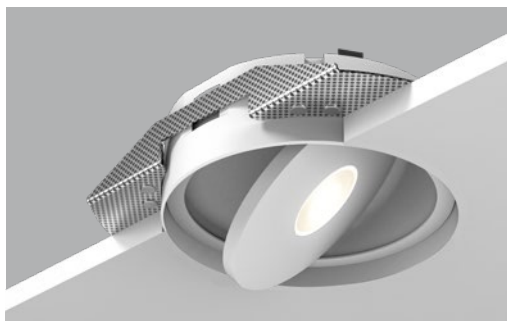
Design awards / Nominations

1. Nominated - Batibouw Brussels (2013)
2. Awarded - Design Plus (2014)

DESIGN PLUS

powered by: **light+building**





FlatLED T1 (Lens)

Trimless

TRIMLESS KIT INCLUDED

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm 1241.37.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm 1241.37.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm 1241.37.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm 1241.37.25.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm 1241.37.25.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm 1241.37.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm 1241.37.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm 1241.37.26.930.XX

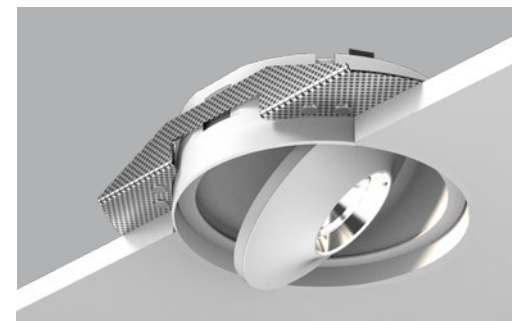
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm 1241.37.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 493.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm 1241.37.27.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm 1241.37.27.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm 1241.37.27.940.XX



FlatLED T2 (Reflector)

Trimless

TRIMLESS KIT INCLUDED

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (Driver 490.24.16 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm 1242.AA.24.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm 1242.AA.24.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm 1242.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim (Driver 490.25.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm 1242.AA.25.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm 1242.AA.25.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm 1242.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim (Driver 490.26.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm 1242.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm 1242.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm 1242.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Driver 493.27.20 incl.)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm 1242.AA.27.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm 1242.AA.27.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm 1242.AA.27.940.XX

27° Reflector: 000.27.00.000.00

43° Reflector: 000.43.00.000.00

Available colors: 000.00.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



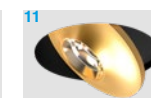
07
Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt



16
Gold Matt

NEW **Tektus**
Round 1-Way

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface Mounted
 Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
 Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

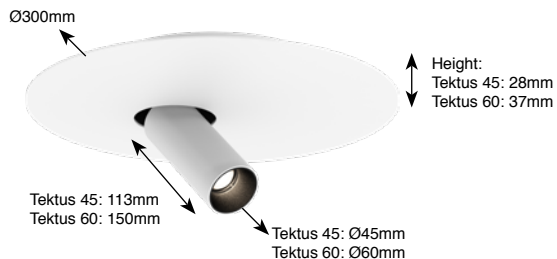
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System 2700K - Ra90: 772lm (76lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 811lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 822lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
 LED Power 8.9W (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W (incl. driver)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
 LED Power 8.2W (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (140lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System 2700K - Ra90: 995lm (77lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1035lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1050lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
 LED Power 11.3W (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W (incl. driver)



Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request
 Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Indirect lighting not available for Tektus 1-Way



Tektus 45 Round 1-Way

Diameter 300

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm

1124.AA.24.927.XX
 1124.AA.24.930.XX
 1124.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V & Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm

1124.AA.25.927.XX
 1124.AA.25.930.XX
 1124.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm
 Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm

1124.AA.26.927.XX
 1124.AA.26.930.XX
 1124.AA.26.940.XX
 1124.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm
 Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm

1124.AA.27.927.XX
 1124.AA.27.930.XX
 1124.AA.27.940.XX
 1124.AA.27.DTW.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00
 40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00
 51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00

Tektus 60 Round 1-Way

Diameter 300

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm

1125.AA.24.927.XX
 1125.AA.24.930.XX
 1125.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V & Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm

1125.AA.25.927.XX
 1125.AA.25.930.XX
 1125.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm

1125.AA.26.927.XX
 1125.AA.26.930.XX
 1125.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm

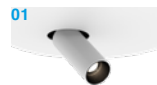
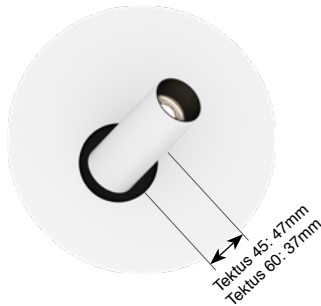
1125.AA.27.927.XX
 1125.AA.27.930.XX
 1125.AA.27.940.XX

23° Reflector: 0000.23.00.000.00
 36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
 48° Reflector: 0000.48.00.000.00
 57° Reflector: 0000.57.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX*

Other RAL colors on request.
 Marble look finish is unique and will vary
 for each individual luminaire.

Asymmetric position:



01 White Matt Text. Standard



05 White + Black Standard



12 White + Gold Matt



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt



33 Marble Look + White



34 Marble Look + Black



35 Marble Look + Gold

NEW

Tektus Square 1-Way

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface Mounted
 Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
 Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System 2700K - Ra90: 772lm (76lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 811lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 822lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
 LED Power 8.9W (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W (incl. driver)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

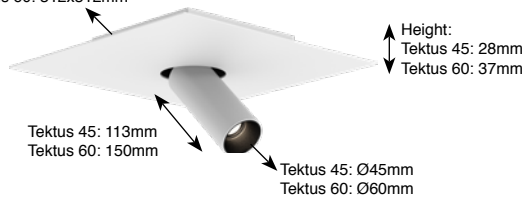
CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
 LED Power 8.2W (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (140lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System 2700K - Ra90: 995lm (77lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1035lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1050lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
 LED Power 11.3W (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W (incl. driver)



Tektus 45: 262x262mm
 Tektus 60: 312x312mm

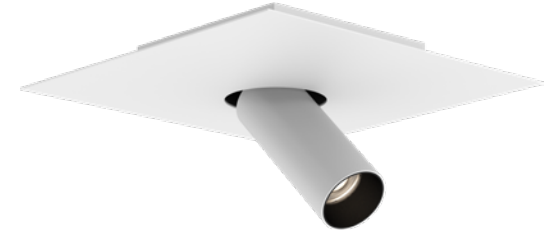


Driver:
 - Included in article number and included in price
 - External/Remote installation

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website
Driver information: see p.294-295

On Request
 Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

Indirect lighting not available for Tektus 1-Way



Tektus 45 Square 1-Way **NEW!**

Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm

1092.AA.24.927.XX
 1092.AA.24.930.XX
 1092.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V & Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm

1092.AA.25.927.XX
 1092.AA.25.930.XX
 1092.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm
 Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm

1092.AA.26.927.XX
 1092.AA.26.930.XX
 1092.AA.26.940.XX
 1092.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm
 Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm

1092.AA.27.927.XX
 1092.AA.27.930.XX
 1092.AA.27.940.XX
 1092.AA.27.DTW.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00
 40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00
 51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00

Tektus 60 Square 1-Way **NEW!**

Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm

1093.AA.24.927.XX
 1093.AA.24.930.XX
 1093.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V & Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm

1093.AA.25.927.XX
 1093.AA.25.930.XX
 1093.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm

1093.AA.26.927.XX
 1093.AA.26.930.XX
 1093.AA.26.940.XX

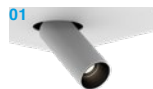
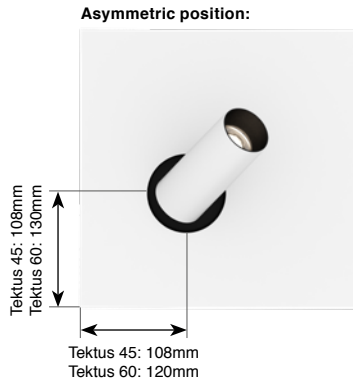
Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm

1093.AA.27.927.XX
 1093.AA.27.930.XX
 1093.AA.27.940.XX

23° Reflector: 0000.23.00.000.00
 36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
 48° Reflector: 0000.48.00.000.00
 57° Reflector: 0000.57.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX*
 Other RAL colors on request.
 Marble look finish is unique and will vary
 for each individual luminaire.



01 White Matt Text. Standard



05 White + Black Standard



12 White + Gold Matt



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt



33 Marble Look + White



34 Marble Look + Black



35 Marble Look + Gold

NEW **Tektus 45**
Rectangle / Square

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface mounted
 Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
 Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 772lm (76lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 811lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 822lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
 LED Power 8.9W (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W (incl. driver)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
 LED Power 8.2W (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W (incl. driver)



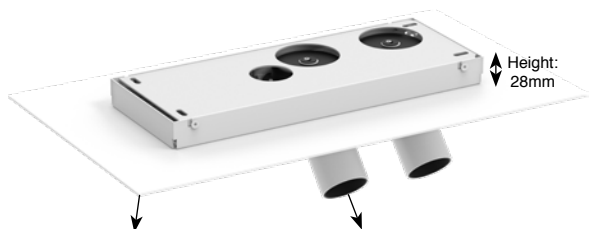
Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only!

Driver:
 - integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

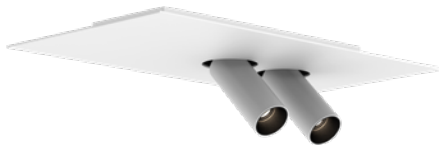
On Request

Tektus 45 Rectangle 2-Way in CRI Ra97
 Tektus 45 Rectangle/Square 3-Way in CRI Ra97



Tektus 45 Rectangle 2-Way: 262x462mm
 Tektus 45 Rectangle 3-Way: 262x562mm
 Tektus 45 Square 3-Way: 462x462mm

Weights	Standard	Marble Look
1077.xx.xx.xxx.xx	2300g	3600g
1078.xx.xx.xxx.xx	3500g	5100g
1079.xx.xx.xxx.xx	5200g	7700g



Tektus 45 Rectangle 2-Way **NEW!**

Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1077.AA.24.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1077.AA.24.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1077.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1077.AA.26.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1077.AA.26.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1077.AA.26.940.XX
(2x)Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1077.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1077.AA.27.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1077.AA.27.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1077.AA.27.940.XX
(2x)Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1077.AA.27.DTW.XX



Tektus 45 Rectangle 3-Way **NEW!**

Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1078.AA.24.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1078.AA.24.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1078.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1078.AA.26.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1078.AA.26.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1078.AA.26.940.XX
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1078.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1078.AA.27.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1078.AA.27.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1078.AA.27.940.XX
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1078.AA.27.DTW.XX



Tektus 45 Square 3-Way **NEW!**

Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1079.AA.24.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1079.AA.24.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1079.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1079.AA.26.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1079.AA.26.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1079.AA.26.940.XX
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1079.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1079.AA.27.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1079.AA.27.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1079.AA.27.940.XX
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1079.AA.27.DTW.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00
 40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00
 51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX*

Other RAL colors on request.

Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



05
White + Black
Standard



12
White + Gold Matt



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt



33
Marble Look + White



34
Marble Look + Black



35
Marble Look + Gold

NEW

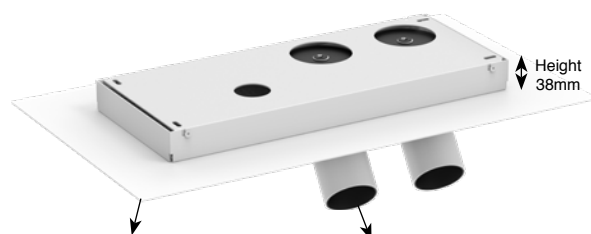
Tektus 60

Rectangle / Square

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface mounted
 Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
 Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (140lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 995lm (77lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1035lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1050lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
 LED Power 11.3W (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W (incl. driver)



Tektus 60 Rectangle 2-Way: 312x562mm
 Tektus 60 Rectangle 3-Way: 312x712mm
 Tektus 60 Square 3-Way: 562x562mm

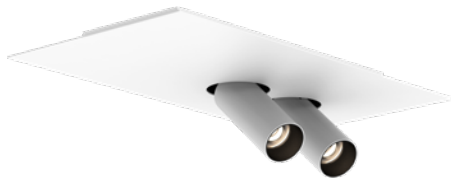
Ø60mm x 150mm

Height 38mm

Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only!

Driver:
 - integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price
 Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

Weights	Standard	Marble Look
1081.xx.xx.xxx.xx	4200g	6100g
1080.xx.xx.xxx.xx	4600g	7100g
1082.xx.xx.xxx.xx	8700g	12000g



Tektus 60 Rectangle 2-Way NEW!
Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

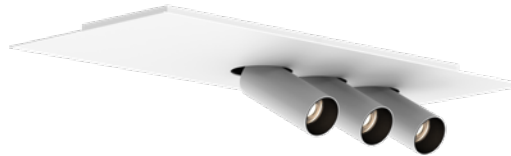
(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1081.AA.24.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1081.AA.24.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1081.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1081.AA.26.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1081.AA.26.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1081.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1081.AA.27.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1081.AA.27.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1081.AA.27.940.XX



Tektus 60 Rectangle 3-Way NEW!
Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1080.AA.24.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1080.AA.24.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1080.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1080.AA.26.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1080.AA.26.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1080.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1080.AA.27.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1080.AA.27.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1080.AA.27.940.XX



Tektus 60 Square 3-Way NEW!
Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1082.AA.24.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1082.AA.24.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1082.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1082.AA.26.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1082.AA.26.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1082.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1082.AA.27.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1082.AA.27.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1082.AA.27.940.XX

23° Reflector:	0000.23.00.000.00
36° Reflector:	0000.36.00.000.00
48° Reflector:	0000.48.00.000.00
57° Reflector:	0000.57.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX*
Other RAL colors on request.
Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



05
White + Black
Standard



12
White + Gold Matt



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt



33
Marble Look + White



34
Marble Look + Black



35
Marble Look + Gold



Tektus 45 / Tektus 60

Round D480

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface mounted
 Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
 Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

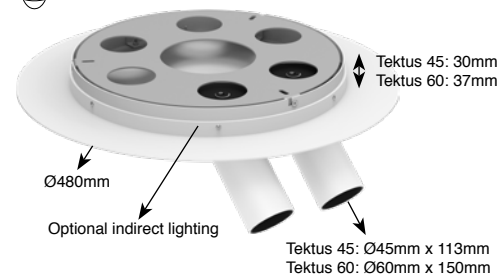
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 772lm (76lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 811lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 822lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
 LED Power 8.9W (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W (incl. driver)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
 LED Power 8.2W (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (140lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 995lm (77lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1035lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1050lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
 LED Power 11.3W (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W (incl. driver)



Weights	Standard	Marble Look
1084.xx.xx.xxx.xx	4100g	6200g
1085.xx.xx.xxx.xx	4200g	6300g
1088.xx.xx.xxx.xx	4300g	6300g



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only!

Driver:
 - integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

Options

Indirect lighting - Tektus D480

Non dimmable 1084.24.CCC
 DALI dimmable* 1084.26.CCC
 Mains dimmable 1084.27.CCC

*Not compatible with touch

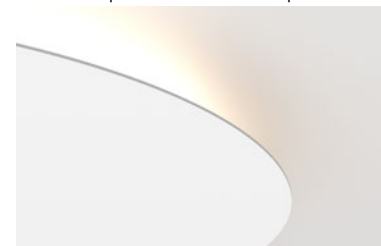
2700K Ra90: 0000.00.927
 3000K Ra90: 0000.00.930
 4000K Ra90: 0000.00.940

On Request

Tektus 45 Round 2-Way in CRI Ra97
 Tektus 45 Round 3-Way in CRI Ra97
 (Only available for Tektus45)

Optional indirect lighting:

Non dim/Mains dim: separate circuits for spots and indirect lighting
 DALI dim: separate DALI address for spots and indirect lighting





Tektus 45 Round 2-Way **NEW!**

Diameter 480 (Small)

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1084.AA.24.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1084.AA.24.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1084.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1084.AA.26.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1084.AA.26.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1084.AA.26.940.XX
(2x)Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1084.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1084.AA.27.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1084.AA.27.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1084.AA.27.940.XX
(2x)Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1084.AA.27.DTW.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00
51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00



Tektus 45 Round 3-Way **NEW!**

Diameter 480 (Small)

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1085.AA.24.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1085.AA.24.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1085.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1085.AA.26.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1085.AA.26.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1085.AA.26.940.XX
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1085.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

(3x)2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1085.AA.27.927.XX
(3x)3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1085.AA.27.930.XX
(3x)4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1085.AA.27.940.XX
(3x)Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1085.AA.27.DTW.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00
51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00



Tektus 60 Round 2-Way **NEW!**

Diameter 480 (Small)

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1088.AA.24.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1088.AA.24.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1088.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1088.AA.26.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1088.AA.26.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1088.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim

(2x)2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1088.AA.27.927.XX
(2x)3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1088.AA.27.930.XX
(2x)4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1088.AA.27.940.XX

23° Reflector: 0000.23.00.000.00
36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
48° Reflector: 0000.48.00.000.00
57° Reflector: 0000.57.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX*
 Other RAL colors on request.
 Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.



01
White Matt Text. Standard



05
White + Black Standard



12
White + Gold Matt



03
Black Matt Text. Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt



33
Marble Look + White



34
Marble Look + Black



35
Marble Look + Gold



Tektus 45 / Tektus 60

Round D640

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Surface mounted
 Material Luminaire:Aluminium+Steel
 Marble finish: Polyester+Aluminium Hydroxide
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

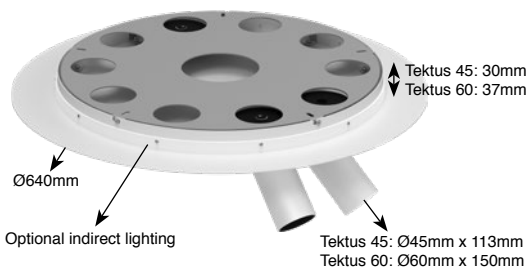
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 772lm (76lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 811lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 822lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
 LED Power 8.9W (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W (incl. driver)

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 603lm
 LED Power 8.2W (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (140lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 995lm (77lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1035lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1050lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
 LED Power 11.3W (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W (incl. driver)



Weights	Standard	Marble Look
1089.xx.xx.xxx.xx	8000g	11600g
1086.xx.xx.xxx.xx	7800g	11400g
1087.xx.xx.xxx.xx	8400g	12000g



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only!

Driver:
 - integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

Options

Indirect lighting - Tektus D640

Non dimmable 1089.24.CCC
 DALI dimmable* 1089.26.CCC
 Mains dimmable 1089.27.CCC

*Not compatible with touch

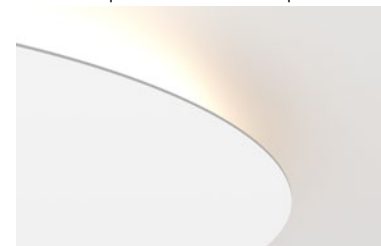
2700K Ra90: 0000.00.927
 3000K Ra90: 0000.00.930
 4000K Ra90: 0000.00.940

On Request

Tektus 45 Round 4-Way in CRI Ra97
 Tektus 45 Round 5-Way in CRI Ra97
 (Only available for Tektus45)

Optional indirect lighting:

Non dim/Mains dim: separate circuits for spots and indirect lighting
 DALI dim: separate DALI address for spots and indirect lighting





Tektus 60 Round 3-Way **NEW!**

Diameter 640 (Large)

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1089.AA.24.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1089.AA.24.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1089.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1089.AA.26.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1089.AA.26.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1089.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1089.AA.27.927.XX
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1089.AA.27.930.XX
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1089.AA.27.940.XX

23° Reflector: 0000.23.00.000.00
36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
48° Reflector: 0000.48.00.000.00
57° Reflector: 0000.57.00.000.00



Tektus 45 Round 4-Way **NEW!**

Diameter 640 (Large)

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1086.AA.24.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1086.AA.24.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1086.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1086.AA.26.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1086.AA.26.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1086.AA.26.940.XX
(4x) Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1086.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1086.AA.27.927.XX
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1086.AA.27.930.XX
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1086.AA.27.940.XX
(4x) Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1086.AA.27.DTW.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00
51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00



Tektus 45 Round 5-Way **NEW!**

Diameter 640 (Large)

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim

(5x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1087.AA.24.927.XX
(5x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1087.AA.24.930.XX
(5x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1087.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim

(5x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1087.AA.26.927.XX
(5x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1087.AA.26.930.XX
(5x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1087.AA.26.940.XX
(5x) Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1087.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

(5x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1087.AA.27.927.XX
(5x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1087.AA.27.930.XX
(5x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1087.AA.27.940.XX
(5x) Dim-to-warm - 9.4W - 603lm	1087.AA.27.DTW.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00
51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX*
Other RAL colors on request.
Marble look finish is unique and will vary for each individual luminaire.



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



05
White + Black
Standard



12
White + Gold Matt



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt



33
Marble Look + White



34
Marble Look + Black



35
Marble Look + Gold









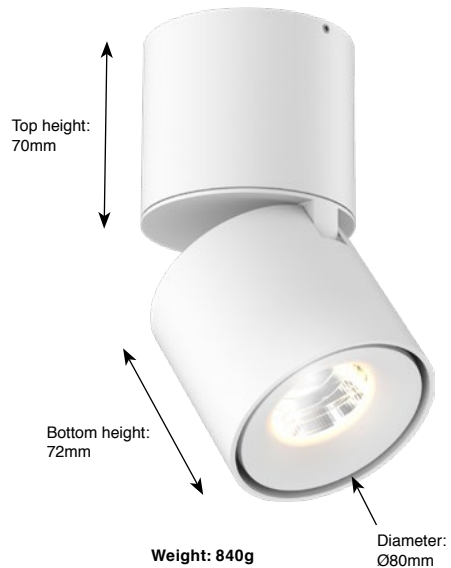
Titan

Surface Mounted

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Surface Mounted
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (90°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.308	

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only!
- driver integrated in luminaire
- included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97



Titan Surface Mounted Cone

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1205.AA.24.927.xx
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1205.AA.24.930.xx
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1205.AA.24.940.xx

Touch & DALI dim* NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1205.AA.26.927.xx
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1205.AA.26.930.xx
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1205.AA.26.940.xx

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only) NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1205.AA.27.927.xx
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1205.AA.27.930.xx
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1205.AA.27.940.xx

*When dimming with touch. Do not combine with other touch dim products



Titan Surface Mounted Organic

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1204.AA.24.927.xx
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1204.AA.24.930.xx
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1204.AA.24.940.xx

Touch & DALI dim* NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1204.AA.26.927.xx
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1204.AA.26.930.xx
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1204.AA.26.940.xx

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only) NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1204.AA.27.927.xx
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1204.AA.27.930.xx
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1204.AA.27.940.xx



Titan Surface Mounted Anti-Glare

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1206.AA.24.927.xx
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1206.AA.24.930.xx
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1206.AA.24.940.xx

Touch & DALI dim* NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1206.AA.26.927.xx
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1206.AA.26.930.xx
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1206.AA.26.940.xx

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only) NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1206.AA.27.927.xx
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1206.AA.27.930.xx
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1206.AA.27.940.xx

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt
Standard



16
Gold Matt
Standard

Titan Base

Surface Mounted

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Surface Mounted
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (90°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.308	

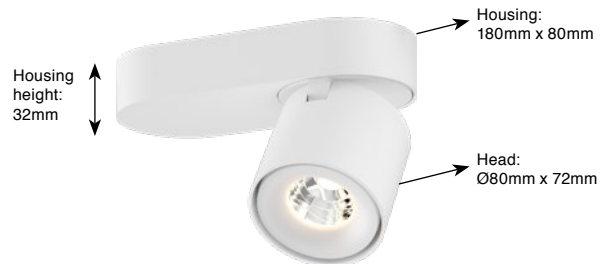
Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)

CCT	Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
CRI	Ra90
Luminous Flux LED	860lm - System: 732lm
LED Power	8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
System Power	9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Weight: 800g



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only!

Driver:

- integrated in luminaire
- included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97



Titan Base

Cone

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1223.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1223.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1223.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1223.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1223.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1223.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1223.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1223.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1223.AA.26.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1223.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1223.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1223.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1223.AA.27.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1223.AA.27.DTW.XX

Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1223.AA.29.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1223.AA.29.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1223.AA.29.940.XX



Titan Base

Organic

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1224.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1224.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1224.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1224.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1224.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1224.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1224.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1224.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1224.AA.26.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1224.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1224.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1224.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1224.AA.27.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1224.AA.27.DTW.XX

Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1224.AA.29.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1224.AA.29.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1224.AA.29.940.XX



Titan Base

Anti-Glare

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1225.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1225.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1225.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1225.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1225.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1225.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1225.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1225.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1225.AA.26.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1225.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1225.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1225.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1225.AA.27.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1225.AA.27.DTW.XX

Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1225.AA.29.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1225.AA.29.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1225.AA.29.940.XX

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text.
Standard



18 Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03 Black Matt Text.
Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt
Standard



16 Gold Matt
Standard

Titan Multi

Surface Mounted

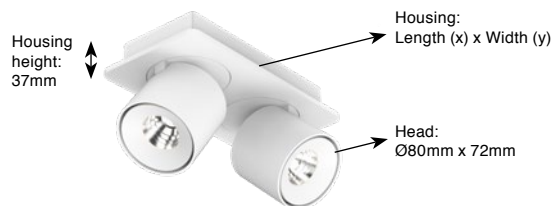
Type Downlight
 Mounting Surface Mounted
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)



	x (mm)	y (mm)
Titan Multi Double	225	120
Titan Multi Triple	330	120
Titan Multi Quadro	225	225



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only!

Driver:

- integrated in luminaire
- included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

On Request

- Titan Multi Double with CRI Ra97
- Titan Multi Triple with CRI Ra97
- Titan Multi Quadro with CRI Ra97



Titan Multi

Double

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1070.AA.24.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1070.AA.24.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1070.AA.24.940.xx

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1070.AA.25.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1070.AA.25.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1070.AA.25.940.xx

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1070.AA.26.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1070.AA.26.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1070.AA.26.940.xx

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1070.AA.27.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1070.AA.27.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1070.AA.27.940.xx

Push dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1070.AA.29.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1070.AA.29.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1070.AA.29.940.xx



Titan Multi

Triple

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1071.AA.24.927.xx
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1071.AA.24.930.xx
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1071.AA.24.940.xx

1-10V dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1071.AA.25.927.xx
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1071.AA.25.930.xx
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1071.AA.25.940.xx

DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1071.AA.26.927.xx
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1071.AA.26.930.xx
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1071.AA.26.940.xx

Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1071.AA.27.927.xx
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1071.AA.27.930.xx
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1071.AA.27.940.xx

Push dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1071.AA.29.927.xx
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1071.AA.29.930.xx
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1071.AA.29.940.xx



Titan Multi

Quadro

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1072.AA.24.927.xx
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1072.AA.24.930.xx
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1072.AA.24.940.xx

1-10V dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1072.AA.25.927.xx
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1072.AA.25.930.xx
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1072.AA.25.940.xx

DALI dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1072.AA.26.927.xx
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1072.AA.26.930.xx
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1072.AA.26.940.xx

Mains dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1072.AA.27.927.xx
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1072.AA.27.930.xx
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1072.AA.27.940.xx

Push dim

(4x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1072.AA.29.927.xx
(4x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1072.AA.29.930.xx
(4x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1072.AA.29.940.xx

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



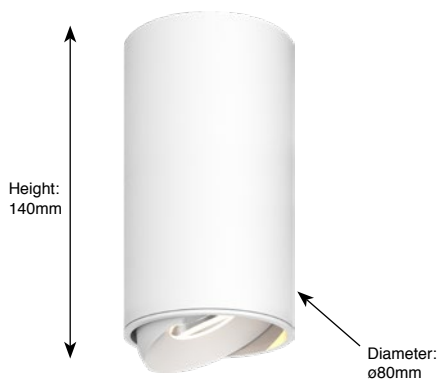
Titan 140

Surface Mounted

Type Downlight
 Mounting Surface Mounted
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)



Weight: 590g



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only!
 - driver integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

Optional suspension sets

- Standard connecting box comes in the same color as the luminaire housing
- Mounting accessories included
- Strain relief integrated
- Textile (polyester) power cable included, 2000mm

Luminaire color white: white cable
 Luminaire color black, anthracite, brown, gold: black cable
 Luminaire color grey: grey cable

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

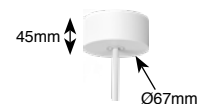
Suspension 2000mm for Titan 140/200

Set 2000mm - 3x0.75mm² 103.03.xx-2
 Set 2000mm - 5x0.75mm² 103.05.xx-2

Available colors: 000.00.xx-0

Suspension set color

Matt White Texture 01
 Matt Grey Texture 18
 Matt Anthracite Texture 07
 Matt Black Texture 03
 Smoked Brown Texture 25
 Custom colors available on request





Titan 140

Cone

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1211.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1211.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1211.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim* NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1211.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1211.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1211.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only) NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1211.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1211.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1211.AA.27.940.XX

*When dimming with touch. Do not combine with other touch dim products



Titan 140

Organic

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1212.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1212.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1212.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim* NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1212.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1212.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1212.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only) NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1212.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1212.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1212.AA.27.940.XX



Titan 140

Anti-Glare

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1213.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1213.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1213.AA.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim* NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1213.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1213.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1213.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim (Trailing Edge only) NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1213.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1213.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1213.AA.27.940.XX

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



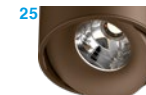
01 White Matt Text.
Standard



18 Grey Matt Text.
Standard



03 Black Matt Text.
Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt
Standard



16 Gold Matt
Standard

Titan 200

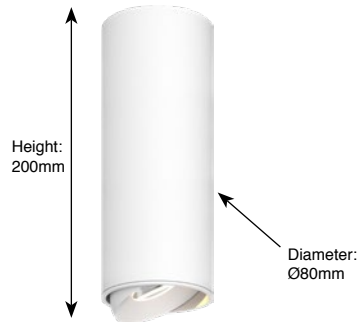
Surface Mounted

Type Downlight
 Mounting Surface Mounted
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (40°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)
 CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Bridgelux Dim-to-warm LED (250mA)
 CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 732lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

DIM TO WARM



Weight: 730g



Driver:
 - integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

Optional suspension sets

- Standard connecting box comes in the same color as the luminaire housing
- Mounting accessories included
- Strain relief integrated
- Textile (polyester) power cable included, 2000mm

Luminaire color white: white cable
 Luminaire color black, anthracite, brown, gold: black cable
 Luminaire color grey: grey cable

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97

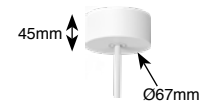
Suspension 2000mm for Titan 140/200

Set 2000mm - 3x0.75mm² 103.03.xx-2
 Set 2000mm - 5x0.75mm² 103.05.xx-2

Available colors: 000.00.xx-0

Suspension set color

Matt White Texture 01
 Matt Grey Texture 18
 Matt Anthracite Texture 07
 Matt Black Texture 03
 Smoked Brown Texture 25
 Custom colors available on request





Titan 200 Surface Mounted

Cone

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1214.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1214.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1214.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1214.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1214.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1214.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1214.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1214.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1214.AA.26.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1214.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1214.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1214.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1214.AA.27.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1214.AA.27.DTW.XX

Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1214.AA.29.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1214.AA.29.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1214.AA.29.940.XX



Titan 200 Surface Mounted

Organic

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1215.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1215.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1215.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1215.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1215.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1215.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1215.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1215.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1215.AA.26.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1215.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1215.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1215.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1215.AA.27.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1215.AA.27.DTW.XX

Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1215.AA.29.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1215.AA.29.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1215.AA.29.940.XX



Titan 200 Surface Mounted

Anti-Glare

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1216.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1216.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1216.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1216.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1216.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1216.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1216.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1216.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1216.AA.26.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1216.AA.26.DTW.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1216.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1216.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1216.AA.27.940.XX
Dim to Warm - 9.4W - 732lm	1216.AA.27.DTW.XX

Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1216.AA.29.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1216.AA.29.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1216.AA.29.940.XX

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



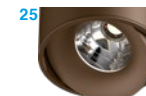
01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text. Black + Gold Matt Standard



11 Gold Matt



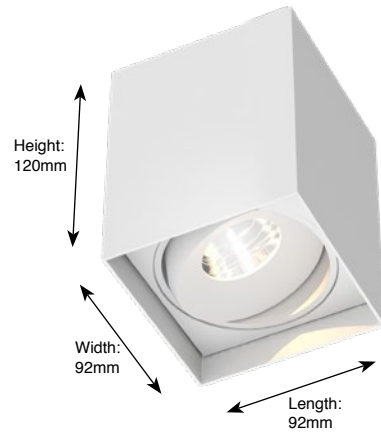
16 Gold Matt

Titan Box Single (Mix)

Surface Mounted

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Surface Mounted
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.308	

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)	
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

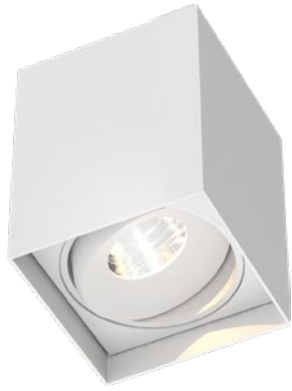


Weight: 1100g



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only!
 - driver integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price
 Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

On Request
 Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97



Titan Box Single (Mix)

Cone

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim / Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1413.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1413.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1413.AA.27.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim* NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1413.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1413.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1413.AA.26.940.XX

*When dimming with touch. Do not combine with other touch dim products



Titan Box Single (Mix)

Organic

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim / Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1414.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1414.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1414.AA.27.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim* NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1414.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1414.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1414.AA.26.940.XX



Titan Box Single (Mix)

Anti-Glare

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim / Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1415.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1415.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1415.AA.27.940.XX

Touch & DALI dim* NEW!

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1415.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1415.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1415.AA.26.940.XX

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

03



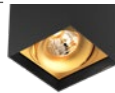
Black Matt Text.
Standard

25



Smoked Brown Text. Black + Gold Matt
Standard

11

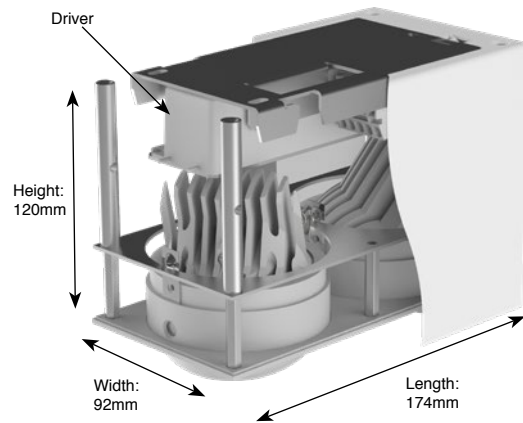


Titan Box Double (Mix)

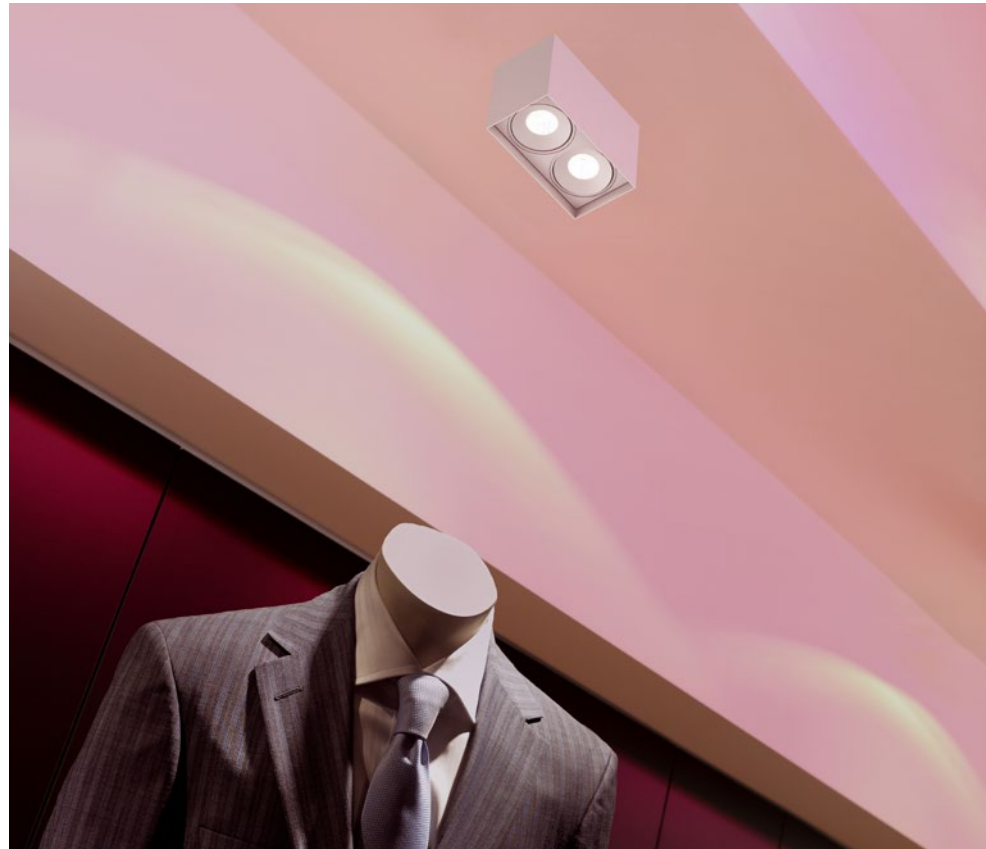
Surface Mounted

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Surface Mounted
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (40°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.308	

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)	
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)



Weight: 2150g



Driver:
 - integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price
Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

On Request
 2x Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97



Titan Box Double (Mix)

Cone

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1406.AA.24.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1406.AA.24.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1406.AA.24.940.xx

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1406.AA.25.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1406.AA.25.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1406.AA.25.940.xx

DALI dim

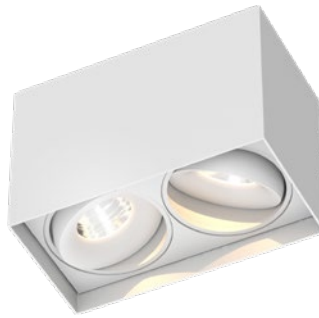
(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1406.AA.26.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1406.AA.26.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1406.AA.26.940.xx

Push dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1406.AA.29.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1406.AA.29.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1406.AA.29.940.xx

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1406.AA.27.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1406.AA.27.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1406.AA.27.940.xx



Titan Box Double (Mix)

Organic

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1407.AA.24.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1407.AA.24.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1407.AA.24.940.xx

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1407.AA.25.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1407.AA.25.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1407.AA.25.940.xx

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1407.AA.26.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1407.AA.26.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1407.AA.26.940.xx

Push dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1407.AA.29.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1407.AA.29.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1407.AA.29.940.xx

Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1407.AA.27.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1407.AA.27.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1407.AA.27.940.xx



Titan Box Double (Mix)

Anti-Glare

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1408.AA.24.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1408.AA.24.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1408.AA.24.940.xx

1-10V dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1408.AA.25.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1408.AA.25.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1408.AA.25.940.xx

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1408.AA.26.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1408.AA.26.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1408.AA.26.940.xx

Push dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1408.AA.29.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1408.AA.29.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1408.AA.29.940.xx

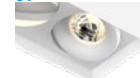
Mains dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1408.AA.27.927.xx
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1408.AA.27.930.xx
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1408.AA.27.940.xx

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

25



Smoked Brown Text.
Standard

11



Black + Gold Matt
Standard

FlatLED T1&T2

Surface Mounted

Type	Downlight
Mounting	Surface mounted
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (55°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.308	

Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Luminous flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (139lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 1335lm (103lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1388lm (107lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1409lm (108lm/W)
Beam angle	FlatLED T1:37° - FlatLEDT2: 27° / 43°
LED Power	11.3W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	12.9W / 350mA (incl. driver)



Weight: 1100g



Carehome of the Future - Bellin Architects

Driver:

- integrated in luminaire
- included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website



FlatLED T1 (Lens)

Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	467.37.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	467.37.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	467.37.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	467.37.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	467.37.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	467.37.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	467.37.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	467.37.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	467.37.26.940.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	467.37.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	467.37.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	467.37.27.940.XX



FlatLED T2 (Reflector)

Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	468.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	468.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	468.AA.24.940.XX

1-10V dim & Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	468.AA.25.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	468.AA.25.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	468.AA.25.940.XX

DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	468.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	468.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	468.AA.26.940.XX

Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1335lm	468.AA.27.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1388lm	468.AA.27.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1409lm	468.AA.27.940.XX

27° Reflector: 000.27.00.000.00
 43° Reflector: 000.43.00.000.00

Available colors: 000.00.00.000.XX
 Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



07 Anthracite Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text. Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt Text. Standard

Atlas Base

Single & Double

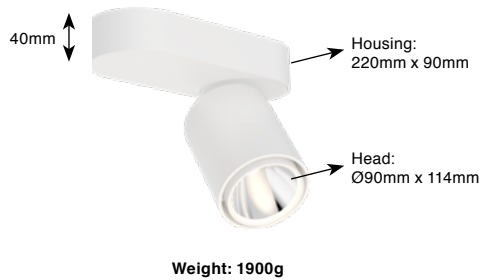
Type Downlight
 Mounting Ceiling Mounted
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Incl. protective glass
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 2585lm (125lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 2604lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 2755lm (139lm/W)

Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 2096lm (93lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 2112lm (93lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 2234lm (99lm/W)

SDCM 3
 Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
 LED Power 19.8W / 700mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 22.6W / 700mA (incl. driver)



Ceiling mounting on horizontal ceilings only!

Driver:
 - integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

On Request

Atlas Base Single in CRI Ra97
 Atlas Base Double in CRI Ra97

Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09
 (1x for Atlas Base Single)
 (2x for Atlas Base Double)
 Provides more visual comfort





Atlas Base Single

Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1038.AA.24.927.XX
 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1038.AA.24.930.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1038.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1038.AA.26.927.XX
 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1038.AA.26.930.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1038.AA.26.940.XX



Atlas Base Double

Surface Mounted

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1040.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1040.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1040.AA.24.940.XX

DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1040.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1040.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1040.AA.26.940.XX

22° Reflector: 0000.22.00.000.00
 45° Reflector: 0000.45.00.000.00
 58° Reflector: 0000.58.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
 Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



07 Anthracite Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text. Standard



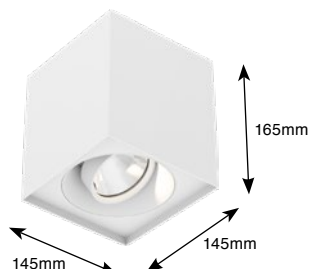
11 Black + Gold Matt Text. Standard

Atlas Box Single & Double

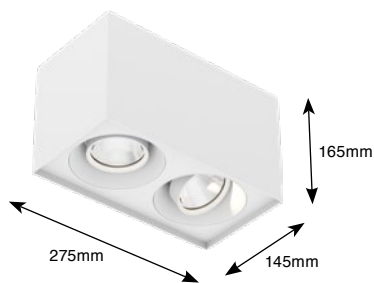
Type Downlight
 Mounting Surface Mounted / Suspended
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (30°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Incl. protective glass
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 2585lm (125lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 2604lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 2755lm (139lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 2096lm (93lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 2112lm (93lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 2234lm (99lm/W)
 SDCM 3
 Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
 LED Power 19.8W / 700mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 22.6W / 700mA (incl. driver)



Weight: 2400g



Weight: 4500g



Driver:

- integrated in luminaire
- included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

On Request

Atlas Box Single in CRI Ra97
 Atlas Box Double in CRI Ra97

Optional suspension sets

- Standard connecting box comes in the same color as the luminaire housing
- Recessed or Trimless connecting box on request, p.300/p.305
- Mounting accessories included
- Strain relief integrated
- Textile (polyester) power cable and suspension wires included, 2000mm

Luminaire color white: white cable
 Luminaire color black, anthracite, brown, gold: black cable
 Luminaire color grey: grey cable

Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09
 (1x for Atlas Box Single)
 (2x for Atlas Box Double)
 Provides more visual comfort



Suspension 2000mm for Atlas Box Single

Set 2000mm - 3x0.75mm² 104.23.xx-2
 Set 2000mm - 5x0.75mm² 104.25.xx-2

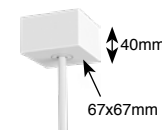
Suspension 2000mm for Atlas Box Double

Set 2000mm - 3x0.75mm² 105.23.xx-2
 Set 2000mm - 5x0.75mm² 105.25.xx-2

Available colors: 000.00.xx-0

Suspension set color

Matt White Texture 01
 Matt Grey Texture 18
 Matt Anthracite Texture 07
 Matt Black Texture 03
 Smoked Brown Texture 25
 Custom colors available on request





Atlas Box Single

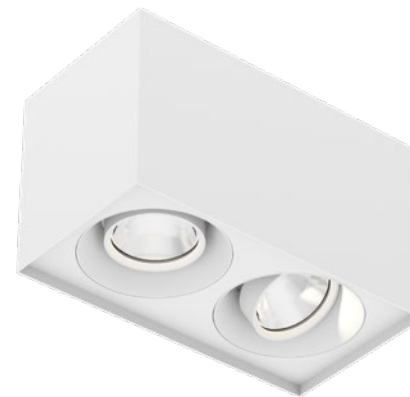
PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1045.AA.24.927.XX
 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1045.AA.24.930.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1045.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1045.AA.26.927.XX
 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1045.AA.26.930.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1045.AA.26.940.XX



Atlas Box Double

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1031.AA.24.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1031.AA.24.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1031.AA.24.940.XX

Touch dim & DALI dim

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm 1031.AA.26.927.XX
 (2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm 1031.AA.26.930.XX
 (2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm 1031.AA.26.940.XX

22° Reflector: 0000.22.00.000.00
 45° Reflector: 0000.45.00.000.00
 58° Reflector: 0000.58.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
 Other RAL colors on request



01
White Matt Text.
Standard



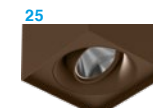
18
Grey Matt Text.
Standard



07
Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard



03
Black Matt Text.
Standard



25
Smoked Brown Text.
Standard



11
Black + Gold Matt
Standard

NEW

Tektus 45 / Tektus 60

3-Phase

Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting 3-Phase rail
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Tektus 45: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1072lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 772lm (76lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 811lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 822lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
 LED Power 8.9W (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W (incl. driver)

Tektus 60: Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED (350/500mA)
 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (350mA) / 2118lm (500mA)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (350mA) / 2202lm (500mA)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (350mA) / 2236lm (500mA)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 995lm (350mA) / 1390lm (500mA)
 3000K - Ra90: 1035lm (350mA) / 1445lm (500mA)
 4000K - Ra90: 1050lm (350mA) / 1467lm (500mA)
 Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
 LED Power 11.3W / 350mA or 16.5W / 500mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W / 350mA or 19.0W / 500mA (incl. driver)



Mounting on horizontal tracks only!

Driver:
 - integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97
 (Only available for Tektus45)



Tektus 45 NEW!

3-Phase

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1090.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1090.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1090.AA.24.940.XX

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm	1090.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm	1090.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm	1090.AA.26.940.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00
51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00



Tektus 60 NEW!

3-Phase - 350mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1091.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1091.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1091.AA.24.940.XX

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm	1091.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm	1091.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm	1091.AA.26.940.XX

23° Reflector: 0000.23.00.000.00
36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
48° Reflector: 0000.48.00.000.00
57° Reflector: 0000.57.00.000.00



Tektus 60 NEW!

3-Phase - 500mA

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Non dim (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1390lm	1246.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1445lm	1246.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1467lm	1246.AA.24.940.XX

DALI dim (Compatible with Global Trac Pulse & Stucchi One Track)

2700K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1390lm	1246.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1445lm	1246.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1467lm	1246.AA.26.940.XX

23° Reflector: 0000.23.00.000.00
36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
48° Reflector: 0000.48.00.000.00
57° Reflector: 0000.57.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



16 Gold Matt

Titan 3-Phase Single

Type	Downlight
Mounting	3-Phase rail (Eutrac adapter)
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (90°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.308	

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)	
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 937lm (92lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 984lm (96lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 998lm (98lm/W)
Beam angle	28° / 40°
LED Power	8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)



Weight: 865g



Mounting on horizontal tracks only!

Driver:
- integrated in luminaire
- included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

On Request

Bridgelux Vero10 CRI Ra97



Titan 3-Phase

Cone

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non Dimmable (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1226.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1226.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1226.AA.24.940.XX

DALI Dimmable (only for Eutrac DALI tracks)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1226.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1226.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1226.AA.26.940.XX



Titan 3-Phase

Organic

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non Dimmable (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1227.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1227.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1227.AA.24.940.XX

DALI Dimmable (only for Eutrac DALI tracks)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1227.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1227.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1227.AA.26.940.XX



Titan 3-Phase

Anti-Glare

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non Dimmable (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1228.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1228.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1228.AA.24.940.XX

DALI Dimmable (only for Eutrac DALI tracks)

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm	1228.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 984lm	1228.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 998lm	1228.AA.26.940.XX

28° Reflector: 0000.28.00.000.00
 40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
 Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text. Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt Text. Standard

Atlas 3-Phase

Single & Double

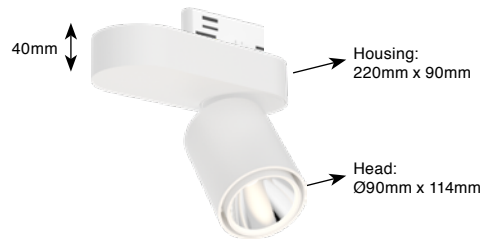
Type Downlight
 Mounting 3-Phase Rail (Eutrac adapter)
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (90°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Incl. protective glass
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 18 LED

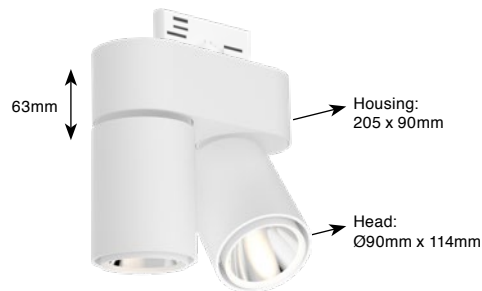
Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 2585lm (125lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 2604lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 2755lm (139lm/W)

Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 2096lm (93lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 2112lm (93lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 2234lm (99lm/W)

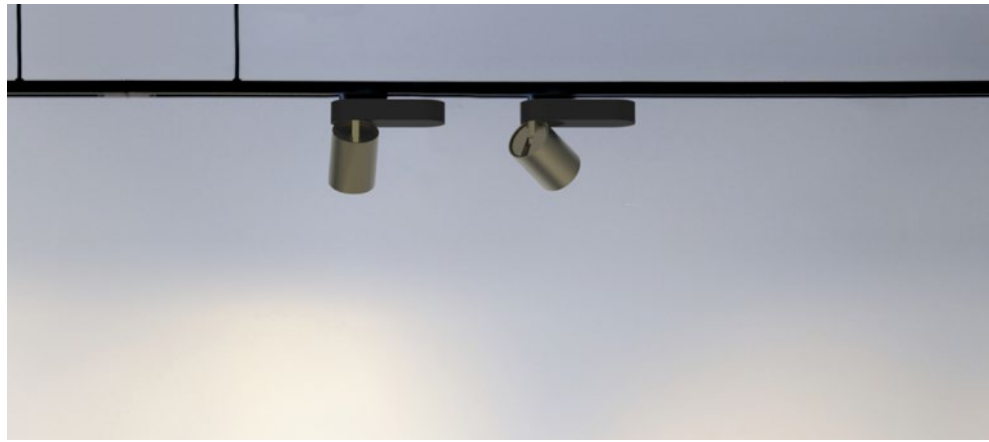
SDCM 3
 Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
 LED Power 19.8W / 700mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 22.6W / 700mA (incl. driver)



Weight: 1900g



Weight: 2750g



Mounting on horizontal tracks only!

Driver:
 - integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website

On Request

Atlas 3-Phase Single in CRI Ra97
 Atlas 3-Phase Double in CRI Ra97

Options

Honeycomb Grid 1048.00.09
 (1x for Atlas 3-Phase Single)
 (2x for Atlas 3-Phase Double)
 Provides more visual comfort





Atlas 3-Phase

Single

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non Dimmable (universal adapter)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm	1039.AA.24.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm	1039.AA.24.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm	1039.AA.24.940.XX

DALI Dimmable (only for Eutrac DALI tracks)

2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm	1039.AA.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm	1039.AA.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm	1039.AA.26.940.XX



Atlas 3-Phase

Double

PRICES INCL. BUILT-IN DRIVER

Non Dimmable (universal adapter)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm	1041.AA.24.927.XX
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm	1041.AA.24.930.XX
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm	1041.AA.24.940.XX

DALI Dimmable (only for Eutrac DALI tracks)

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm	1041.AA.26.927.XX
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm	1041.AA.26.930.XX
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm	1041.AA.26.940.XX

22° Reflector: 0000.22.00.000.00
 45° Reflector: 0000.45.00.000.00
 58° Reflector: 0000.58.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
 Other RAL colors on request



01 White Matt Text. Standard



18 Grey Matt Text. Standard



07 Anthracite Matt Text. Standard



03 Black Matt Text. Standard



25 Smoked Brown Text. Standard



11 Black + Gold Matt Text. Standard



Lounge

Tunnel Square

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Polycarbonate (850°C)
 Aluminium Powdercoated end plates
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Module Tunnel 600 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV

Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 4832lm (163lm/W)
 LED 4000K - Ra80: 5200lm (176lm/W)
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 3983lm (113lm/W)
 System 4000K - Ra80: 4286lm (122lm/W)
 LED power 29.6W (excl. driver)
 System power 35.2W (incl. driver)

Module Tunnel 900 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV

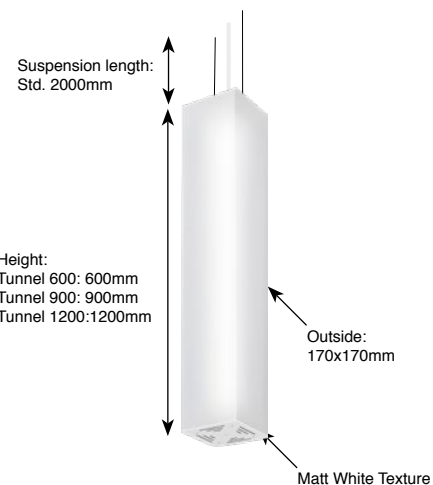
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 7248lm (163lm/W)
 LED 4000K - Ra80: 7800lm (176lm/W)
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 5976lm (113lm/W)
 System 4000K - Ra80: 6430lm (122lm/W)
 LED power 44.4W (excl. driver)
 System power 52.9W (incl. driver)

Module Tunnel 1200 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV

Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 9664lm (163lm/W)
 LED 4000K - Ra80: 10400lm (176lm/W)
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 7966lm (113lm/W)
 System 4000K - Ra80: 8573lm (122lm/W)
 LED power 59.2W (excl. driver)
 System power 70.5W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- White ceiling box
- Integrated strain relief
- Two steel suspension wires
- 230V White textile supply cable



Options

Suspension + Power cable 4000mm

Suspension + 3x0.75mm² 102.23.01-4
 Suspension + 5x0.75mm² 102.25.01-4

On request

Recessed connecting box (more info on p.300/p.305)
 Trimless connecting box (more info on p.300/p.305)



Tunnel 600 LED Square

Philips Fortimo LED Line 5200lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	320.5000.830.01
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	320.5000.830.01-D
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	320.5000.830.01-TD
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	320.5000.840.01
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	320.5000.840.01-D
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	320.5000.840.01-TD



Tunnel 900 LED Square

Philips Fortimo LED Line 7800lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	321.7800.830.01
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	321.7800.830.01-D
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	321.7800.830.01-TD
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	321.7800.840.01
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	321.7800.840.01-D
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	321.7800.840.01-TD



Tunnel 1200 LED Square

Philips Fortimo LED Line 10400lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	322.10000.830.01
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	322.10000.830.01-D
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	322.10000.830.01-TD
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	322.10000.840.01
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	322.10000.840.01-D
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	322.10000.840.01-TD

Tunnel Round

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Polycarbonate (850°C)
 Aluminium Powdercoated end plates
 EI. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Module Tunnel 600 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV

Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 4832lm (163lm/W)
 LED 4000K - Ra80: 5200lm (176lm/W)
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 3983lm (113lm/W)
 System 4000K - Ra80: 4286lm (122lm/W)
 LED power 29.6W (excl. driver)
 System power 35.2W (incl. driver)

Module Tunnel 900 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV

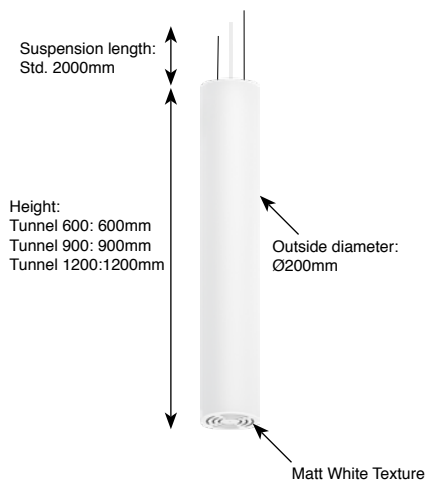
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 7248lm (163lm/W)
 LED 4000K - Ra80: 7800lm (176lm/W)
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 5976lm (113lm/W)
 System 4000K - Ra80: 6430lm (122lm/W)
 LED power 44.4W (excl. driver)
 System power 52.9W (incl. driver)

Module Tunnel 1200 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV

Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 9664lm (163lm/W)
 LED 4000K - Ra80: 10400lm (176lm/W)
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 7966lm (113lm/W)
 System 4000K - Ra80: 8573lm (122lm/W)
 LED power 59.2W (excl. driver)
 System power 70.5W (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- White ceiling box
- Integrated strain relief
- Two steel suspension wires
- 230V White textile supply cable



Options

Suspension + Power cable 4000mm

Suspension + 3x0.75mm² 102.23.01-4
 Suspension + 5x0.75mm² 102.25.01-4

On request

Recessed connecting box (more info on p.300/p.305)
 Trimless connecting box (more info on p.300/p.305)



Tunnel 600 LED

Round

Philips Fortimo LED Line 5200lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	317.5000.830.01
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	317.5000.830.01-D
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	317.5000.830.01-TD
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	317.5000.840.01
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	317.5000.840.01-D
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	317.5000.840.01-TD



Tunnel 900 LED

Round

Philips Fortimo LED Line 7800lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	318.7800.830.01
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	318.7800.830.01-D
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	318.7800.830.01-TD
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	318.7800.840.01
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	318.7800.840.01-D
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	318.7800.840.01-TD



Tunnel 1200 LED

Round

Philips Fortimo LED Line 10400lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	319.10000.830.01
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	319.10000.830.01-D
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	319.10000.830.01-TD
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	319.10000.840.01
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	319.10000.840.01-D
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	319.10000.840.01-TD

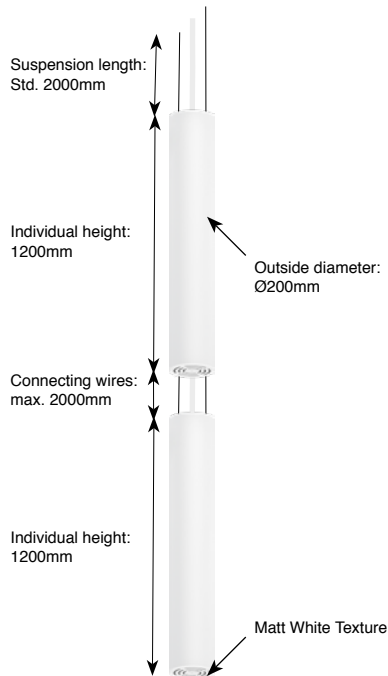
Tunnel

Double / Triple Round

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Polycarbonate (850°C)
 Aluminium Powdercoated end plates
 E.I. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Module Tunnel 1200 - Philips Fortimo LED Line HV
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 9664lm (163lm/W)
 LED 4000K - Ra80: 10400lm (176lm/W)
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 7966lm (113lm/W)
 System 4000K - Ra80: 8573lm (122lm/W)
 LED power 59.2W (excl. driver)
 System power 70.5W (incl. driver)

- Suspension set (included):**
- White ceiling box
 - Integrated strain relief
 - Two steel suspension wires
 - Two steel connecting wires
 - 230V White textile supply cable



Options

Suspension + White power cable 4000mm (between ceiling and first Tunnel)

Suspension + 3x0.75mm² 102.23.01-4

Suspension + 5x0.75mm² 102.25.01-4

On request

Recessed connecting box (more info on p.300/p.305)

Trimless connecting box (more info on p.300/p.305)



Tunnel LED

Double Round

Philips Fortimo LED Line (2x)10400lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	329.10000.830.01
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	329.10000.830.01-D
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	329.10000.830.01-TD
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	329.10000.840.01
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	329.10000.840.01-D
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	329.10000.840.01-TD



Tunnel LED

Triple Round

Philips Fortimo LED Line (3x)10400lm

3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	339.10000.830.01
3000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	339.10000.830.01-D
3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	339.10000.830.01-TD
4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable	339.10000.840.01
4000K - Ra80 - 1-10V dimmable	339.10000.840.01-D
4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim.	339.10000.840.01-TD





Palladium / Palladino

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Polyethylene (850°C)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Palladium LED Module

Led module + driver included
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 6480lm (154lm/W)
 LED 4000K - Ra80: 6960lm (165lm/W)
 LED power 42.1W (excl. driver)

Palladino LED Module

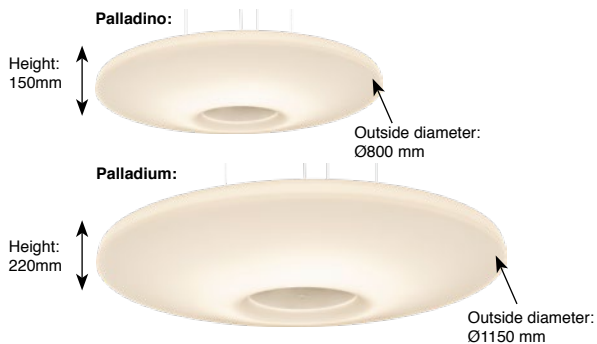
Led module + driver included
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 4080lm (152lm/W)
 LED 4000K - Ra80: 4320lm (161lm/W)
 LED power 26.8W (excl. driver)

Titan

Driver included
 Fixed spots (cone)
 CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 1054lm (116lm/W)
 LED 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 1077lm (119lm/W)
 Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 867lm (86lm/W)
 System 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 886lm (88lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power (3x) 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 10.1W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- White ceiling box
- Integrated strain relief
- Steel suspension wires (3x)
- 230V White textile supply cable



Fonteinhof Borgloon Belgium

Options

Suspension + white power cable 4000mm

White 4000mm - 3x0.75mm² 102.33.01-4
 White 4000mm - 5x0.75mm² 102.35.01-4
 White 4000mm - 7x0.75mm² 102.37.01-4

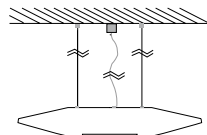
Separate circuit for Palladium T2 LED spots

Separate circuit T2 650.00.01

On request

Recessed connecting box (more info on p.300/p.305)

Trimless connecting box (more info on p.300/p.305)



Palladino LED interior
 4080/4320lm LED



Palladium LED interior
 6480/6960lm LED





Palladino
LED

Paladino LED Module 4080/4320lm - 26.8W
 3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable 341.LED.830
 3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim. 341.LED.830-TD
 4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable 341.LED.840
 4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim. 341.LED.840-TD



Palladium
LED

Palladium LED Module 6480/6960lm - 42.1W
 3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable 340.LED.830
 3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim. 340.LED.830-TD
 4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable 340.LED.840
 4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim. 340.LED.840-TD



Palladium T2
LED

Palladium LED Module 6480/6960lm - 42.1W + 3xTitan Fix LED
 3000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable 376.LED.830
 3000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim. 376.LED.830-TD
 4000K - Ra80 - Non dimmable 376.LED.840
 4000K - Ra80 - Touch & DALI dim. 376.LED.840-TD



Ümraniye Istanbul



Ümraniye Istanbul



Fonteinhof Borgloon Belgium



NEW Full Moon
400 - 600 - 900

Type Lounge
Mounting Ceiling Mounted / Suspended
Material Aluminium
El. class / IP Class I / IP20
Warranty: see p.308

Module Full Moon 400

Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 3586lm (145lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra80: 3780lm (153lm/W)
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 2080lm (74lm/W)
System 4000K - Ra80: 2192lm (78lm/W)
LED power 24.7W (excl. driver)
System power 28.0W (incl. driver)

Module Full Moon 600

Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 8268lm (145lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra80: 8718lm (153lm/W)
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 4936lm (76lm/W)
System 4000K - Ra80: 5230lm (81lm/W)
LED power 57W (excl. driver)
System power 64.8W (incl. driver)

Module Full Moon 900

Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 21262lm (145lm/W)
LED 4000K - Ra80: 22416lm (153lm/W)
Luminous Flux 3000K - Ra80: 12757lm (76lm/W)
System 4000K - Ra80: 13450lm (81lm/W)
LED power 146.6W (excl. driver)
System power 166.0W (incl. driver)

Optional suspension set:

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Steel suspension wires (3x)
- 230V Textile supply cable:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Optional suspension set

Suspension set Full Moon (3 susp. wires + power cable)

Set 2000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	101.33.xx-2
Set 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	101.33.xx-4
Set 2000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	101.35.xx-2
Set 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	101.35.xx-4

Available colors: 000.00.xx-0

Suspension set color

Matt White Texture	01	standard
Matt Black Texture	03	standard
Matt Anthracite Texture	07	standard
Matt Grey Texture	18	standard
Smoked Brown Texture	25	standard
Custom colors available on request		

Options

Integrated Emergency Lighting

Standard - 3 Hours	659.24.LED-3
Extended (DALI) - 3 Hours	659.26.LED-3

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing. Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI). More info see p.299

On request

Recessed connecting box (more info on p.300/p.305)
Trimless connecting box (more info on p.300/p.305)



Full Moon 400 **NEW!**

Non dimmable

3000K - Ra80 - 28.1W 1400.00.24.830.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 28.1W 1400.00.24.840.XX

DALI Dimmable

3000K - Ra90 - 28.1W 1400.00.26.830.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 28.1W 1400.00.26.840.XX



Full Moon 600 **NEW!**

Non dimmable

3000K - Ra80 - 63.8W 1600.00.24.830.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 63.8W 1600.00.24.840.XX

1-10V Dimmable

3000K - Ra90 - 63.8W 1600.00.25.830.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 63.8W 1600.00.25.840.XX

Touch & DALI Dimmable

3000K - Ra90 - 63.8W 1600.00.26.830.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 63.8W 1600.00.26.840.XX



Full Moon 900 **NEW!**

Non dimmable

3000K - Ra80 - 163.4W 1900.00.24.830.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 163.4W 1900.00.24.840.XX

1-10V Dimmable

3000K - Ra90 - 163.4W 1900.00.25.830.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 163.4W 1900.00.25.840.XX

Touch & DALI Dimmable

3000K - Ra90 - 163.4W 1900.00.26.830.XX
 4000K - Ra90 - 163.4W 1900.00.26.840.XX

Available colors: 000.000.00.000.XX
 Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

07



Anthracite
Standard

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

25



Smoked Brown Text.
Standard





Dome 720 Textured

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Aluminium
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Titan

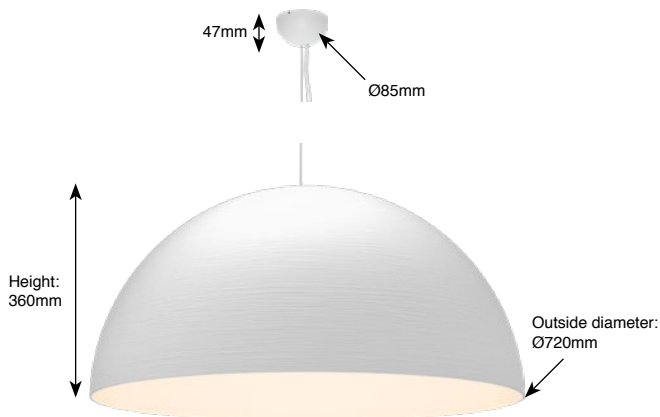
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 880lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 925lm (91lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 938lm (92lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power (3x) 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
 LED Power (3x) 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Options

Suspension set 4000mm

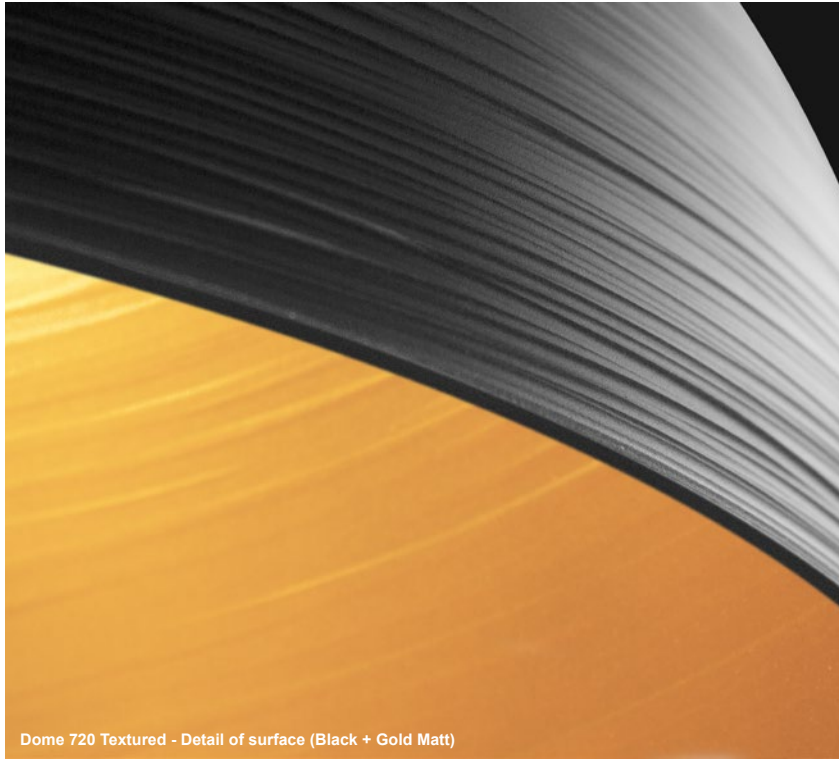
White 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.01-4
White 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.01-4
Black 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.03-4
Black 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.03-4
Grey 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.18-4
Grey 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.18-4

On Request

Dome in CRI Ra97

Dome 720 interior with Titan:





Dome 720 Textured

1x E27 - max. 60W
1x E27

108.38.xx

3x Titan - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm

108.2600.24.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

108.2600.24.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

108.2600.24.940.xx

3x Titan - 1-10V dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm

108.2600.25.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

108.2600.25.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

108.2600.25.940.xx

3x Titan - DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm

108.2600.26.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

108.2600.26.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

108.2600.26.940.xx

3x Titan - Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm

108.2600.27.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

108.2600.27.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

108.2600.27.940.xx

3x Titan - Push dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 937lm

108.2600.29.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

108.2600.29.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

108.2600.29.940.xx

3x Titan - Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - DALI dim.

108.2600.26.DTW.xx

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - Mains dim

108.2600.27.DTW.xx

Available colors:
000.0000.00.000.xx

Other RAL colors on request

01



White
Standard

18



Grey
Standard

03



Black
Standard

12



White + Gold Matt

25



Smoked Brown
Standard

15



Corten

05



Black + White

11



Black + Gold Matt

Dome 900 Textured

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Aluminium
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 880lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 925lm (91lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 938lm (92lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power (3x) 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm

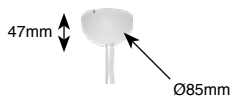
CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
 LED Power (3x) 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Atlas

Luminous Flux LED 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 2585lm (135lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 2604lm (136lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 2755lm (143lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 2096lm (93lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 2112lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 2234lm (99lm/W)
 SDCM 3
 Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
 LED Power (3x) 19.7W / 700mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 22.6W / 700mA (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Dome 900 Textured (White)

Options

Suspension set 4000mm

White 4000mm - 3x0.75mm² 102.13.01-4
 White 4000mm - 5x0.75mm² 102.15.01-4
 Black 4000mm - 3x0.75mm² 102.13.03-4
 Black 4000mm - 5x0.75mm² 102.15.03-4
 Grey 4000mm - 3x0.75mm² 102.13.18-4
 Grey 4000mm - 5x0.75mm² 102.15.18-4

On Request

Dome in CRI Ra97

Dome 900 interior with Titan:



Dome 900 interior with Atlas:



Dome 900 Textured

1x E27 - max. 60W

1x E27

107.38.xx

3x Titan - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

107.2600.24.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

107.2600.24.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

107.2600.24.940.xx

3x Titan - 1-10V dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

107.2600.25.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

107.2600.25.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

107.2600.25.940.xx

3x Titan - DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

107.2600.26.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

107.2600.26.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

107.2600.26.940.xx

3x Titan - Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

107.2600.27.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

107.2600.27.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

107.2600.27.940.xx

3x Titan - Push dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

107.2600.29.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

107.2600.29.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

107.2600.29.940.xx

3x Titan - Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - DALI dim.

107.2600.26.DTW.xx

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - Mains dim

107.2600.27.DTW.xx

3x Atlas 58° - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm

107.6500.24.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm

107.6500.24.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm

107.6500.24.940.xx

3x Atlas 58° - Touch & DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm

107.6500.26.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm

107.6500.26.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm

107.6500.26.940.xx

Available colors:

000.0000.00.000.xx

Other RAL colors on request

01



White
Standard

18



Grey
Standard

03



Black
Standard

12



White + Gold Matt

25



Smoked Brown
Standard

15



Corten

05



Black + White

11



Black + Gold Matt



Dome 720 (Smoked Brown Textured)



Dome 720/900 interior with Titan (White)



Dome 900 interior with Atlas (White)



Detail of surface (White)

Globe 500 Textured

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Aluminium
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Titan

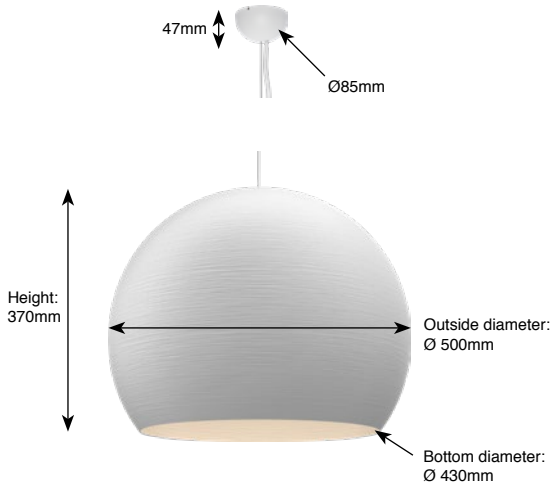
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 880lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 925lm (91lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 938lm (92lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power (3x) 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
 LED Power (3x) 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Options

Suspension set 4000mm

White 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.01-4
White 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.01-4
Black 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.03-4
Black 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.03-4
Grey 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.18-4
Grey 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.18-4

On Request

Globe in CRI Ra97

Globe 500 interior with Titan:



Globe 500 Textured

1x E27 - max. 60W
1x E27

127.38.xx

3x Titan - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 127.2600.24.927.xx
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 127.2600.24.930.xx
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 127.2600.24.940.xx

3x Titan - 1-10V dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 127.2600.25.927.xx
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 127.2600.25.930.xx
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 127.2600.25.940.xx

3x Titan - DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 127.2600.26.927.xx
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 127.2600.26.930.xx
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 127.2600.26.940.xx

3x Titan - Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 127.2600.27.927.xx
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 127.2600.27.930.xx
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 127.2600.27.940.xx

3x Titan - Push dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 127.2600.29.927.xx
(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 127.2600.29.930.xx
(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 127.2600.29.940.xx

3x Titan - Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - DALI dim 127.2600.26.DTW.xx
(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - Mains dim 127.2600.27.DTW.xx

Available colors:
000.0000.00.000.xx

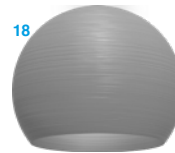
Other RAL colors on request

01



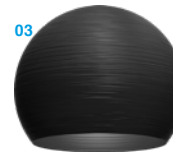
White
Standard

18



Grey
Standard

03



Black
Standard

12



White + Gold Matt

25



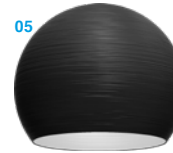
Smoked Brown
Standard

15



Corten

05



Black + White

11



Black + Gold Matt

Globe 800 Textured

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Aluminium
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 880lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 925lm (91lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 938lm (92lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power (3x) 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm

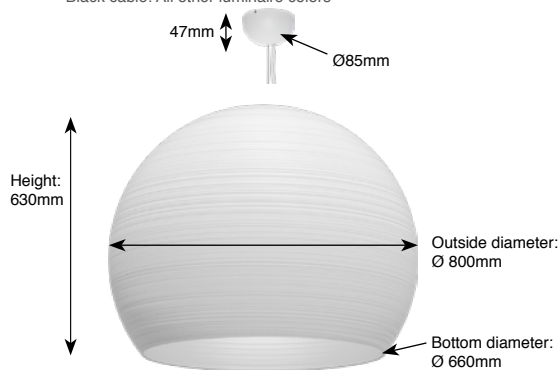
CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
 LED Power (3x) 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Atlas

Luminous Flux LED 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 2585lm (135lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 2604lm (136lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 2755lm (143lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 2096lm (93lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 2112lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 2234lm (99lm/W)
 SDCM 3
 Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
 LED Power (3x) 19.7W / 700mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 22.6W / 700mA (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Globe 800 Textured (White + Gold Matt)

Options

Suspension set 4000mm

White 4000mm - 3x0.75mm² 102.13.01-4
 White 4000mm - 5x0.75mm² 102.15.01-4
 Black 4000mm - 3x0.75mm² 102.13.03-4
 Black 4000mm - 5x0.75mm² 102.15.03-4
 Grey 4000mm - 3x0.75mm² 102.13.18-4
 Grey 4000mm - 5x0.75mm² 102.15.18-4

On Request

Globe in CRI Ra97

Globe 800 interior with Titan:



Globe 800 interior with Atlas:



Globe 800 Textured

1x E27 - max. 60W

1x E27

126.38.xx

3x Titan - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

126.2600.24.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

126.2600.24.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

126.2600.24.940.xx

3x Titan - 1-10V dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

126.2600.25.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

126.2600.25.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

126.2600.25.940.xx

3x Titan - DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

126.2600.26.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

126.2600.26.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

126.2600.26.940.xx

3x Titan - Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

126.2600.27.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

126.2600.27.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

126.2600.27.940.xx

3x Titan - Push dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

126.2600.29.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

126.2600.29.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

126.2600.29.940.xx

3x Titan - Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - DALI dim.

126.2600.26.DTW.xx

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - Mains dim

126.2600.27.DTW.xx

3x Atlas 58° - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm

126.6500.24.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm

126.6500.24.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm

126.6500.24.940.xx

3x Atlas 58° - Touch & DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm

126.6500.26.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm

126.6500.26.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm

126.6500.26.940.xx

Available colors:

000.0000.00.000.XX

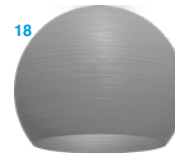
Other RAL colors on request

01



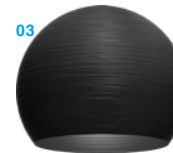
White
Standard

18



Grey
Standard

03



Black
Standard

12



White + Gold Matt

25



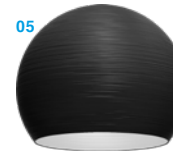
Smoked Brown
Standard

15



Corten

05



Black + White

11



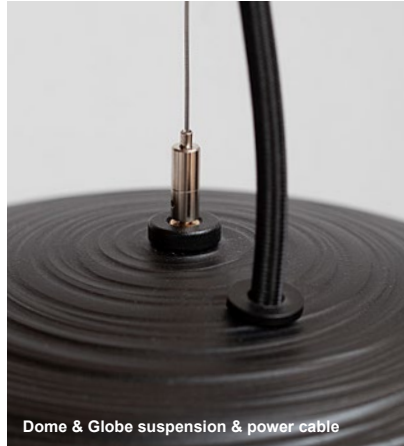
Black + Gold Matt



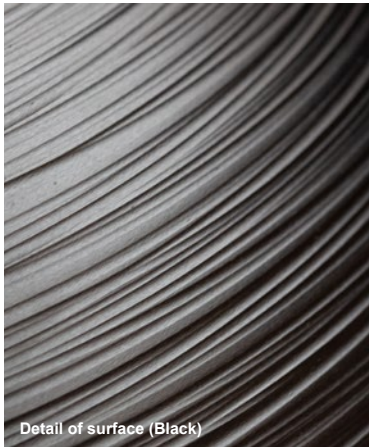
Globe 800 Textured (Black + Gold Matt)



Dome & Globe connecting box (Black)



Dome & Globe suspension & power cable



Detail of surface (Black)



Globe 500/800 interior with Atlas (Black + Gold Matt)



Globe 500 interior with Titan (Black + Gold Matt)





Globe 500 & 800 Textured (White)



Globe Textured (Black + Gold Matt)



Globe 800 Textured (Corten)



Globe 800 (Smoked Brown Textured)

Apollo 600 Textured

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Aluminium
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 880lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 925lm (91lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 938lm (92lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power (3x) 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
 LED Power (3x) 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Options

Suspension set 4000mm

White 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.01-4
White 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.01-4
Black 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.03-4
Black 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.03-4
Grey 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.13.18-4
Grey 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.15.18-4

On Request

Apollo in CRI Ra97

Apollo 600 interior with Titan



Apollo 600 Textured

1x E27 - max. 60W

1x E27

109.38.xx

3x Titan - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

109.2600.24.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

109.2600.24.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

109.2600.24.940.xx

3x Titan - 1-10V dom

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

109.2600.25.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

109.2600.25.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

109.2600.25.940.xx

3x Titan - DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

109.2600.26.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

109.2600.26.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

109.2600.26.940.xx

3x Titan - Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

109.2600.27.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

109.2600.27.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

109.2600.27.940.xx

3x Titan - Push dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

109.2600.29.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

109.2600.29.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

109.2600.29.940.xx

3x Titan - Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - DALI dim

109.2600.26.DTW.xx

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - Mains dim

109.2600.27.DTW.xx

Available colors:
000.0000.00.000.xx

Other RAL colors on request

01



White
Standard

18



Grey
Standard

03



Black
Standard

12



White + Gold Matt

25



Smoked Brown
Standard

15



Corten

05



Black + White

11



Black + Gold Matt

Apollo 800 Textured

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Aluminium
 E.I. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Titan

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 880lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 925lm (91lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 938lm (92lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power (3x) 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm

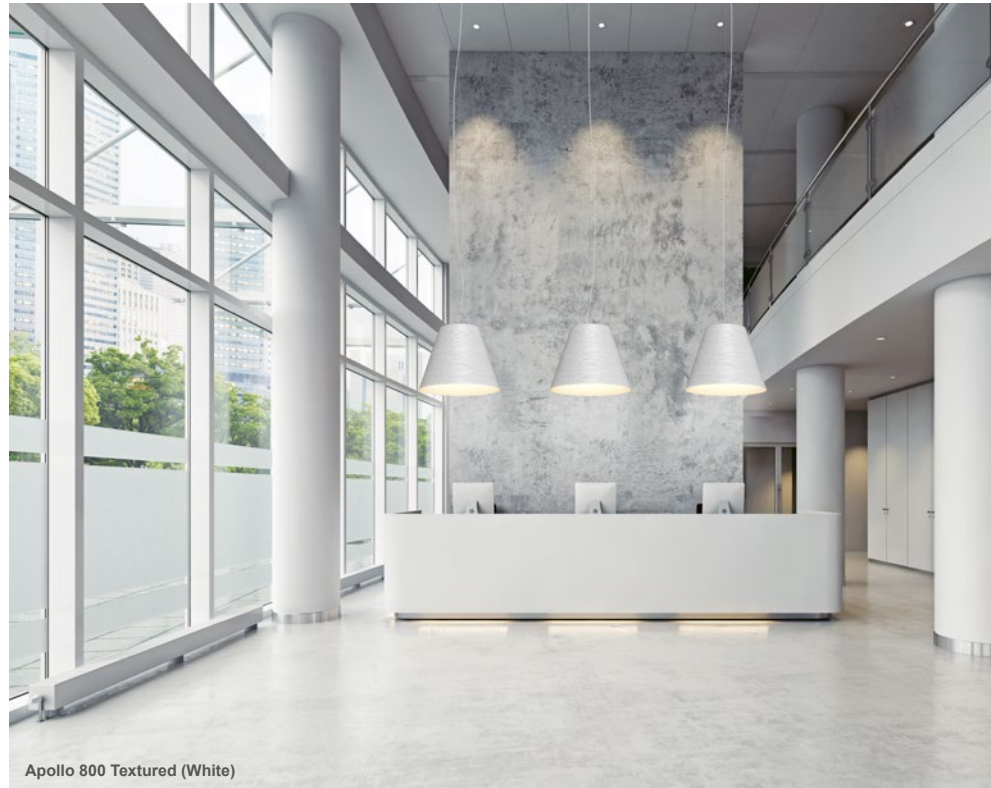
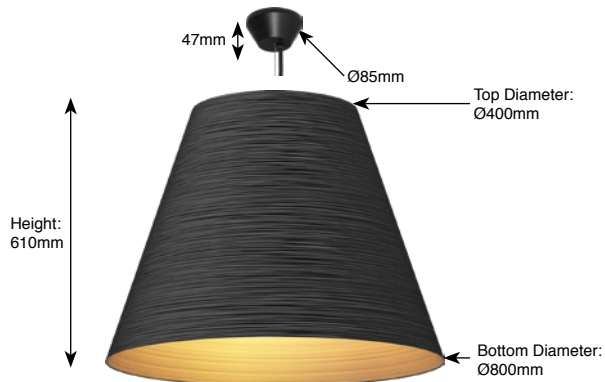
CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: (3x) 860lm - System: (3x) 688lm
 LED Power (3x) 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Atlas

Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 2585lm (135lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 2604lm (136lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 2755lm (143lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: (3x) 2096lm (93lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: (3x) 2112lm (96lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: (3x) 2234lm (99lm/W)
 SDCM 3
 Beam angle 22° / 45° / 58°
 LED Power (3x) 19.7W / 700mA (excl. driver)
 System Power (3x) 22.6W / 700mA (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- Single steel suspension wire
- 230V Textile supply cable:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Apollo 800 Textured (White)

Options

Suspension set 4000mm

White 4000mm - 3x0.75mm² 102.13.01-4
 White 4000mm - 5x0.75mm² 102.15.01-4
 Black 4000mm - 3x0.75mm² 102.13.03-4
 Black 4000mm - 5x0.75mm² 102.15.03-4
 Grey 4000mm - 3x0.75mm² 102.13.18-4
 Grey 4000mm - 5x0.75mm² 102.15.18-4

On Request

Apollo in CRI Ra97

Apollo 800 interior with Titan



Apollo 800 interior with Atlas



Apollo 800 Textured

1x E27 - max. 60W

1x E27

106.38.xx

3x Titan - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

106.2600.24.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

106.2600.24.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

106.2600.24.940.xx

3x Titan - 1-10V dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

106.2600.25.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

106.2600.25.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

106.2600.25.940.xx

3x Titan - DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

106.2600.26.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

106.2600.26.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

106.2600.26.940.xx

3x Titan - Mains dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

106.2600.27.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

106.2600.27.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

106.2600.27.940.xx

3x Titan - Push dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm

106.2600.29.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm

106.2600.29.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm

106.2600.29.940.xx

3x Titan - Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - DALI dim

106.2600.26.DTW.xx

(3x) DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - Mains dim

106.2600.27.DTW.xx

3x Atlas 58° - Non dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm

106.6500.24.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm

106.6500.24.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm

106.6500.24.940.xx

3x Atlas 58° - Touch & DALI dim

(3x) 2700K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2096lm

106.6500.26.927.xx

(3x) 3000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2112lm

106.6500.26.930.xx

(3x) 4000K - Ra90 - 22.6W - 2234lm

106.6500.26.940.xx

Available colors:
000.0000.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request

01



White
Standard

18



Grey
Standard

03



Black
Standard

12



White + Gold Matt

25



Smoked Brown
Standard

15



Corten

05



Black + White

11



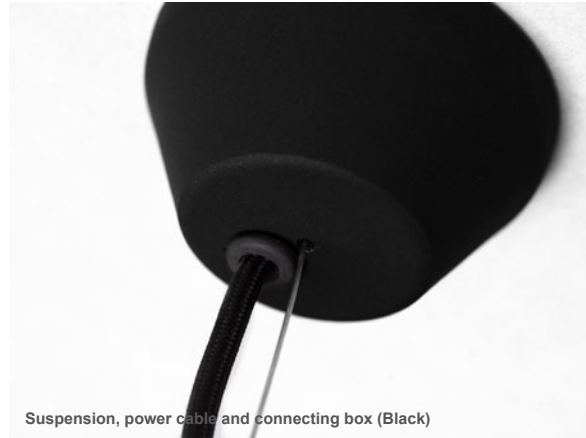
Black + Gold Matt



Apollo 800 Textured (Black + Gold Matt)



Apollo 600 interior with Titan (Black + Gold Matt)



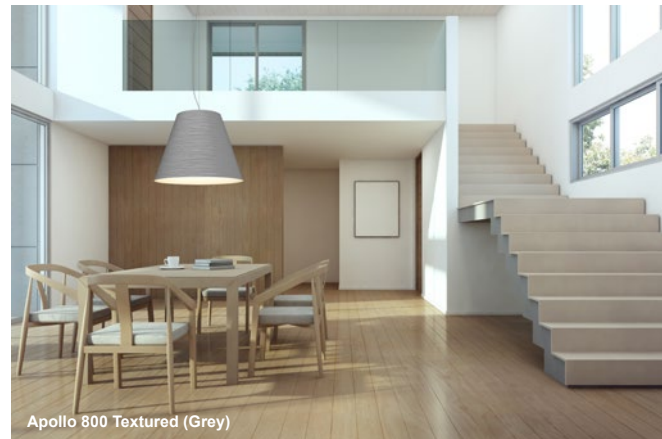
Suspension, power cable and connecting box (Black)



Detail of surface (Black + Gold Matt)



Apollo 600/800 interior with Atlas (Black + Gold Matt)





Apollo 800 Textured (White)

Pollux 450 Textured

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Aluminium
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Titan

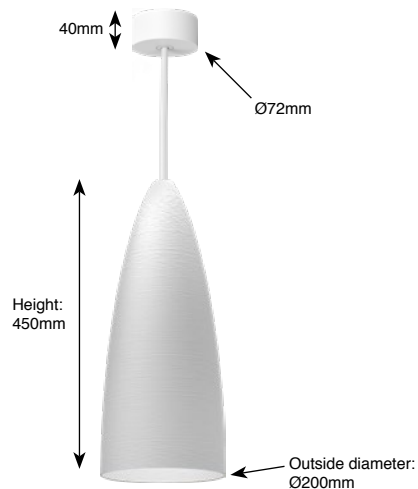
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux Titan Module 2700K - Ra90: 880lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 925lm (91lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 938lm (92lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 688lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- 230V Textile supply/suspension cable:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Pollux 450 Textured (Black)

Options

Suspension set 4000mm

White 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.03.01-4
White 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.05.01-4
Black 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.03.03-4
Black 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.05.03-4
Grey 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.03.18-4
Grey 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.05.18-4

On Request

Pollux in CRI Ra97

Pollux 450 Textured

1x E27 - max. 60W

1x E27

129.38.xx

1x Titan - Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 129.2600.24.927.xx

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 129.2600.24.930.xx

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 129.2600.24.940.xx

1x Titan - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 129.2600.25.927.xx

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 129.2600.25.930.xx

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 129.2600.25.940.xx

1x Titan - DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 129.2600.26.927.xx

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 129.2600.26.930.xx

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 129.2600.26.940.xx

1x Titan - Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 129.2600.27.927.xx

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 129.2600.27.930.xx

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 129.2600.27.940.xx

1x Titan - Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 129.2600.29.927.xx

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 129.2600.29.930.xx

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 129.2600.29.940.xx

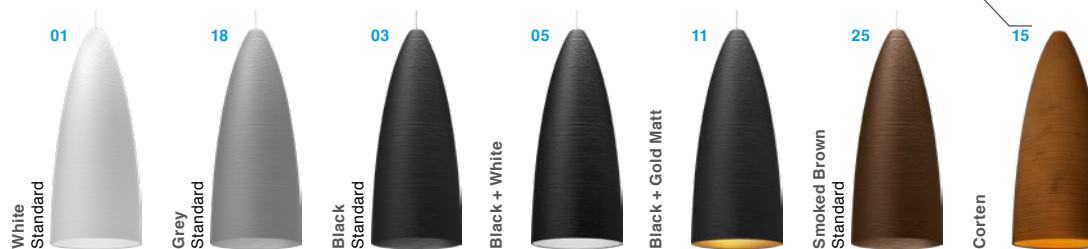
1x Titan - Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K

DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - DALI dim 129.2600.26.DTW.xx

DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - Mains dim 129.2600.27.DTW.xx

Available colors:
000.0000.00.000.XX

Other RAL colors on request



Pollux 550 Textured

Type Lounge
 Mounting Suspended
 Material Aluminium
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Titan

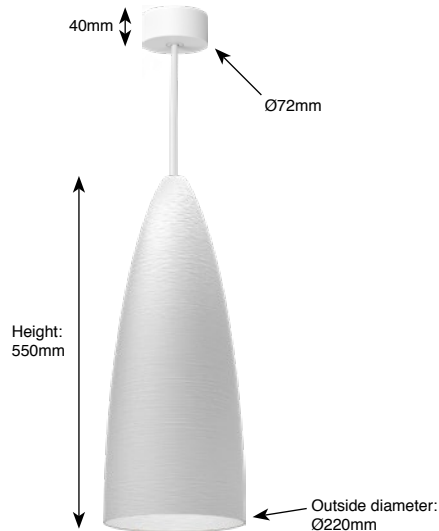
CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux Titan Module
 2700K - Ra90: 880lm (86lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 925lm (91lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 938lm (92lm/W)
 Beam angle 28° / 40°
 LED Power 8.9W / 350mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W / 350mA (incl. driver)

Titan Dim-to-warm

CCT Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K
 CRI Ra90
 Luminous Flux LED: 860lm - System: 688lm
 LED Power 8.2W / 250mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 9.4W / 250mA (incl. driver)

Suspension set (included):

- Ceiling box (matching luminaire color)
- Integrated strain relief
- 230V Textile supply/suspension cable:
 - White cable: White luminaire
 - Grey cable: Grey luminaire
 - Black cable: All other luminaire colors



Options

Suspension set 4000mm

White 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.03.01-4
White 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.05.01-4
Black 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.03.03-4
Black 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.05.03-4
Grey 4000mm - 3x0.75mm ²	102.03.18-4
Grey 4000mm - 5x0.75mm ²	102.05.18-4

On Request

Pollux in CRI Ra97

Pollux 550 Textured

1x E27 - max. 60W

1x E27 128.38.xx

1x Titan - Non dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 128.2600.24.927.xx

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 128.2600.24.930.xx

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 128.2600.24.940.xx

1x Titan - 1-10V dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 128.2600.25.927.xx

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 128.2600.25.930.xx

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 128.2600.25.940.xx

1x Titan - DALI dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 128.2600.26.927.xx

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 128.2600.26.930.xx

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 128.2600.26.940.xx

1x Titan - Mains dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 128.2600.27.927.xx

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 128.2600.27.930.xx

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 128.2600.27.940.xx

1x Titan - Push dim

2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 880lm 128.2600.29.927.xx

3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 925lm 128.2600.29.930.xx

4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 938lm 128.2600.29.940.xx

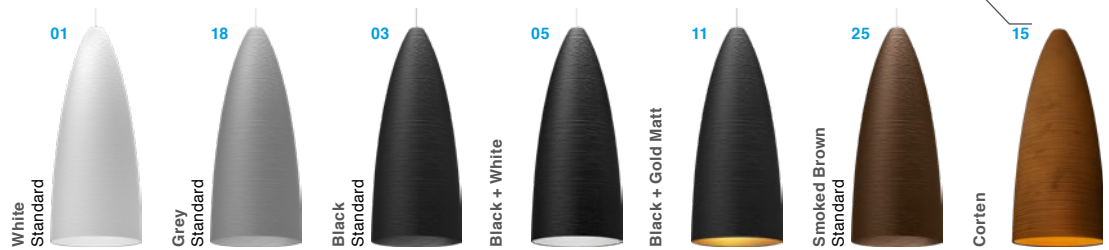
1x Titan - Dim-to-warm 1800-3000K

DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - DALI dim 128.2600.26.DTW.xx

DTW - 9.4W - 688lm - Mains dim 128.2600.27.DTW.xx

Available colors:
000.0000.00.000.xx

Other RAL colors on request

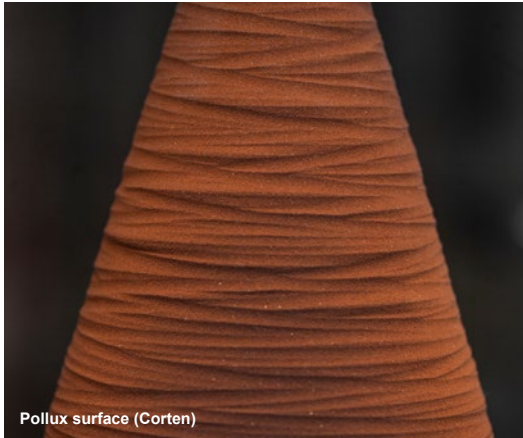




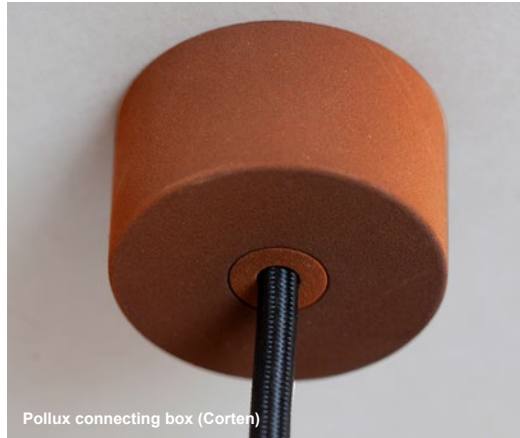
Pollux 550 (White)



Pollux 450 (Black)



Pollux surface (Corten)



Pollux connecting box (Corten)



Pollux (Black + Gold Matt)



Pollux interior with Titan (Corten)



Profiles

NEW Tektus 45 Linear

Type	Linear
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Warranty:	see p.308

Spots: Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
SDCM	3
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1172lm (132lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 772lm (76lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 811lm (80lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 822lm (81lm/W)
Beam angle	29° / 40° / 51°
LED Power	8.9W (excl. driver)
System Power	10.2W (incl. driver)

Linear Module 1800mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 4020lm (168lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 4160lm (173lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 4400lm (183lm/W)	4020lm (168lm/W) 4160lm (173lm/W) 4400lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 24.0W - Indirect (up): 24.0W (excl. driver)	

Linear Module 2400mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 6030lm (168lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 6240lm (173lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 6600lm (183lm/W)	6030lm (168lm/W) 6240lm (173lm/W) 6600lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 36.0W - Indirect (up): 36.0W (excl. driver)	

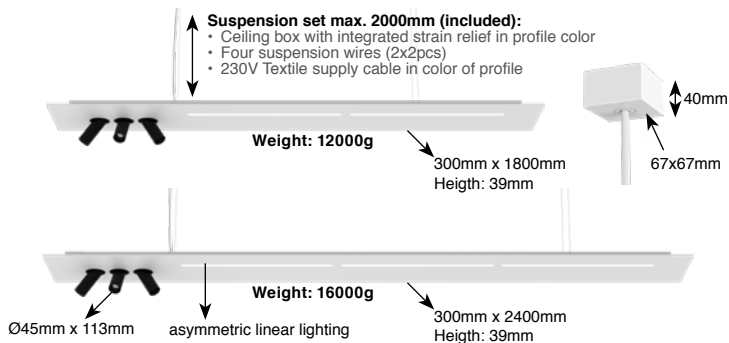


Driver:
- integrated in luminaire
- included in article number and price

Connection:

- Non dim: 5-wire cable (L1, N, PE, L2, L3). Up, down and spots on separately switchable circuits with common N. If only 3 wires are available, L1, L2 and L3 can be connected together. Separate switching will not be possible.
- DALI: 5-wire cable (L, N, PE, DA1, DA2). Up, down and spots on three separate DALI channels.
- Touch dimmable ON REQUEST (L, N, PA, Touch L1, Touch L2, Touch L3) Up, down and spots on separate circuits with common N.

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website



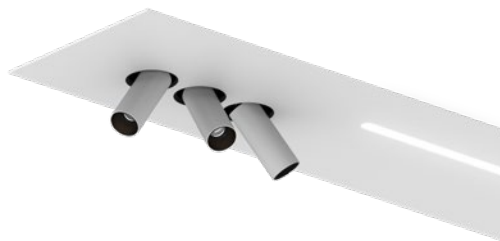
Standard included
Dimensions:
67x67x40mm (LxWxH)



On request
Trimless connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.305)



On request
Recessed connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.305)



Tektus 45 Linear 1800mm **NEW!** 3-Way

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Linear Module Down 4400lm + 3xTektus 45 Module

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1608.AA.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1608.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1608.AA.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1608.AA.26.930.XX

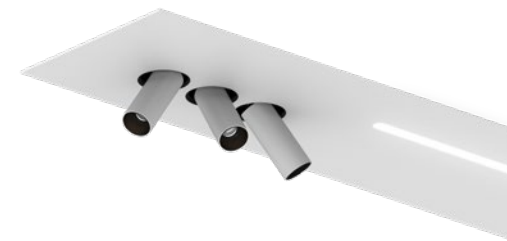
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1608.AA.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1608.AA.26.940.XX

Linear Module Up&Down 2x4400lm + 3xTektus 45 Module

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1601.AA.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1601.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1601.AA.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1601.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1601.AA.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1601.AA.26.940.XX



Tektus 45 Linear 2400mm **NEW!** 3-Way

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Linear Module Down 6600lm + 3xTektus 45 Module

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1602.AA.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1602.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1602.AA.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1602.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1602.AA.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1602.AA.26.940.XX

Linear Module Up&Down 2x6600lm + 3xTektus 45 Module

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1603.AA.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1603.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1603.AA.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1603.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1603.AA.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1603.AA.26.940.XX

29° Reflector: 0000.29.00.000.00
40° Reflector: 0000.40.00.000.00
51° Reflector: 0000.51.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

05



White + Black
Standard

12



White + Gold Matt

11



Black + Gold Matt

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

NEW Tektus 60 Linear

Type	Linear
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	Yes (60°/359°)
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Warranty:	see p.308

Spots: Citizen CLU LED (350mA)

CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Luminous flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (134lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (140lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (142lm/W)
Luminous Flux System	2700K - Ra90: 995lm (77lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 1035lm (80lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 1050lm (81lm/W)
Beam angle	23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
LED Power	11.3W (excl. driver)
System Power	12.9W (incl. driver)

Linear Module 1800mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 4020lm (168lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 4160lm (173lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 4400lm (183lm/W)	4020lm (168lm/W) 4160lm (173lm/W) 4400lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 24.0W - Indirect (up): 24.0W (excl. driver)	

Linear Module 2400mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 6030lm (168lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 6240lm (173lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 6600lm (183lm/W)	6030lm (168lm/W) 6240lm (173lm/W) 6600lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 36.0W - Indirect (up): 36.0W (excl. driver)	

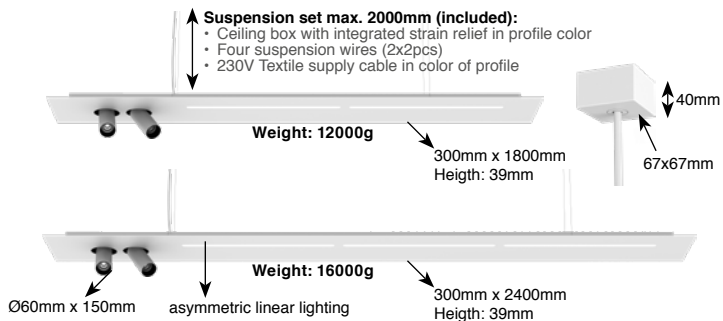


- Driver:**
- integrated in luminaire
 - included in article number and price

Connection:

- Non dim: 5-wire cable (L1, N, PE, L2, L3). Up, down and spots on separately switchable circuits with common N. If only 3 wires are available, L1, L2 and L3 can be connected together. Separate switching will not be possible.
- DALI: 5-wire cable (L, N, PE, DA1, DA2). Up, down and spots on three separate DALI channels.
- Touch dimmable ON REQUEST (L,N, PE, Touch L1, Touch L2, Touch L3) Up, down and spots on separate circuits with common N.

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website



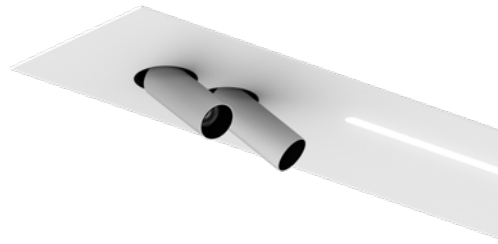
Standard included
Dimensions:
67x67x40mm (LxWxH)



On request
Trimless connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.305)



On request
Recessed connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.305)



Tektus 60 Linear 1800mm **NEW!** 2-Way

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Linear Module Down 4400lm + 2xTektus 60 Module

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1604.AA.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1604.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1604.AA.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1604.AA.26.930.XX

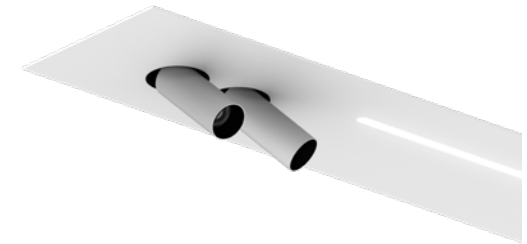
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1604.AA.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1604.AA.26.940.XX

Linear Module Up&Down 2x4400lm + 2xTektus 60 Module

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1605.AA.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1605.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1605.AA.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1605.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1605.AA.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1605.AA.26.940.XX



Tektus 60 Linear 2400mm **NEW!** 2-Way

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Linear Module Down 6600lm + 2xTektus 60 Module

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1606.AA.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1606.AA.26.927.XX

3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1606.AA.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1606.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1606.AA.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1606.AA.26.940.XX

Linear Module Up&Down 2x6600lm + 2xTektus 60 Module

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1607.AA.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1607.AA.26.927.XX

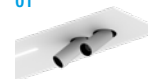
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1607.AA.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1607.AA.26.930.XX

4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable 1607.AA.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - DALI dim. 1607.AA.26.940.XX

23° Reflector: 0000.23.00.000.00
36° Reflector: 0000.36.00.000.00
48° Reflector: 0000.48.00.000.00
57° Reflector: 0000.57.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

05



White + Black
Standard

12



White + Gold Matt

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

11



Black + Gold Matt

NEW Tektus Spotless Linear

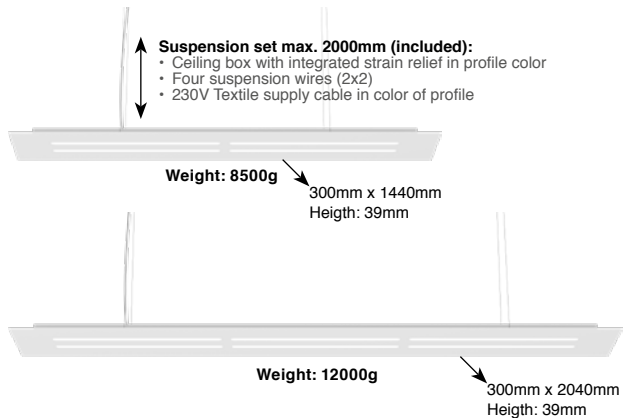
Type	Linear
Mounting	Suspended
Material	Aluminium
Adjustable	No
El. class / IP	Class I / IP20
CCT	2700K / 3000K / 4000K
CRI	Ra90
SDCM	3
Warranty:	see p.308

Linear Module 1440mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 8040lm (168lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 8320lm (173lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 8800lm (183lm/W)	2010lm (168lm/W) 2080lm (173lm/W) 2200lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 48.0W - Indirect (up): 12.0W (excl. driver)	

Linear Module 2040mm

	Direct (down)	Indirect (up)
Luminous Flux LED	2700K - Ra90: 12060lm (168lm/W) 3000K - Ra90: 12480lm (173lm/W) 4000K - Ra90: 13200lm (183lm/W)	4020lm (168lm/W) 4160lm (173lm/W) 4400lm (183lm/W)
Power	Direct (down): 72.0W - Indirect (up): 24.0W (excl. driver)	



Driver:
- Integrated in luminaire
- included in article number and price

Connection:
- Non dim: 5-wire cable (L1, N, PE, L2, N2). Up and down on separately switchable electrical circuits.
If only 3 wires are available, L1&L1 and N1&N2 can be connected together. Separate switching will not be possible.
- DALI: 7-wire cable (L, N, PE, DA1, DA1, DA2, DA2). Up and down on two separate DALI channels.
- Touch: 7-wire cable (L, N, PE, Touch L1, Touch N1, Touch L2, Touch N2). Up and down on two separate Touch circuits.

Data sheets and wiring guide: see website



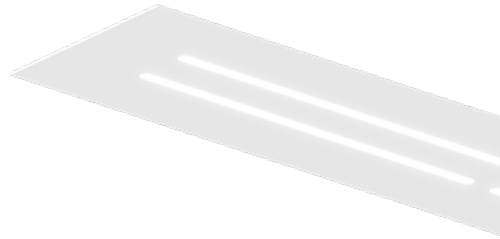
Standard included
Dimensions:
67x67x40mm (LxWxH)



On request
Trimless connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.305)



On request
Recessed connecting box
Dimensions: Ø80
(more info on p.305)



Tektus Linear Spotless **NEW!** 1440mm

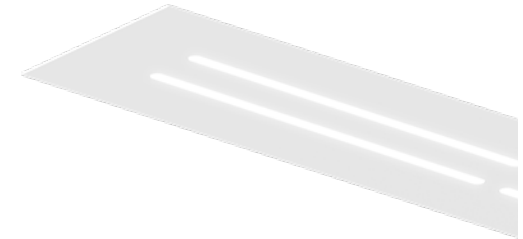
PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Linear Module Down 8800lm

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1612.00.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1612.00.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1612.00.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1612.00.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1612.00.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1612.00.26.940.XX

Linear Module Down 8800lm + Linear Module Up 2200lm

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1609.00.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1609.00.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1609.00.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1609.00.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1609.00.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1609.00.26.940.XX



Tektus Linear Spotless **NEW!** 2040mm

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Linear Module Down 13200lm

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1610.00.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1610.00.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1610.00.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1610.00.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1610.00.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1610.00.26.940.XX

Linear Module Down 13200lm + Linear Module Up 4400lm

2700K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1611.00.24.927.XX
2700K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1611.00.26.927.XX
3000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1611.00.24.930.XX
3000K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1611.00.26.930.XX
4000K - Ra90 - Non dimmable	1611.00.24.940.XX
4000K - Ra90 - Touch & DALI dim.	1611.00.26.940.XX

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.XX
Other RAL colors on request

01



18



03





DOXIS

LIGHTING FACTORY

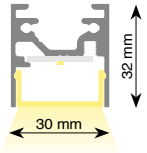
LIGHTING FACTORY
DOXIS



NEW LEDliner30
Standard

Aluminium extruded profile 30x32mm for suspended mounting. LEDliner30 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules.

Average weight of equipped profile:
1.40kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down

Options/Accessories

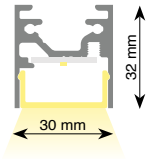
- Emergency lighting
- 5 Years **Philips** Warranty



Available colors

01 White Matt Text.	03 Black Matt Text.	18 Grey Matt Text.
07 Anthracite Matt Text.	25 Smoked Brown	16 Gold (Optional)

Ready To Go LEDliner30 NEW! Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 1.40 kg/m



Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Driver housing

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length incl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1125 mm	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1267 mm	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1407 mm	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1549 mm	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1688 mm	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1829 mm	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	1968 mm	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2110 mm	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2248 mm	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2390 mm	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2530 mm	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2670 mm	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2808 mm	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W

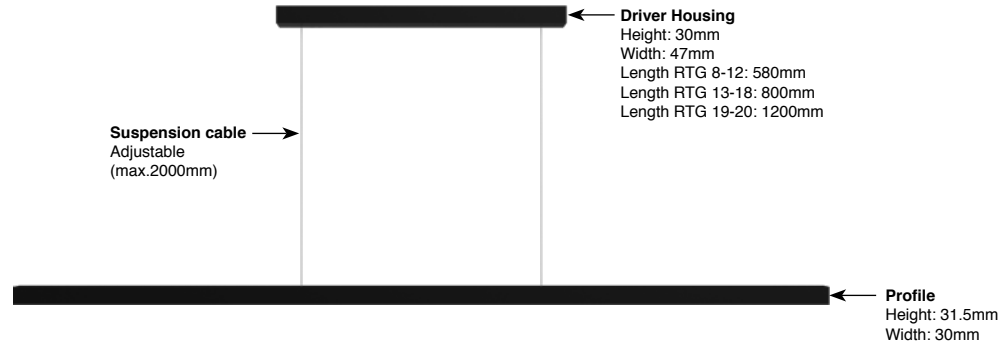
* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dim.
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim.
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Ra90 - 4000K
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request



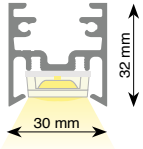
NEW

LEDliner30

Glare-control

Aluminium extruded profile 30x32mm for suspended mounting. LEDliner30 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules.

Average weight of equipped profile:
1.40kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting
- 5 Years **Philips** Warranty



Available colors

01

White Matt Text.

03

Black Matt Text.

18

Grey Matt Text.

07

Anthracite Matt Text.

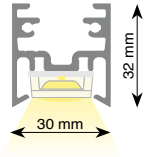
25

Smoked Brown

16

Gold (Optional)

Ready To Go LEDliner30 NEW! Suspended UGR



Average weight of equipped profile: 1.40 kg/m



Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Driver housing
- Textile power cable (2000mm)

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

LEDliner30 Suspended - Glare-control 19

Article number	Total length incl. end caps	LED Flux*	Power** 830	Power** 840	UGR
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-08.G	1136 mm	1460 lm	8.2W	8.0W	19
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-10.G	1418 mm	1825 lm	10.3W	10.0W	19
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-12.G	1696 mm	2190 lm	12.4W	12.0W	19
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-14.G	1983 mm	2555 lm	14.4W	14.0W	19
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-16.G	2265 mm	2920 lm	16.5W	16.0W	19
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-18.G	2548 mm	3285 lm	18.5W	18.0W	19
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-20.G	2831 mm	3650 lm	20.6W	20.0W	19

LEDliner30 Suspended - Glare-control 21

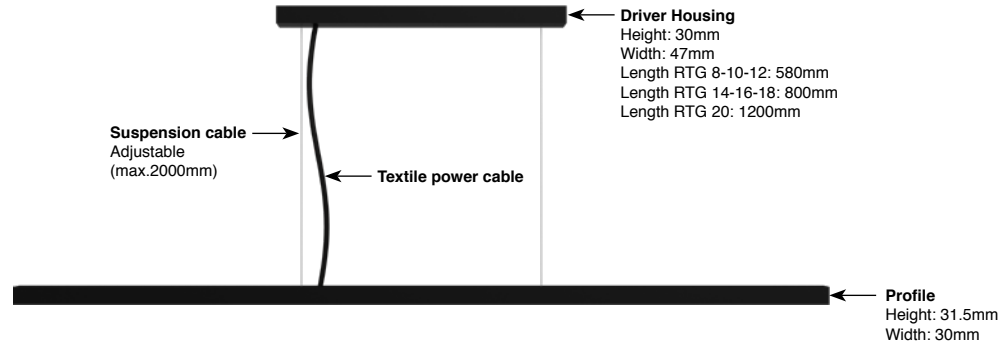
Article number	Total length incl. end caps	LED Flux*	Power** 830	Power** 840	UGR
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-08.H	1136 mm	2490 lm	15.4W	14.5W	< 21
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-10.H	1418 mm	3112 lm	19.3W	18.2W	< 21
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-12.H	1696 mm	3734 lm	23.1W	21.8W	< 21
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-14.H	1983 mm	4357 lm	27.0W	25.4W	< 21
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-16.H	2265 mm	4980 lm	30.8W	29.0W	< 21
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-18.H	2548 mm	5602 lm	34.7W	32.7W	< 21
R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-20.H	2831 mm	6224 lm	38.5W	36.3W	< 21

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.
** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

Article number structure: **R30SU.DM.CCC.xx-00.G**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim.
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K

- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request





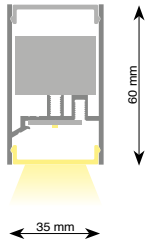


LEDliner35

Suspended & Ceiling or Wall Mounted

Aluminium extruded profile 35x60 mm for ceiling, wall or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat). LEDliner35 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules.

Average weight of equipped profile:
1.60kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted
- Wall mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting
- Actilume daylight/presence sensor

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

Index

Custom made:

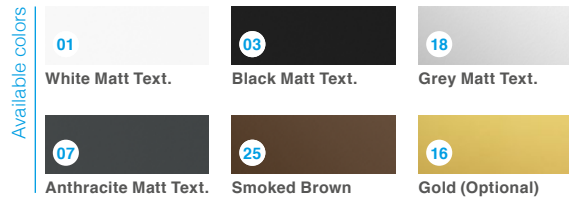
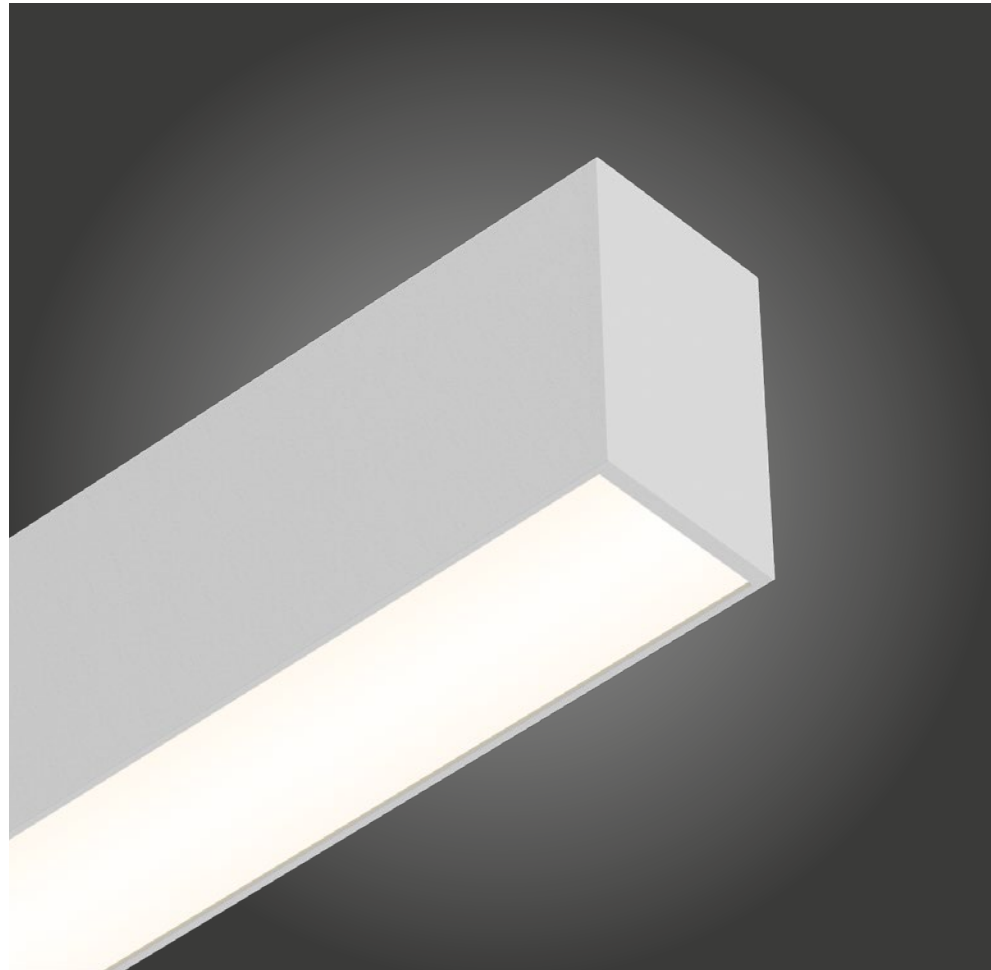
Linear modules Down..... p.278

Ready to go:

Suspended..... p.205

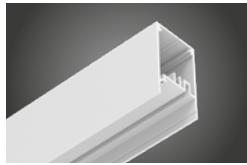
Ceiling mounted..... p.206

Wall mounted..... p.207



LEDliner35 - Basic components

Profile housing



Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)

Matt White Texture	2104.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2104.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2104.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2104.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2104.00.25
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00 on request



Connector

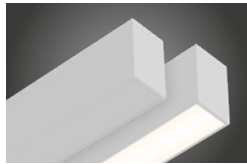
90°	2165.00.00
180°	2166.00.00
Custom made	2167.00.00



Screwless end cap

Matt White Texture	2170.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2170.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2170.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2170.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2170.00.25

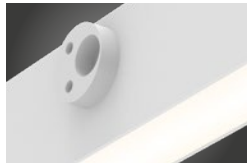
End caps require 15mm of space for each cap



LEDliner35 Cover /meter

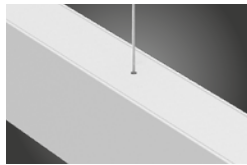
Opal	2200.00.00
Matt White Texture	2203.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2203.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2203.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2203.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2203.00.25

Mounting



Wall connector 1pc/2000mm

Matt White Texture	2164.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2164.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2164.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2164.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2164.00.25

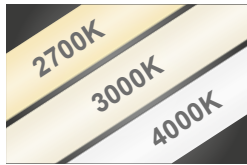


Suspension Set (1 cable+bracket+ceiling fixation)
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm

2000mm	2160.00.00
4000mm	2175.00.00

0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required
 1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required
 3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required
 4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required

Linear Modules



Linear Down
 Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 See linear modules p.278-279

Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Electrical



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*

Matt White Texture	2150.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2150.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2150.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2150.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2150.00.25



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*

Matt White Texture	2152.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18

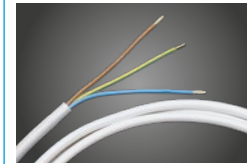
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)
 Other Colors on request
 Detailed view: see p.305



Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*

Matt White Texture	2153.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18

Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)
 Other Colors on request
 Detailed view: see p.305



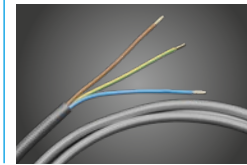
White Textile Cable Supply

3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.01
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.01



Black Textile Cable Supply

3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.03
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.03



Grey Textile Cable Supply

3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.18
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.18

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

LEDliner35 - Optional modules



Emergency module for linear modules
3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
Extended version with on command testing, status read-out
and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
More info see p.299



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)
Casambi module* 661.26.00

Only in combination with DALI drivers
One module for each driver required
Module is built into luminaire
*Building Casambi module into LEDliner35 requires
mechanical adjustments to the base profile.
Module cannot be fit into profile after production.

LEDliner35 - Spot modules

Tektus 45

Orientable spot module



Available in:
2700K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 779lm
3000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 811lm
4000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 863lm

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.220 for more information](#)

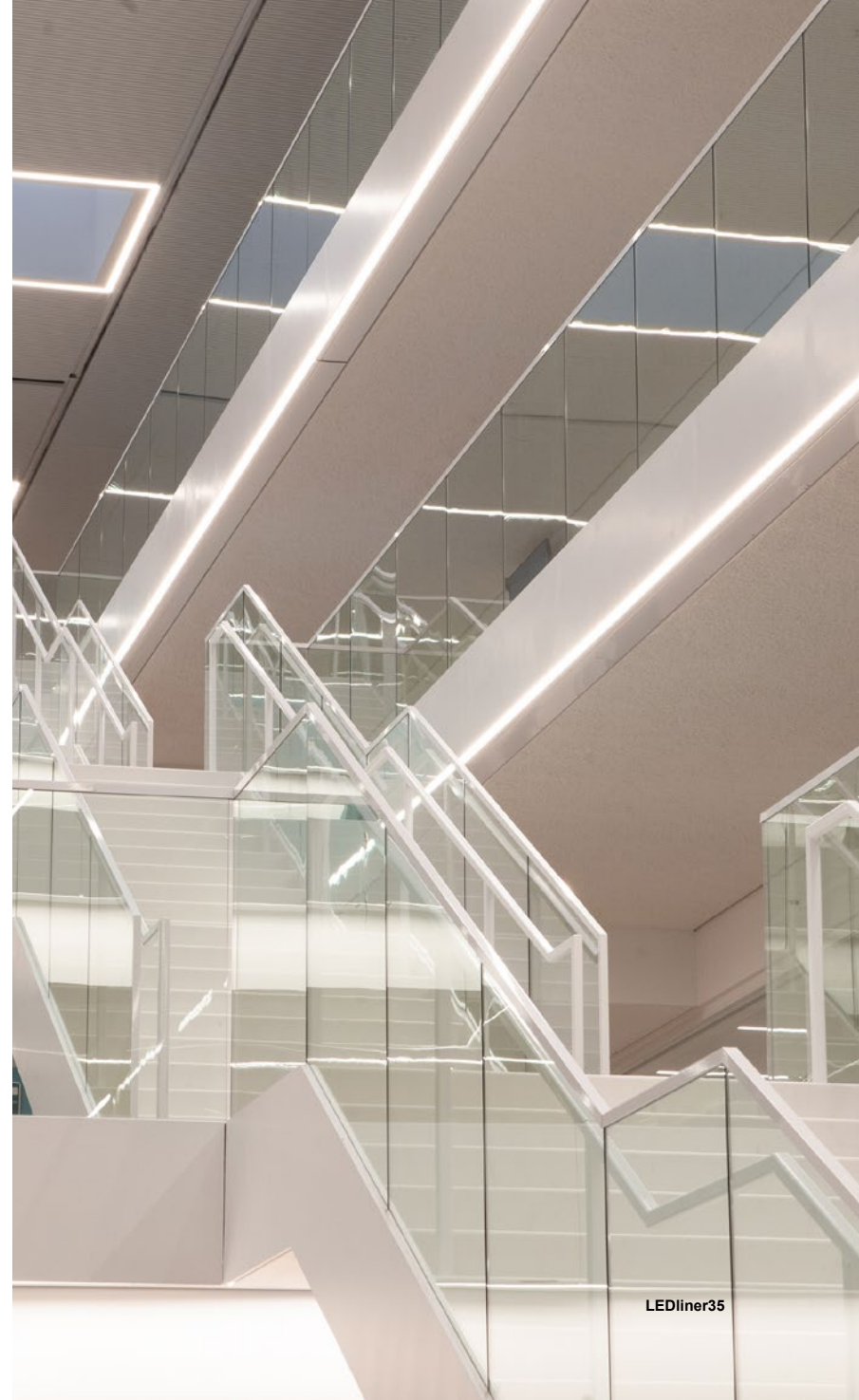
Tektus 60

Orientable spot module

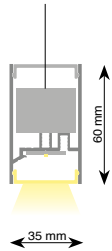


Available in:
2700K - Ra90 - 995lm(12.8W) or 1390lm(18.7W)
3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm(12.8W) or 1445lm (18.7W)
4000K - Ra90 - 1052lm(12.8W) or 1467lm (18.7W)

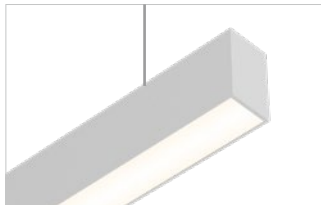
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim
Various beam angles and colors available
[See p.220 for more information](#)



Ready To Go LEDliner35 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 1.60 kg/m



Included

- Profile
- Top cover
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Cover Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-04	600 mm	-	n.a.***	2080lm	2200lm	n.a.***	12.0W	12.4W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.0W	15.5W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

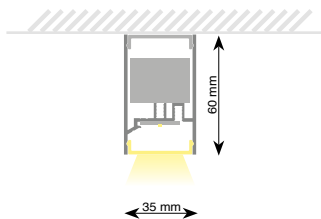
*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White. Length 600mm not available in 1-10V dimmable

Article number structure: **R35SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

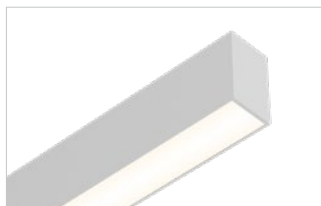
- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gled
- Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner35 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 1.60 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner35.

Included

Profile
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Mounting profile

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-04	600 mm	-	n.a.***	2080lm	2200lm	n.a.***	12.0W	12.4W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.0W	15.5W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

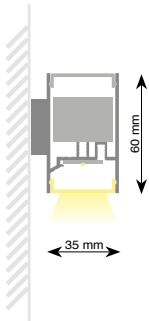
*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White. Length 600mm not available in 1-10V dimmable

Article number structure: **R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

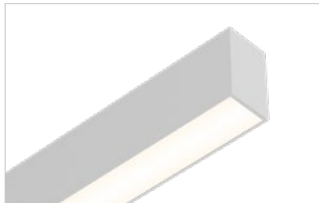
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim
830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

01: White Matt Texture
03: Black Matt Texture
18: Grey 9006 Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Matt Texture
16: Gold
Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner35 Down - Wall Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 1.60 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner35.

Included

- Profile
- Top cover
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Cover Down
- Wall brackets

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 930 & 940	Power** 830 & 840
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-04	600 mm	-	n.a.***	2080lm	2200lm	n.a.***	12.0W	12.4W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.0W	15.5W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White. Length 600mm not available in 1-10V dimmable

Article number structure: **R35WA.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

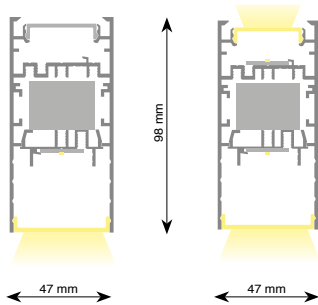
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

LEDliner47

Suspended & Ceiling or Wall Mounted

Aluminium extruded profile 47x98 mm for ceiling, wall or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat). LEDliner47 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules. These modules can be used as direct lighting or combined direct/indirect lighting.

Average weight of equipped profile:
2.70kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted
- Wall mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Linear LED modules - Up/Down
- Juno Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting
- Actilume daylight/presence sensor

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

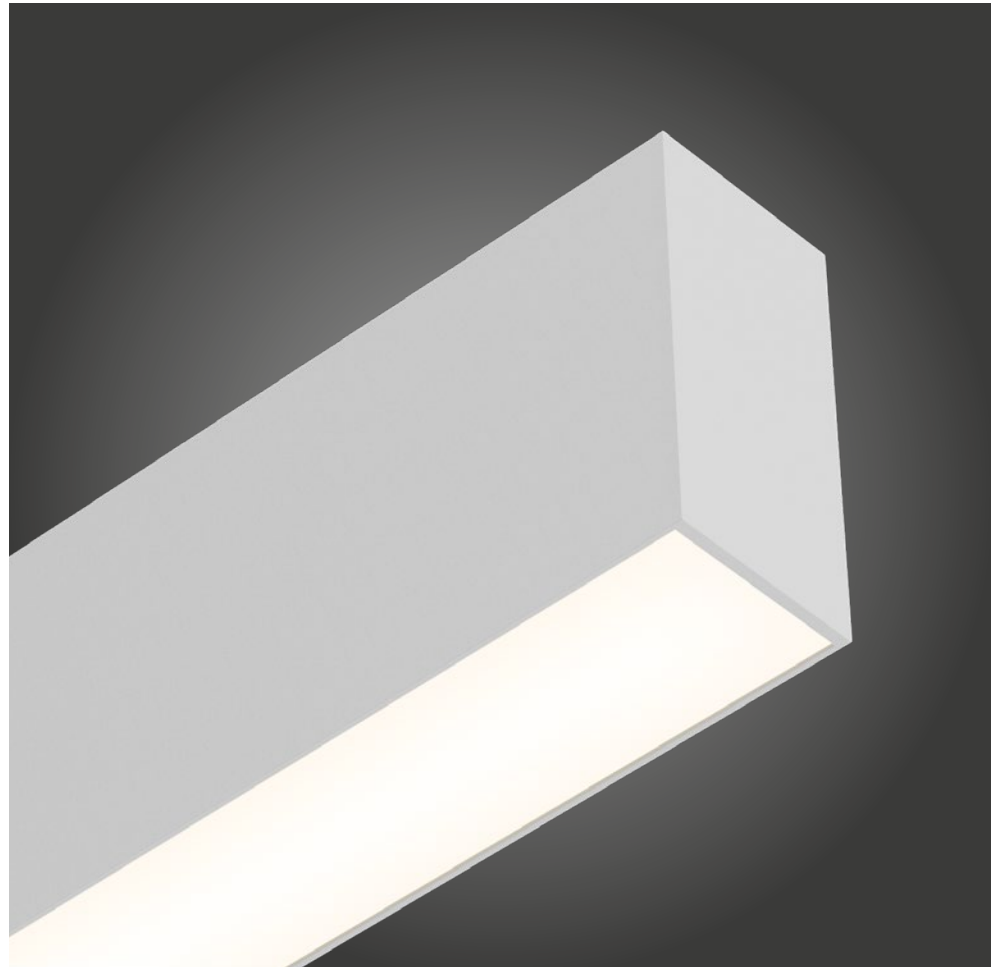
Index

Custom made:

- Linear modules Down..... p.278
- Linear modules Up & Down 1C p.280
- Linear modules Up & Down 2C p.282

Ready to go:

- Suspended..... p.212, 216, 217
- Ceiling Mounted..... p.213
- Wall Mounted..... p.214, 218, 219

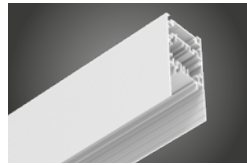


Available colors

01	03	18
White Matt Text.	Black Matt Text.	Grey Matt Text.
07	25	16
Anthracite Matt Text.	Smoked Brown	Gold (Optional)

LEDliner47 - Basic components

Profile housing



Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)

Matt White Texture	2101.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2101.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2101.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2101.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2101.00.25
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00 on request



Connector

90°	2176.00.00
180°	2177.00.00
Custom made	2178.00.00



End Cap without visible screws (1 piece)

Matt White	2171.00.01
Matt Black	2171.00.03
Matt Anthracite	2171.00.07
Matt Grey 9006	2171.00.18
Smoked Brown Text.	2171.00.25



LEDliner47 Cover /meter

Opal cover	2201.00.00
Matt White	2204.00.01
Matt Black	2204.00.03
Matt Anthracite	2204.00.07
Matt Grey 9006	2204.00.18
Smoked Brown Text.	2204.00.25

Mounting

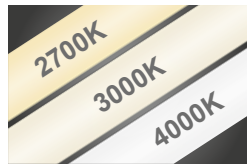


Suspension Set
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm

2000mm	2161.00.00
4000mm	2168.00.00

0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required
Bracket comes in the same color as the profile

Linear Modules



Linear Down / Up&Down
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft

Down p.278-279
Up&Down Single Circuit see p.280-281
Up&Down Double Circuit see p.282-283

Available linear modules:
Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Mounting



Wall connector 1pc/2000mm

Matt White Texture	2164.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2164.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2164.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2164.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2164.00.25

Electrical



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*

Matt White Texture	2150.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2150.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2150.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2150.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2150.00.25



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*

Matt White Texture	2152.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18

Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)
Other Colors on request
Detailed view: see p.305



Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*

Matt White Texture	2153.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18

Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)
Other Colors on request
Detailed view: see p.305



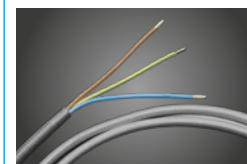
White Textile Cable Supply

3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.01
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.01



Black Textile Cable Supply

3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.03
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.03

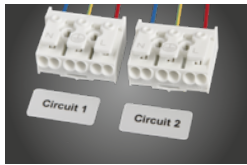


Grey Textile Cable Supply

3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.18
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.18

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

LEDliner47 - Optional modules



Extra Circuit

Per meter
Extra circuit /m 650.00.00

When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.
Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
More info see p.299



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)

Casambi module 660.26.00

Only in combination with DALI drivers
One module for each driver required
Module is built into luminaire

LEDliner47 - Spot modules

Juno

Fixed spot module (driver included)



44° Reflector	2700K - 380lm	2210.24.927.XX
	Non dim 3000K - 400lm	2210.24.930.XX
	Ra90 4000K - 409lm	2210.24.940.XX

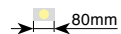
Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)



Soft Beam	2700K - 380lm	2211.24.927.XX
	Non dim 3000K - 400lm	2211.24.930.XX
	Ra90 4000K - 409lm	2211.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)

Module length



Colors

Matt White Texture	01	standard
Matt Black Texture	03	standard
Matt Anthracite Texture	07	standard
Matt Grey 9006Texture	18	standard
Smoked Brown Texture	25	standard
Gold Matt	16	

Other RAL colors on request

Tektus 45

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 779lm
3000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 811lm
4000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 863lm

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

[See p.220 for more information](#)

Tektus 60

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm(12.8W) or 1390lm(18.7W)
3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm(12.8W) or 1445lm (18.7W)
4000K - Ra90 - 1052lm(12.8W) or 1467lm (18.7W)

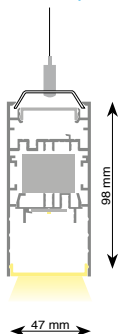
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

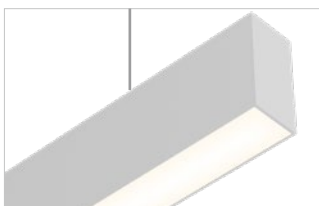
[See p.220 for more information](#)



Ready To Go LEDliner47 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner47.

Included

- Profile
- Top cover
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Cover Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.0W	15.5W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

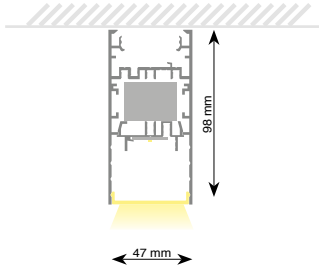
Article number structure: **R47SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24: Non dimmable
- 25: 1-10V dimmable
- 26: Touch & DALI dim

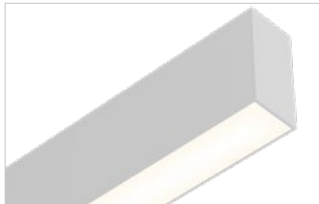
- 830: Ra80 - 3000K
- 840: Ra80 - 4000K
- 927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930: Ra90 - 3000K
- 940: Ra90 - 4000K
- TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

- 01: White Matt Texture
- 03: Black Matt Texture
- 18: Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07: Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25: Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16: Gold
- Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner47 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner47.

Included

Profile
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.0W	15.5W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

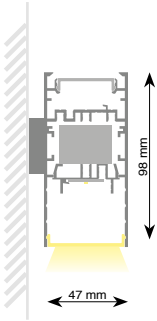
Article number structure: **R47CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

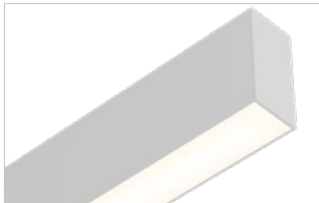
830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

01: White Matt Texture
03: Black Matt Texture
18: Grey 9006 Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Matt Texture
16: Gold
Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner47 Down - Wall Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner47.

Included

Profile
Top cover
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down
Wall brackets

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R47WA. DM.CCC.xx -48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R47WA.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

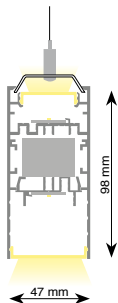
01: White Matt Texture
03: Black Matt Texture
18: Grey 9006 Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Matt Texture
16: Gold
Other colors on request



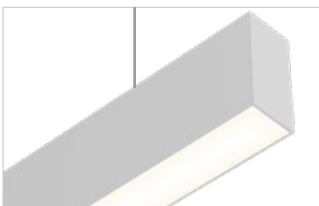
LEDliner47 Up&Down Wall mounted

Ready To Go LEDliner47

Up&Down - Suspended
Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner47.

Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers Up&Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	15.0W	12x5.5W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.0W	2x18.6W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.0W	2x21.7W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.0W	2x24.8W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.0W	2x27.9W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x30.0W	2x31.0W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x33.0W	2x34.1W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x36.0W	2x37.2W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x39.0W	2x40.3W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x42.0W	2x43.4W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x45.0W	2x46.5W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x48.0W	2x49.6W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x51.0W	2x52.7W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x54.0W	2x55.8W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x57.0W	2x58.9W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x60.0W	2x62.0W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x63.0W	2x65.1W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x66.0W	2x68.2W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x69.0W	2x71.3W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x72.0W	2x74.4W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x75.0W	2x77.5W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x78.0W	2x80.6W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x81.0W	2x83.7W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x84.0W	2x86.8W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x87.0W	2x89.9W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x90.0W	2x93.0W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x93.0W	2x96.1W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x96.0W	2x99.2W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x99.0W	2x102.3W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x102.0W	2x105.4W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x105.0W	2x108.5W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x108.0W	2x111.6W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x111.0W	2x114.7W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x114.0W	2x117.8W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x117.0W	2x120.9W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x120.0W	2x124.0W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x123.0W	2x127.1W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x126.0W	2x130.2W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x129.0W	2x133.3W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x132.0W	2x136.4W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x135.0W	2x139.5W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x138.0W	2x142.6W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x141.0W	2x145.7W
R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x144.0W	2x148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

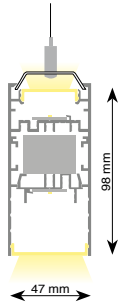
Article number structure: **R47S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

- 01:** White Matt Texture
 - 03:** Black Matt Texture
 - 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
 - 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
 - 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
 - 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

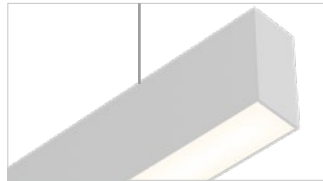
Ready To Go LEDliner47

Up&Down - Suspended
Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m

!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 302.



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner47.

Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers Up+Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	n.a.***	2x15.0W	2x15.5W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.0W	2x18.6W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.0W	2x21.7W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.0W	2x24.8W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.0W	2x27.9W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x30.0W	2x31.0W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x33.0W	2x34.1W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x36.0W	2x37.2W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x39.0W	2x40.3W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x42.0W	2x43.4W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x45.0W	2x46.5W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x48.0W	2x49.6W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x51.0W	2x52.7W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x54.0W	2x55.8W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x57.0W	2x58.9W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x60.0W	2x62.0W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x63.0W	2x65.1W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x66.0W	2x68.2W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x69.0W	2x71.3W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x72.0W	2x74.4W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x75.0W	2x77.5W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x78.0W	2x80.6W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x81.0W	2x83.7W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x84.0W	2x86.8W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x87.0W	2x89.9W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x90.0W	2x93.0W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x93.0W	2x96.1W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x96.0W	2x99.2W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x99.0W	2x102.3W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x102.0W	2x105.4W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x105.0W	2x108.5W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x108.0W	2x111.6W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x111.0W	2x114.7W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x114.0W	2x117.8W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x117.0W	2x120.9W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x120.0W	2x124.0W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x123.0W	2x127.1W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x126.0W	2x130.2W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x129.0W	2x133.3W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x132.0W	2x136.4W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x135.0W	2x139.5W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x138.0W	2x142.6W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x141.0W	2x145.7W
R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x144.0W	2x148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

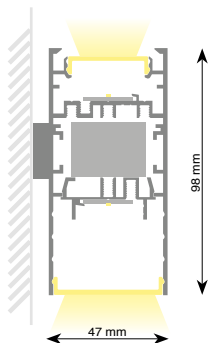
Article number structure: **R47S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

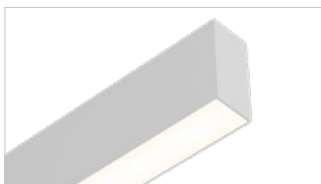
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner47

Up&Down - Wall Mounted
Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 2.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner47.

Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers Up&Down
- Wall brackets

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.0W	2x18.6W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.0W	2x21.7W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.0W	2x24.8W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.0W	2x27.9W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x30.0W	2x31.0W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x33.0W	2x34.1W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x36.0W	2x37.2W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x39.0W	2x40.3W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x42.0W	2x43.4W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x45.0W	2x46.5W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x48.0W	2x49.6W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x51.0W	2x52.7W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x54.0W	2x55.8W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x57.0W	2x58.9W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x60.0W	2x62.0W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x63.0W	2x65.1W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x66.0W	2x68.2W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x69.0W	2x71.3W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x72.0W	2x74.4W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x75.0W	2x77.5W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x78.0W	2x80.6W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x81.0W	2x83.7W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x84.0W	2x86.8W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x87.0W	2x89.9W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x90.0W	2x93.0W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x93.0W	2x96.1W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x96.0W	2x99.2W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x99.0W	2x102.3W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x102.0W	2x105.4W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x105.0W	2x108.5W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x108.0W	2x111.6W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x111.0W	2x114.7W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x114.0W	2x117.8W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x117.0W	2x120.9W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x120.0W	2x124.0W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x123.0W	2x127.1W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x126.0W	2x130.2W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x129.0W	2x133.3W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x132.0W	2x136.4W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x135.0W	2x139.5W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x138.0W	2x142.6W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x141.0W	2x145.7W
R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x144.0W	2x148.8W

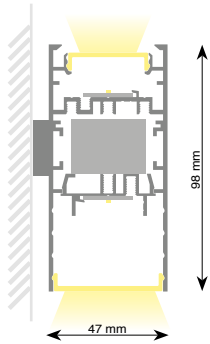
* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.
 ** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.
 *** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R47W1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

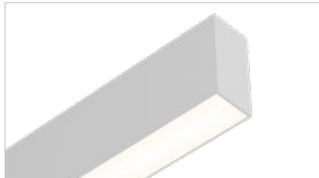
Ready To Go LEDliner47

Up&Down - Wall Mounted
Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.50 kg/m

!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 302.



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner47.

Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers Up+Down
- Wall brackets

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.0W	2x18.6W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.0W	2x21.7W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.0W	2x24.8W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.0W	2x27.9W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x30.0W	2x31.0W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x33.0W	2x34.1W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x36.0W	2x37.2W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x39.0W	2x40.3W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x42.0W	2x43.4W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x45.0W	2x46.5W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x48.0W	2x49.6W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x51.0W	2x52.7W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x54.0W	2x55.8W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x57.0W	2x58.9W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x60.0W	2x62.0W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x63.0W	2x65.1W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x66.0W	2x68.2W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x69.0W	2x71.3W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x72.0W	2x74.4W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x75.0W	2x77.5W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x78.0W	2x80.6W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x81.0W	2x83.7W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x84.0W	2x86.8W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x87.0W	2x89.9W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x90.0W	2x93.0W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x93.0W	2x96.1W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x96.0W	2x99.2W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x99.0W	2x102.3W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x102.0W	2x105.4W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x105.0W	2x108.5W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x108.0W	2x111.6W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x111.0W	2x114.7W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x114.0W	2x117.8W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x117.0W	2x120.9W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x120.0W	2x124.0W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x123.0W	2x127.1W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x126.0W	2x130.2W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x129.0W	2x133.3W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x132.0W	2x136.4W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x135.0W	2x139.5W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x138.0W	2x142.6W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x141.0W	2x145.7W
R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x144.0W	2x148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R47W2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

NEW

Tektus Spot Module

For mounting on LEDliner profiles

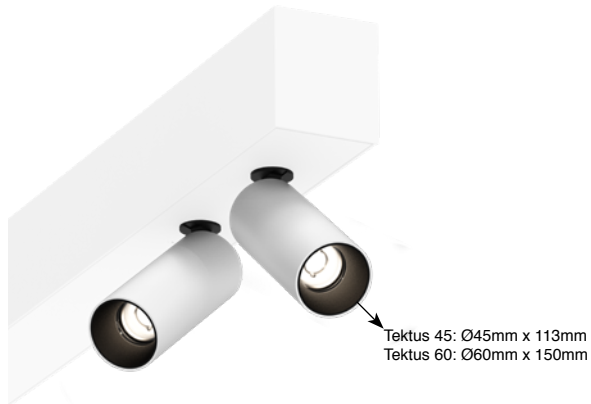
Type Spot-/Downlight
 Mounting Mounting in LEDliner Profiles
 Material Aluminium
 Adjustable Yes (60°/359°)
 El. class / IP Class I / IP20
 Warranty: see p.308

Bridgelux Vero 10 LED (350mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90 (Ra80 on request)
 SDCM 3
 Luminous Flux LED
 2700K - Ra90: 1100lm (124lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 1156lm (130lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 1072lm (132lm/W)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 772lm (76lm/W)
 3000K - Ra90: 811lm (80lm/W)
 4000K - Ra90: 822lm (81lm/W)
 Beam angle 29° / 40° / 51°
 LED Power 8.9W (excl. driver)
 System Power 10.2W (incl. driver)

Citizen CLU LED (350mA/500mA)

CCT 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
 CRI Ra90
 SDCM 3
 Luminous flux LED (350/500mA)
 2700K - Ra90: 1517lm (350mA) / 2118lm (500mA)
 3000K - Ra90: 1577lm (350mA) / 2202lm (500mA)
 4000K - Ra90: 1601lm (350mA) / 2236lm (500mA)
 Luminous Flux System
 2700K - Ra90: 995lm (350mA) / 1390lm (500mA)
 3000K - Ra90: 1035lm (350mA) / 1445lm (500mA)
 4000K - Ra90: 1050lm (350mA) / 1467lm (500mA)
 Beam angle 23° / 36° / 48° / 57°
 LED Power 11.3W / 350mA or 16.5W / 500mA (excl. driver)
 System Power 12.9W / 350mA or 19.0W / 500mA (incl. driver)



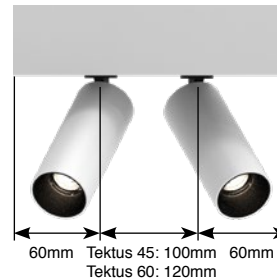
On Request

Tektus 45 Single in CRI Ra97
 Tektus 45 Double in CRI Ra97
 (Only available for Tektus45)

Module length Tektus Single:

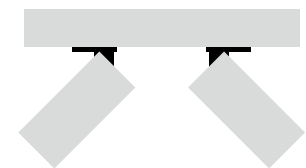


Module length Tektus Double:



Suitable profiles:

- LEDliner35
- LEDliner40 Recessed/Trimless
- LEDliner47
- LEDliner65
- LEDliner65Recessed
- LEDliner66
- LEDliner80
- LEDliner100 Recessed/Trimless
- LEDliner170





Tektus 45 Single **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVER

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Single - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm 1248.**AA.24.927.XX**

(1x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm 1248.**AA.24.930.XX**

(1x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm 1248.**AA.24.940.XX**

Touch & DALI dim Single - 1x Tektus 45 on one driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm 1248.**AA.26.927.XX**

(1x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm 1248.**AA.26.930.XX**

(1x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm 1248.**AA.26.940.XX**

Tektus 45 Double **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVER

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Double - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm 1300.**AA.24.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm 1300.**AA.24.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm 1300.**AA.24.940.XX**

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 45 on one driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 772lm 1300.**AA.26.927.XX**

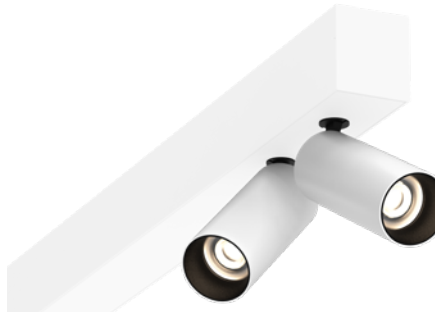
(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 811lm 1300.**AA.26.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 10.2W - 822lm 1300.**AA.26.940.XX**

29° Reflector: 0000.**29**.00.000.00

40° Reflector: 0000.**40**.00.000.00

51° Reflector: 0000.**51**.00.000.00



Tektus 60 Single (350mA) **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Single - 1x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm 1249.**AA.24.927.XX**

(1x) 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm 1249.**AA.24.930.XX**

(1x) 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm 1249.**AA.24.940.XX**

Touch & DALI dim Single - 1x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm 1249.**AA.26.927.XX**

(1x) 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm 1249.**AA.26.930.XX**

(1x) 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm 1249.**AA.26.940.XX**

Tektus 60 Double (350mA) **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVER

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Double - 2x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm 1301.**AA.24.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm 1301.**AA.24.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm 1301.**AA.24.940.XX**

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 60 on one 350mA driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 995lm 1301.**AA.26.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1035lm 1301.**AA.26.930.XX**

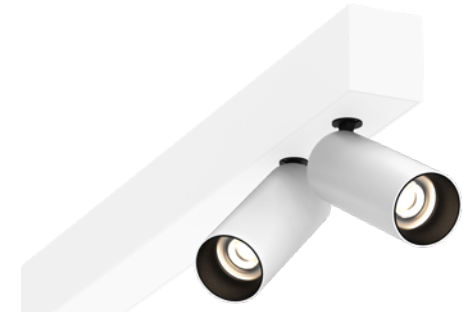
(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 12.9W - 1050lm 1301.**AA.26.940.XX**

23° Reflector: 0000.**23**.00.000.00

36° Reflector: 0000.**36**.00.000.00

48° Reflector: 0000.**48**.00.000.00

57° Reflector: 0000.**57**.00.000.00



Tektus 60 Single (500mA) **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVERS

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Single - 1x Tektus 60 on one 500mA driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1390lm 1250.**AA.24.927.XX**

(1x) 3000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1445lm 1250.**AA.24.930.XX**

(1x) 4000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1467lm 1250.**AA.24.940.XX**

Touch & DALI dim Single - 1x Tektus 60 on one 500mA driver

(1x) 2700K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1390lm 1250.**AA.26.927.XX**

(1x) 3000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1445lm 1250.**AA.26.930.XX**

(1x) 4000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1467lm 1250.**AA.26.940.XX**

Tektus 60 Double (500mA) **NEW!**

PRICES INCL. DRIVER

Module only, LEDliner profile not included

Non dim Double - 2x Tektus 60 on one 500mA driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1390lm 1302.**AA.24.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1445lm 1302.**AA.24.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1467lm 1302.**AA.24.940.XX**

Touch & DALI dim Double - 2x Tektus 60 on one 500mA driver

(2x) 2700K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1390lm 1302.**AA.26.927.XX**

(2x) 3000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1445lm 1302.**AA.26.930.XX**

(2x) 4000K - Ra90 - 19.0W - 1467lm 1302.**AA.26.940.XX**

23° Reflector: 0000.**23**.00.000.00

36° Reflector: 0000.**36**.00.000.00

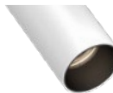
48° Reflector: 0000.**48**.00.000.00

57° Reflector: 0000.**57**.00.000.00

Available colors: 0000.00.00.000.**XX**

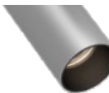
Other RAL colors on request

01



White Matt Text.
Standard

18



Grey Matt Text.
Standard

07



Anthracite Matt Text.
Standard

03



Black Matt Text.
Standard

16



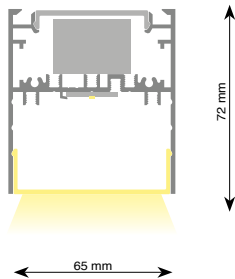
Gold Matt

LEDliner65

Suspended & Ceiling Mounted

Square aluminium extruded profile 65x72mm for ceiling or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat), equal light distribution and glare reduction (Prismatic Optics). LEDliner65 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.30kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Juno Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Prismatic cover (glare reduction)
- Emergency lighting
- Actilume daylight/presence sensor

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down..... p.278

Ready to go:

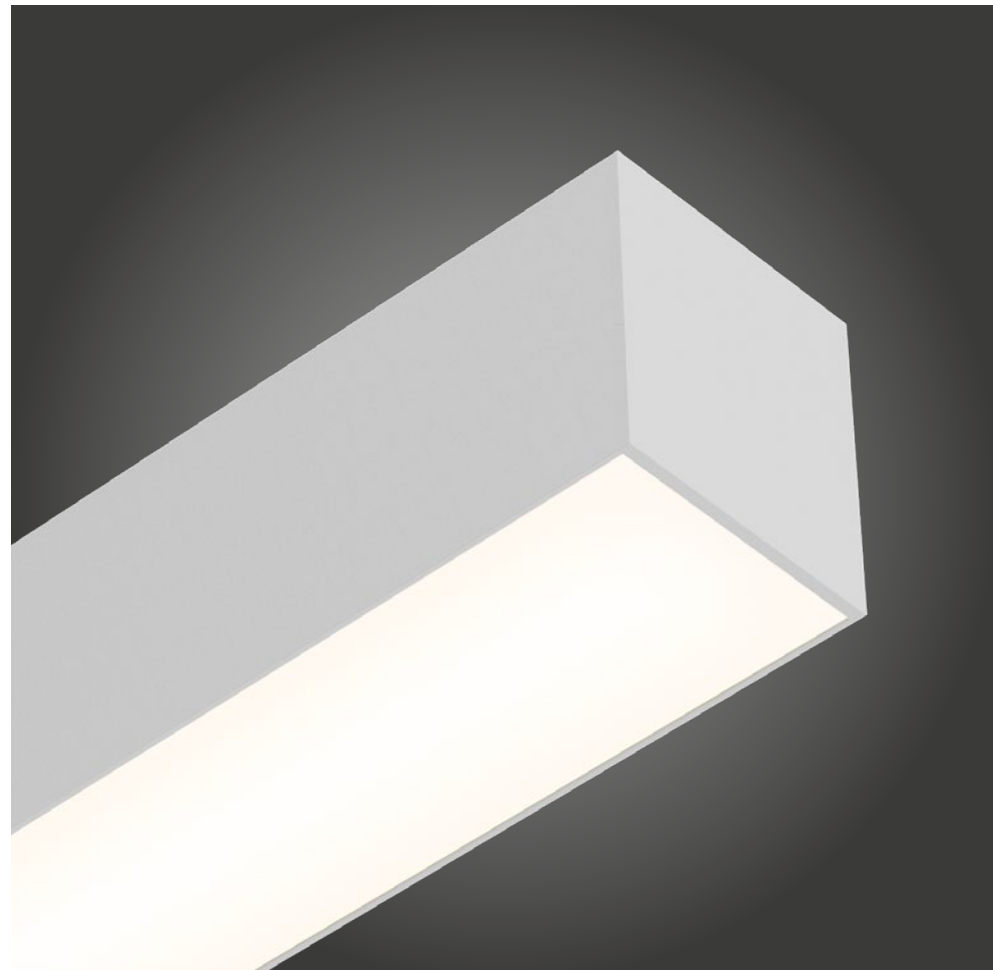
Suspended..... p.226

Ceiling Mounted..... p.227



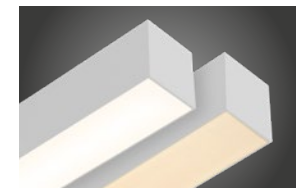
Optional:
IP65 Compound

More info on p.224



Available colors

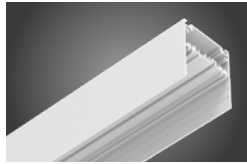
01	03	18
White Matt Text.	Black Matt Text.	Grey Matt Text.
07	25	16
Anthracite Matt Text.	Smoked Brown	Gold (Optional)



Available with opal or prismatic cover.

LEDliner65 - Basic components

Profile housing



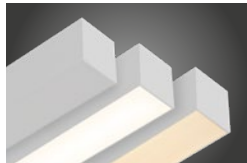
Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)		
Matt White Texture	2102.00.01	
Matt Black Texture	2102.00.03	
Matt Anthracite Texture	2102.00.07	
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2102.00.18	
Smoked Brown Texture	2102.00.25	
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00	on request



Connector 65		
90°	2176.00.00	
180°	2177.00.00	
"T"	2148.00.00	
Custom made	2178.00.00	

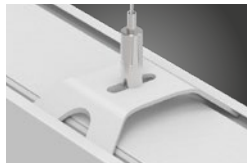


End Cap without visible screws (1 piece)		
Aluminium Anodised	2172.00.10	
Matt White	2172.00.01	
Matt Black	2172.00.03	
Matt Grey 9006	2172.00.18	
Matt Anthracite	2172.00.07	
Smoked Brown	2172.00.25	



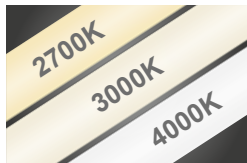
LEDliner65 Cover /meter		
Opal cover	2202.00.00	
Prismatic cover	2203.00.00	
Matt White	2205.00.01	
Matt Black	2205.00.03	
Matt Anthracite	2205.00.07	
Matt Grey 9006	2205.00.18	
Smoked Brown Text.	2205.00.25	

Mounting



Suspension Set		
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm		
2000mm	2162.00.00	
4000mm	2169.00.00	
0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required		
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required		
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required		
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required		
Bracket comes in the same color as the profile		

Linear Modules

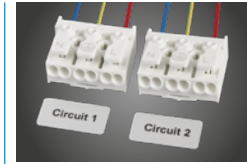


Linear Down / Up&Down	
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft	
Down p.278-279	
Up&Down Single Circuit see p.280-281	
Up&Down Double Circuit see p.282-283	

Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

Electrical



Extra circuit	
Per meter	
Extra circuit /m	650.00.00
When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits. Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.	



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*	
Matt White Texture	2150.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2150.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2150.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2150.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2150.00.25



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*	
Matt White Texture	2152.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)	
Other Colors on request	
Detailed view: see p.305	



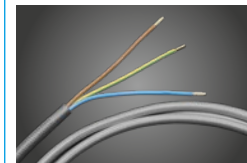
Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*	
Matt White Texture	2153.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18
Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)	
Other Colors on request	
Detailed view: see p.305	



White Textile Cable Supply	
3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.01
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.01



Black Textile Cable Supply	
3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.03
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.03



Grey Textile Cable Supply	
3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.18
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.18

LEDliner65 - Optional modules



Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
 Extended version with on command testing, status read-out
 and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
 More info see p.299



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)
Casambi module 660.26.00
 Only in combination with DALI drivers
 One module for each driver required
 Module is built into luminaire

Optional: IP65-Compound



Silicone compound for linear modules*

IP65 Compound (min. 5 meter) 2209.00.00

DOXIS offers IP65 ratings on its LEDliner65 profiles, using clear silicone compound added on the surface of the LED modules and drivers.

***Important note:** Using silicone compound increases the CCT (color temperature)
 Example: Utilising 3000K LEDs results in an increase to approx. 4300K

More info on next page.

Conformal coating for linear modules

Protective coating 2210.00.00

A conformal coating provides extra protection against dust and humidity.
 The coating is applied on the LED modules only.

LEDliner65 - Spot modules

Juno

Orientable spot module (driver included)



44° Reflector	2700K - 380lm	2212.24.927.XX
Non dim	3000K - 400lm	2212.24.930.XX
Ra90	4000K - 409lm	2212.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)



Soft Beam	2700K - 380lm	2213.24.927.XX
Non dim	3000K - 400lm	2213.24.930.XX
Ra90	4000K - 409lm	2213.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)

Module length

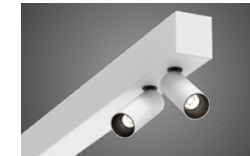


Colors

Matt White Texture	01	standard
Matt Black Texture	03	standard
Matt Anthracite Texture	07	standard
Matt Grey 9006Texture	18	standard
Smoked Brown Texture	25	standard
Gold Matt	16	
Other RAL colors on request		

Tektus 45

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 779lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 863lm

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

[See p.220 for more information](#)

Tektus 60

Orientable spot module



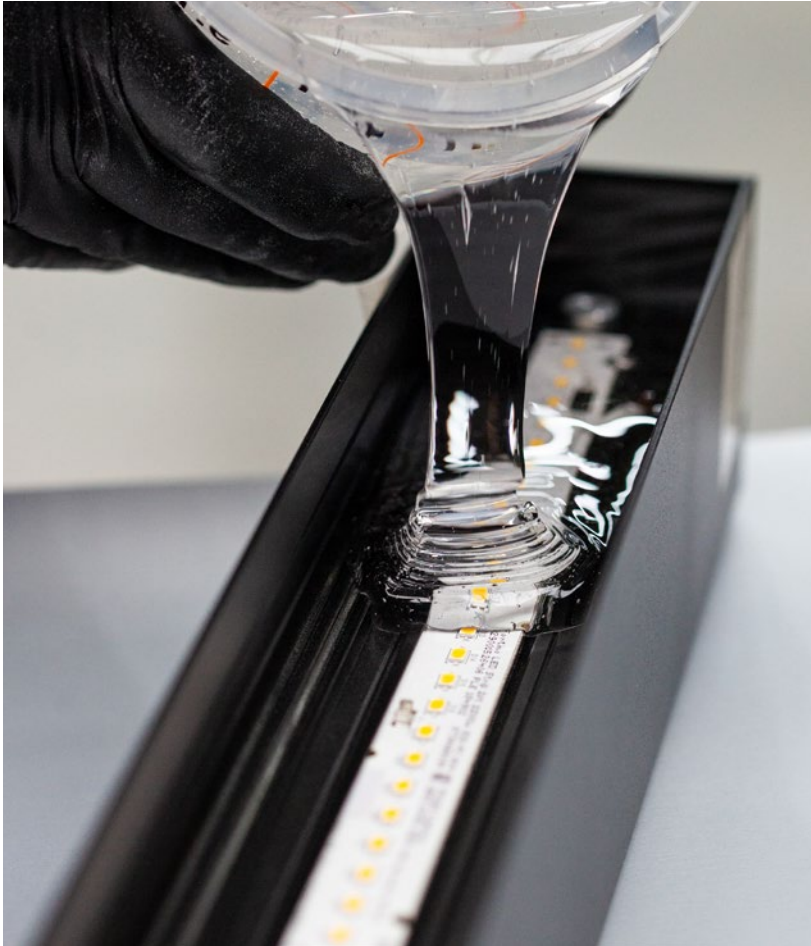
Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm(12.8W) or 1390lm(18.7W)
 3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm(12.8W) or 1445lm (18.7W)
 4000K - Ra90 - 1052lm(12.8W) or 1467lm (18.7W)

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

[See p.220 for more information](#)

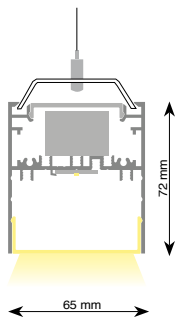


After mounting LED boards into aluminium profiles, a two component, optically clear High Strength Silicone Elastomer is used for IP65 protection.

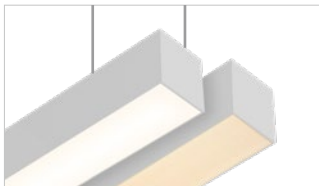


An anthracite grey two component silicone elastomer is used to protect all electronic components, by filling the custom designed driver housing.

Ready To Go LEDliner65 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.30 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add **.P** at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- Top cover
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Cover Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-04	600 mm	-	n.a.***	2080lm	2200lm	2200lm	12.0W	12.4W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.0W	15.5W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16680lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

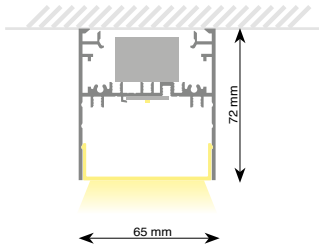
*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White. Length 600mm not available in 1-10V dimmable

Article number structure: **R65SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner65 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.30 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add „P“ at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Cover Down

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-04	600 mm	-	n.a.***	2080lm	2200lm	2200lm	12.0W	12.4W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-05	740 mm	-	n.a.***	3120lm	3300lm	n.a.***	15.0W	15.5W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White. Length 600mm not available in 1-10V dimmable

Article number structure: **R65CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request



Shopping mall Duckwitz, Bremen (Germany)
LEDliner65 Ceiling Mounted



LEDliner65 Down Suspended & Recessed



LEDliner65 Down Suspended



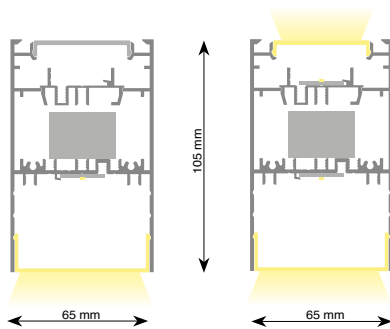
LEDliner65 Down Suspended

LEDliner66

Suspended & Ceiling Mounted

Aluminium extruded profile 65x105 mm for ceiling or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat). LEDliner66 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules. These modules can be used as direct lighting or combined direct/indirect lighting.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.50kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Linear LED modules - Up/Down
- Juno Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Prismatic cover (glare reduction)
- Emergency lighting
- Actilume daylight/presence sensor

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

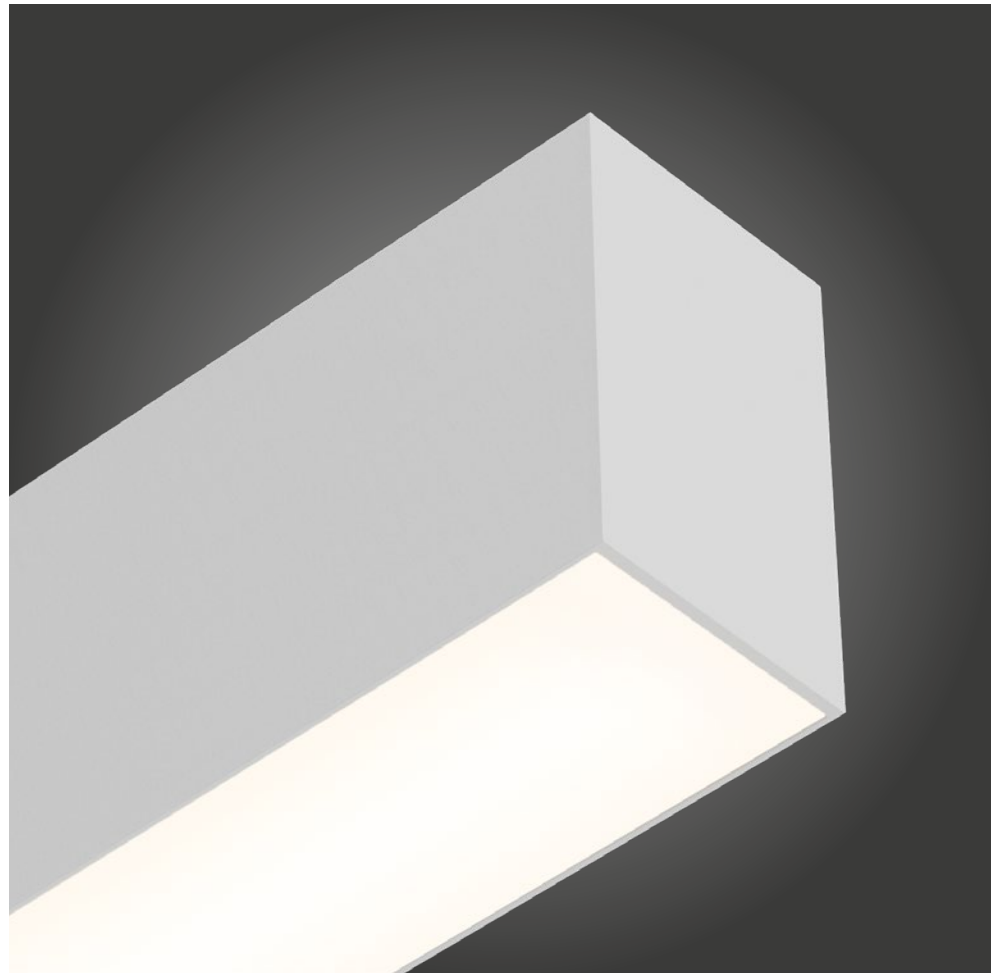
Index

Custom made:

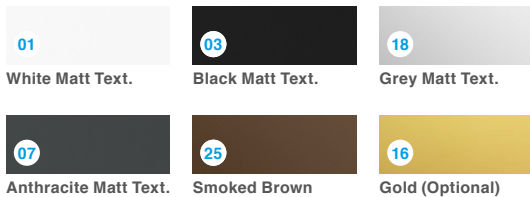
- Linear modules Down..... p.278
- Linear modules Up & Down 1C p.280
- Linear modules Up & Down 2C p.282

Ready to go:

- Suspended..... p.234, 236, 237
- Ceiling Mounted..... p.235



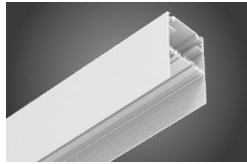
Available colors



Available with opal or prismatic cover.

LEDliner66 - Basic components

Profile housing



Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)

Matt White Texture	2103.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2103.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2103.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2103.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2103.00.25
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00 on request



Connector 45/65/66

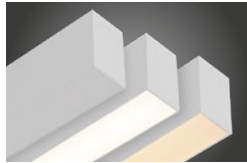
90°	2176.00.00
180°	2177.00.00
Custom made	2178.00.00



Screwless end cap (1 piece)

Matt White Texture	2173.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2173.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2173.00.07
Matt Grey Texture	2173.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2173.00.25

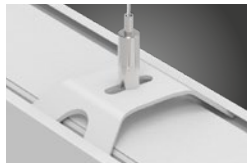
End caps require 15mm of space for each cap



LEDliner66 Cover /meter

Opal cover	2202.00.00
Prismatic cover	2203.00.00
Matt White	2205.00.01
Matt Black	2205.00.03
Matt Anthracite	2205.00.07
Matt Grey 9006	2205.00.18
Smoked Brown Text.	2205.00.25

Mounting

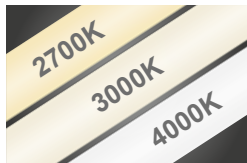


Suspension Set
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm

2000mm	2162.00.00
4000mm	2169.00.00

0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required
Bracket comes in the same color as the profile

Linear Modules

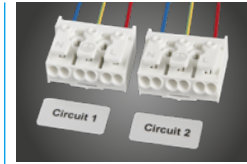


Linear Down / Up&Down
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft

Down p.278-279
Up&Down Single Circuit see p.280-281
Up&Down Double Circuit see p.282-283

Available linear modules:
Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Electrical



Extra circuit
Per meter
Extra circuit /m 650.00.00

When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.
Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*

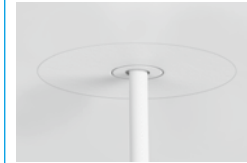
Matt White Texture	2150.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2150.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2150.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2150.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2150.00.25



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*

Matt White Texture	2152.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18

Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)
Other Colors on request
Detailed view: see p.305



Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*

Matt White Texture	2153.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18

Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)
Other Colors on request
Detailed view: see p.305



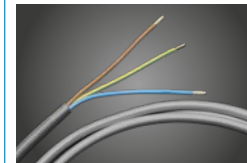
White Textile Cable Supply

3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.01
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.01



Black Textile Cable Supply

3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.03
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.03



Grey Textile Cable Supply

3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.18
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.18

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

LEDliner66 - Optional modules



Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
 Extended version with on command testing, status read-out
 and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
 More info see p.299



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)
 Casambi module 660.26.00

Only in combination with DALI drivers
 One module for each driver required
 Module is built into luminaire

LEDliner66 - Spot modules

Juno

Orientable spot module (driver included)



44° Reflector	2700K - 380lm	2212.24.927.XX
	Non dim 3000K - 400lm	2212.24.930.XX
	Ra90 4000K - 409lm	2212.24.940.XX

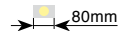
Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)



Soft Beam	2700K - 380lm	2213.24.927.XX
	Non dim 3000K - 400lm	2213.24.930.XX
	Ra90 4000K - 409lm	2213.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)

Module length



Colors

Matt White Texture	01	standard
Matt Black Texture	03	standard
Matt Anthracite Texture	07	standard
Matt Grey 9006Texture	18	standard
Smoked Brown Texture	25	standard
Gold Matt	16	
Other RAL colors on request		

Tektus 45

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 779lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 863lm

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

[See p.220 for more information](#)

Tektus 60

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm(12.8W) or 1390lm(18.7W)
 3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm(12.8W) or 1445lm (18.7W)
 4000K - Ra90 - 1052lm(12.8W) or 1467lm (18.7W)

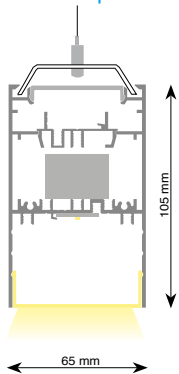
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

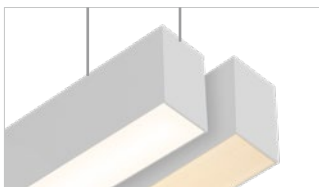
[See p.220 for more information](#)



Ready To Go LEDliner66 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.50 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- Top cover
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Cover Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

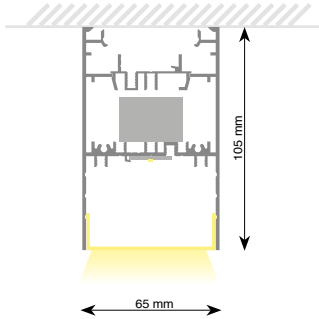
Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.
** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be
*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

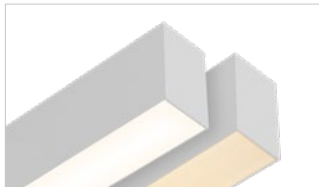
Article number structure: **R66SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner66 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.50 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add **.P** at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R66CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

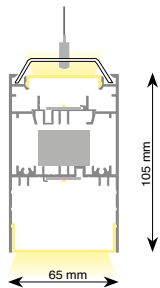
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

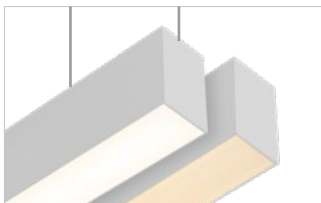
01: White Matt Texture
03: Black Matt Texture
18: Grey 9006 Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Matt Texture
16: Gold
Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner66

Up&Down - Suspended
Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.50 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers Up&Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.0W	2x18.6W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.0W	2x21.7W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.0W	2x24.8W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.0W	2x27.9W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x30.0W	2x31.0W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x33.0W	2x34.1W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x36.0W	2x37.2W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x39.0W	2x40.3W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x42.0W	2x43.4W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x45.0W	2x46.5W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x48.0W	2x49.6W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x51.0W	2x52.7W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x54.0W	2x55.8W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x57.0W	2x58.9W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x60.0W	2x62.0W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x63.0W	2x65.1W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x66.0W	2x68.2W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x69.0W	2x71.3W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x72.0W	2x74.4W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x75.0W	2x77.5W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x78.0W	2x80.6W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x81.0W	2x83.7W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x84.0W	2x86.8W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x87.0W	2x89.9W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x90.0W	2x93.0W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x93.0W	2x96.1W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x96.0W	2x99.2W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x99.0W	2x102.3W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x102.0W	2x105.4W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x105.0W	2x108.5W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x108.0W	2x111.6W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x111.0W	2x114.7W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x114.0W	2x117.8W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x117.0W	2x120.9W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x120.0W	2x124.0W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x123.0W	2x127.1W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x126.0W	2x130.2W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x129.0W	2x133.3W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x132.0W	2x136.4W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x135.0W	2x139.5W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x138.0W	2x142.6W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x141.0W	2x145.7W
R66S1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x144.0W	2x148.8W

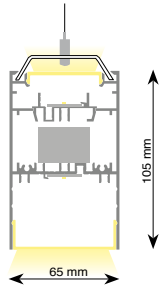
* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.
** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.
*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R66S1AA.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner66

Up&Down - Suspended
Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.50 kg/m

!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 302.



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers Up&Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.0W	2x18.6W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.0W	2x21.7W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.0W	2x24.8W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.0W	2x27.9W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x30.0W	2x31.0W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x33.0W	2x34.1W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x36.0W	2x37.2W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x39.0W	2x40.3W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x42.0W	2x43.4W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x45.0W	2x46.5W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x48.0W	2x49.6W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x51.0W	2x52.7W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x54.0W	2x55.8W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x57.0W	2x58.9W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x60.0W	2x62.0W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x63.0W	2x65.1W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x66.0W	2x68.2W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x69.0W	2x71.3W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x72.0W	2x74.4W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x75.0W	2x77.5W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x78.0W	2x80.6W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x81.0W	2x83.7W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x84.0W	2x86.8W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x87.0W	2x89.9W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x90.0W	2x93.0W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x93.0W	2x96.1W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x96.0W	2x99.2W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x99.0W	2x102.3W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x102.0W	2x105.4W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x105.0W	2x108.5W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x108.0W	2x111.6W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x111.0W	2x114.7W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x114.0W	2x117.8W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x117.0W	2x120.9W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x120.0W	2x124.0W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x123.0W	2x127.1W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x126.0W	2x130.2W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x129.0W	2x133.3W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x132.0W	2x136.4W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x135.0W	2x139.5W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x138.0W	2x142.6W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x141.0W	2x145.7W
R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x144.0W	2x148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R66S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24: Non dimmable
- 25: 1-10V dimmable
- 26: Touch & DALI dim

- 830: Ra80 - 3000K
- 840: Ra80 - 4000K
- 927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930: Ra90 - 3000K
- 940: Ra90 - 4000K
- TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

- 01: White Matt Texture
- 03: Black Matt Texture
- 18: Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07: Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25: Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16: Gold
- Other colors on request





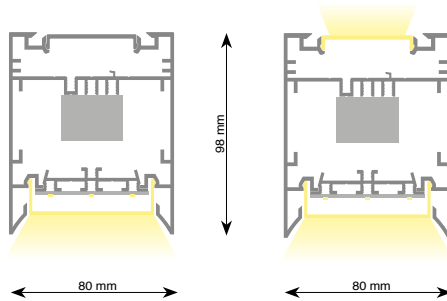
LEDliner66 Down Ceiling mounted

LEDliner80

Suspended & Ceiling Mounted

Square aluminium extruded profile 80x98mm for ceiling or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat), equal light distribution and glare reduction. LEDliner80 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
4.00kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Linear LED modules - Up/Down
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Prismatic cover (glare reduction)
- Emergency lighting
- Actilume daylight/presence sensor

Index

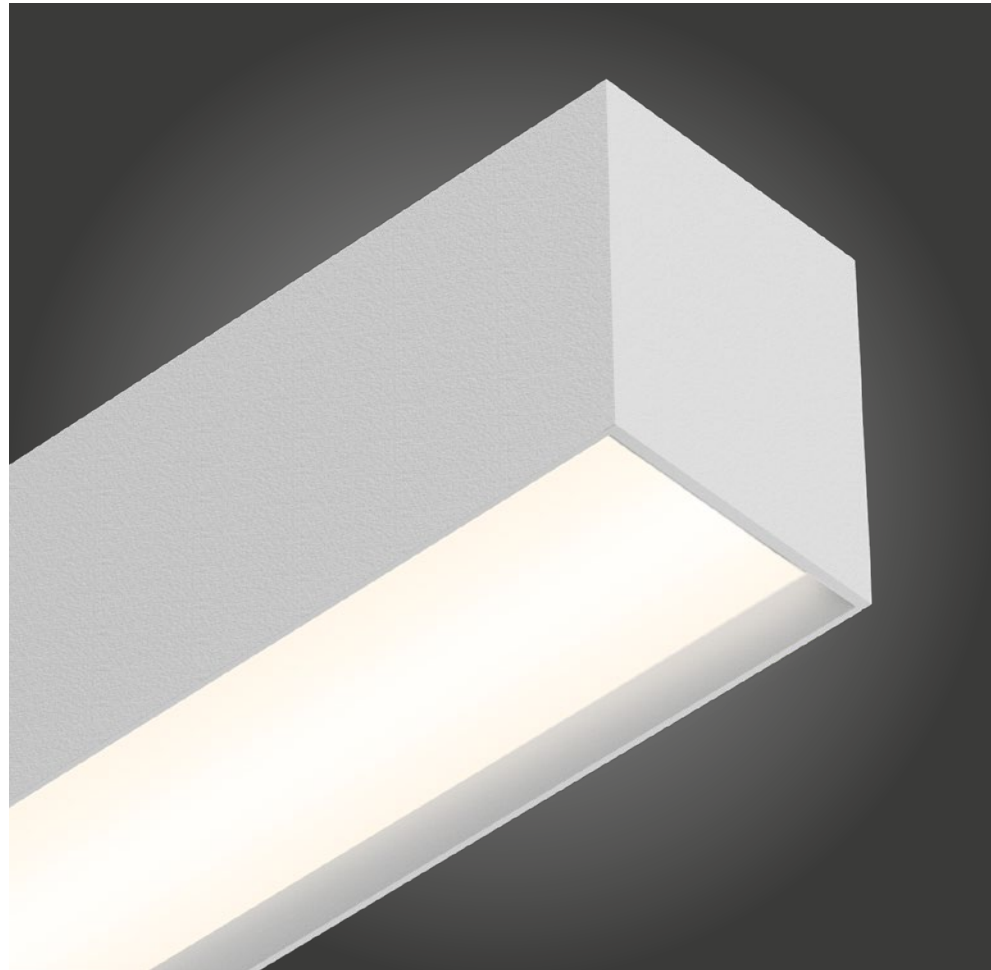
Custom made:

Linear modules Down..... p.278

Ready to go:

Suspended..... p.244, 246, 247

Ceiling Mounted..... p.245



Available colors

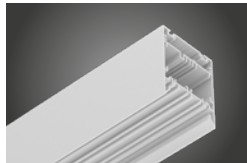
01	03	18
White Matt Text.	Black Matt Text.	Grey Matt Text.
07	25	16
Anthracite Matt Text.	Smoked Brown	Gold (Optional)



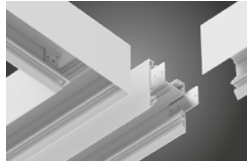
Available with opal or prismatic cover.

LEDliner80 - Basic components

Profile housing



Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)		
Matt White Texture	2111.00.01	
Matt Black Texture	2111.00.03	
Matt Anthracite Texture	2111.00.07	
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2111.00.18	
Smoked Brown Texture	2111.00.25	
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00	on request



Connector 80		
90°	2112.00.00	
180°	2113.00.00	
Custom made	2114.00.00	



End Cap without visible screws (1 piece)		
Aluminium Anodised	2182.00.10	
Matt White	2182.00.01	
Matt Black	2182.00.03	
Matt Grey 9006	2182.00.18	
Matt Anthracite	2182.00.07	
Smoked Brown Text.	2182.00.25	



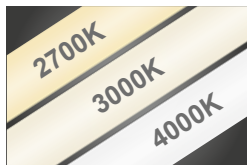
LEDliner80 Cover /meter		
Opal cover	2202.00.00	
Prismatic cover	2203.00.00	
Matt White	2205.00.01	
Matt Black	2205.00.03	
Matt Anthracite	2205.00.07	
Matt Grey 9006	2205.00.18	
Smoked Brown Text.	2205.00.25	

Mounting



Suspension Set		
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm		
2000mm	2162.00.00	
4000mm	2169.00.00	
0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required		
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required		
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required		
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required		
Bracket comes in the same color as the profile		

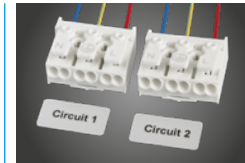
Linear Modules



Linear Down / Up&Down	
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft	
Down p.278-279	
Up&Down Single Circuit see p.280-281	
Up&Down Double Circuit see p.282-283	

Available linear modules:
Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Electrical



Extra circuit	
Per meter	
Extra circuit /m	650.00.00

When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.
Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*	
Matt White Texture	2150.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2150.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2150.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2150.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2150.00.25



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*	
Matt White Texture	2152.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)	
Other Colors on request	
Detailed view: see p.305	



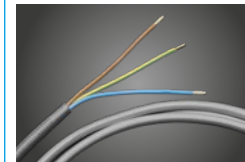
Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*	
Matt White Texture	2153.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18
Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)	
Other Colors on request	
Detailed view: see p.305	



White Textile Cable Supply	
3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.01
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.01



Black Textile Cable Supply	
3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.03
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.03



Grey Textile Cable Supply	
3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.18
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.18

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

LEDliner80 - Optional modules



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
Extended version with on command testing, status read-out
and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
More info see p.299



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)

Casambi module 660.26.00

Only in combination with DALI drivers
One module for each driver required
Module is built into luminaire

LEDliner80 - Spot modules

Tektus 45

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 779lm
3000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 811lm
4000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 863lm

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

[See p.220 for more information](#)

Tektus 60

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm(12.8W) or 1390lm(18.7W)
3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm(12.8W) or 1445lm (18.7W)
4000K - Ra90 - 1052lm(12.8W) or 1467lm (18.7W)

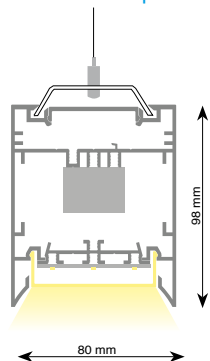
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

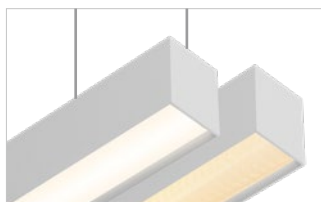
[See p.220 for more information](#)



Ready To Go LEDliner80 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.00 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- Top cover
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Cover Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

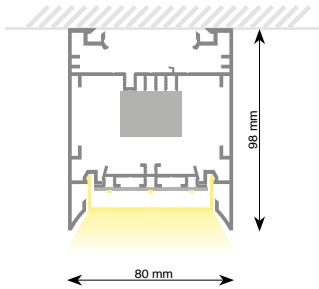
Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.
** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be
*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R80SU.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner80 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.00 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R80CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

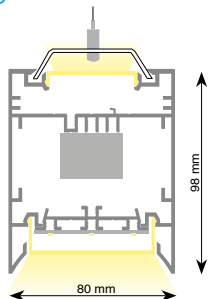
24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim

830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

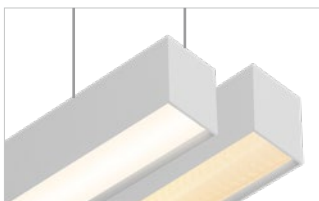
01: White Matt Texture
03: Black Matt Texture
18: Grey 9006 Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Matt Texture
16: Gold
Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner80

Up&Down - Suspended
Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.00 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add **.P** at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers Up+Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.0W	2x18.6W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.0W	2x21.7W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.0W	2x24.8W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.0W	2x27.9W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x30.0W	2x31.0W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x33.0W	2x34.1W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x36.0W	2x37.2W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x39.0W	2x40.3W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x42.0W	2x43.4W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x45.0W	2x46.5W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x48.0W	2x49.6W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x51.0W	2x52.7W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x54.0W	2x55.8W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x57.0W	2x58.9W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x60.0W	2x62.0W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x63.0W	2x65.1W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x66.0W	2x68.2W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x69.0W	2x71.3W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x72.0W	2x74.4W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x75.0W	2x77.5W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x78.0W	2x80.6W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x81.0W	2x83.7W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x84.0W	2x86.8W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x87.0W	2x89.9W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x90.0W	2x93.0W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x93.0W	2x96.1W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x96.0W	2x99.2W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x99.0W	2x102.3W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x102.0W	2x105.4W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x105.0W	2x108.5W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x108.0W	2x111.6W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x111.0W	2x114.7W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x114.0W	2x117.8W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x117.0W	2x120.9W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x120.0W	2x124.0W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x123.0W	2x127.1W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x126.0W	2x130.2W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x129.0W	2x133.3W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x132.0W	2x136.4W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x135.0W	2x139.5W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x138.0W	2x142.6W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x141.0W	2x145.7W
R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x144.0W	2x148.8W

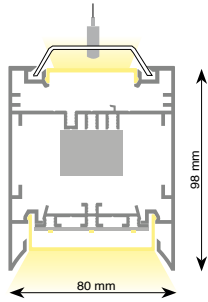
* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.
** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be
*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R80S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

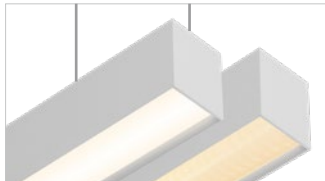
Ready To Go LEDliner80

Up&Down - Suspended
Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.00 kg/m

!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 302.



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers Up+Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.0W	2x18.6W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.0W	2x21.7W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.0W	2x24.8W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.0W	2x27.9W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x30.0W	2x31.0W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x33.0W	2x34.1W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x36.0W	2x37.2W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x39.0W	2x40.3W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x42.0W	2x43.4W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x45.0W	2x46.5W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x48.0W	2x49.6W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x51.0W	2x52.7W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x54.0W	2x55.8W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x57.0W	2x58.9W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x60.0W	2x62.0W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x63.0W	2x65.1W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x66.0W	2x68.2W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x69.0W	2x71.3W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x72.0W	2x74.4W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x75.0W	2x77.5W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x78.0W	2x80.6W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x81.0W	2x83.7W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x84.0W	2x86.8W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x87.0W	2x89.9W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x90.0W	2x93.0W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x93.0W	2x96.1W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x96.0W	2x99.2W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x99.0W	2x102.3W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x102.0W	2x105.4W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x105.0W	2x108.5W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x108.0W	2x111.6W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x111.0W	2x114.7W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x114.0W	2x117.8W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x117.0W	2x120.9W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x120.0W	2x124.0W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x123.0W	2x127.1W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x126.0W	2x130.2W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x129.0W	2x133.3W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x132.0W	2x136.4W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x135.0W	2x139.5W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x138.0W	2x142.6W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x141.0W	2x145.7W
R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x144.0W	2x148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R80S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24: Non dimmable
- 25: 1-10V dimmable
- 26: Touch & DALI dim

- 830: Ra80 - 3000K
- 840: Ra80 - 4000K
- 927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930: Ra90 - 3000K
- 940: Ra90 - 4000K
- TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

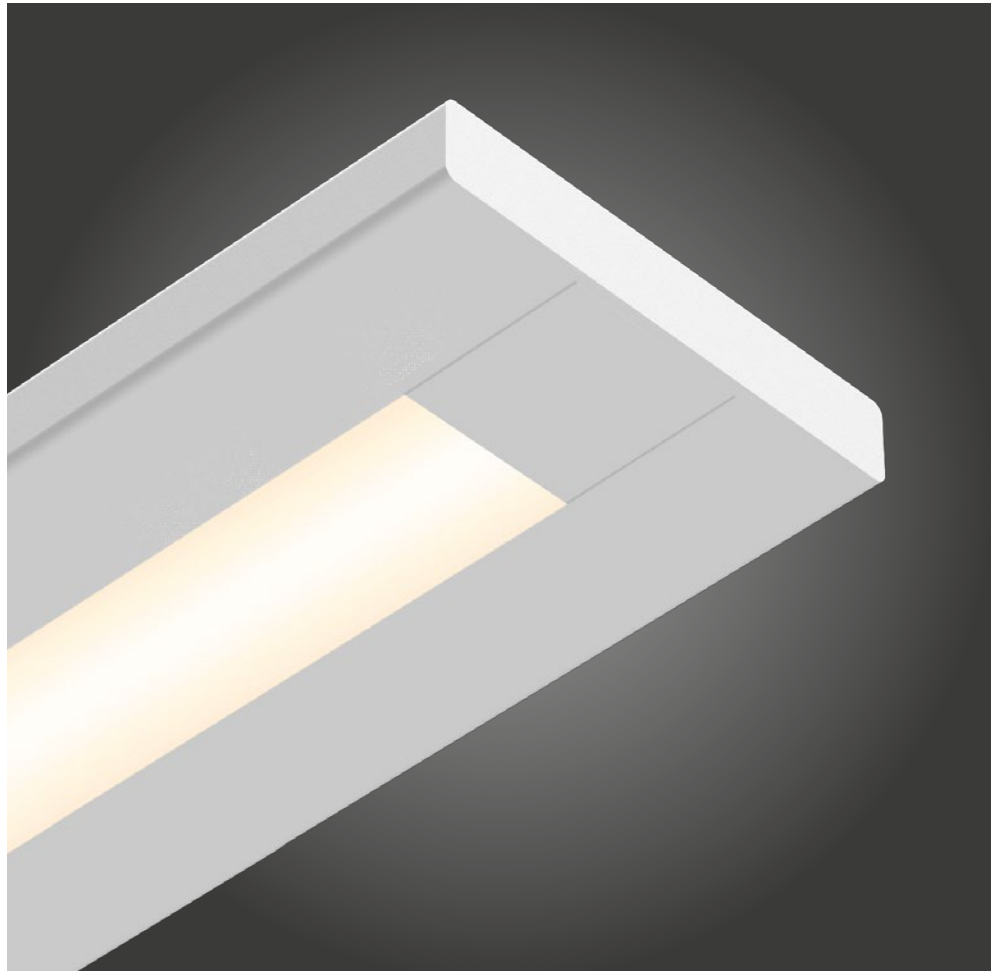
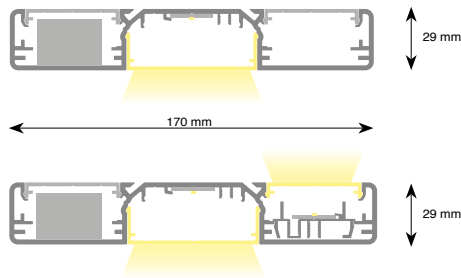
- 01: White Matt Texture
- 03: Black Matt Texture
- 18: Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07: Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25: Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16: Gold
- Other colors on request

LEDliner170

Suspended & Ceiling Mounted

Aluminium extruded profile 29x170mm for ceiling or suspended mounting solutions. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat). LEDliner170 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED modules. These modules can be used as direct lighting or combined direct/indirect lighting.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.70kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Suspended
- Ceiling mounted

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Linear LED modules - Up/Down
- Juno Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Prismatic cover (glare reduction)
- Emergency lighting
- Actilume daylight/presence sensor

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

Index

Custom made:

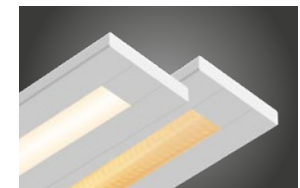
- Linear modules Down..... p.278
- Linear modules Up & Down 1C p.280
- Linear modules Up & Down 2C p.282

Ready to go:

- Suspended..... p.252, 254, 255
- Ceiling Mounted..... p.253

Available colors

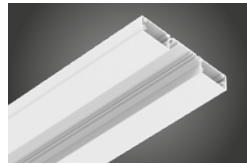
01 White Matt Text.	03 Black Matt Text.	18 Grey Matt Text.
07 Anthracite Matt Text.	25 Smoked Brown	16 Gold (Optional)



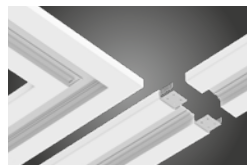
Available with opal or prismatic cover.

LEDliner170 - Basic components

Profile housing



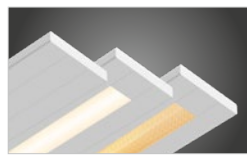
Profile /meter		
Matt White Texture	2105.00.01	
Matt Black Texture	2105.00.03	
Matt Anthracite Texture	2105.00.07	
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2105.00.18	
Smoked Brown Texture	2105.00.25	
Other RAL Colors	650.99.00	on request



Connector 170		
90°	2187.00.00	
180°	2188.00.00	
Custom made	2189.00.00	



Screwless end cap (1 piece)		
Matt White Texture	2175.00.01	
Matt Black Texture	2175.00.03	
Matt Anthracite Texture	2175.00.07	
Matt Grey Texture	2175.00.18	
Smoked Brown Texture	2175.00.25	



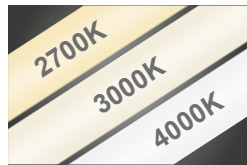
LEDliner170 Cover /meter		
Opal cover	2202.00.00	
Prismatic cover	2203.00.00	
Aluminium Anodised	2205.00.10	
Matt White	2205.00.01	
Matt Black	2205.00.03	
Matt Anthracite	2205.00.07	
Matt Grey 9006	2205.00.18	
Smoked Brown Texture	2205.00.25	

Mounting



Suspension Set		
Incl ceiling fixation, min suspension height: 75mm		
2000mm	2162.00.00	
4000mm	2169.00.00	
0-1800mm: 2 suspensions required		
1801mm-3400mm: 3 suspensions required		
3401mm-4200mm: 4 suspensions required		
4201mm-6700mm: 6 suspensions required		
Bracket comes in the same color as the profile		

Linear Modules



Linear Down / Up&Down	
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft	
Down p.278-279	
Up&Down Single Circuit see p.280-281	
Up&Down Double Circuit see p.282-283	
Available linear modules:	
Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K	
Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K	

*Cable supply shown in photo not included

Electrical



Ceiling Connecting Box Square 67x67x40mm*	
Matt White Texture	2150.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2150.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2150.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2150.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2150.00.25



Ceiling Connecting Box Round Ø72x40mm*	
Matt White Texture	2151.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2151.00.03
Matt Anthracite Texture	2151.00.07
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2151.00.18
Smoked Brown Texture	2151.00.25



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm*	
Matt White Texture	2152.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2152.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2152.00.18
Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)	
Other Colors on request	
Detailed view: see p.305	



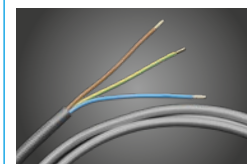
Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm*	
Matt White Texture	2153.00.01
Matt Black Texture	2153.00.03
Matt Grey 9006 Texture	2153.00.18
Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)	
Other Colors on request	
Detailed view: see p.305	



White Textile Cable Supply	
3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.01
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.01
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.01
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.01

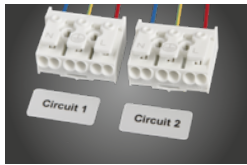


Black Textile Cable Supply	
3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.03
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.03
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.03
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.03



Grey Textile Cable Supply	
3x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2154.00.18
3x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2155.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2156.00.18
5x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2157.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 2000mm	2158.00.18
7x0.75mm ² - 4000mm	2159.00.18

LEDliner170 - Optional modules



Extra Circuit

Per meter
Extra circuit /m 650.00.00

When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits.
Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing.
Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).
More info see p.299



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)

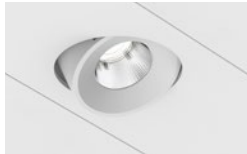
Casambi module 660.26.00

Only in combination with DALI drivers
One module for each driver required
Module is built into luminaire

LEDliner170 - Spot modules

Juno

Orientable spot module (driver included)



44° Reflector	2700K - 380lm	2215.24.927.XX
	Non dim 3000K - 400lm	2215.24.930.XX
	Ra90 4000K - 409lm	2215.24.940.XX

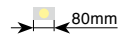
Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)



Soft Beam	2700K - 380lm	2214.24.927.XX
	Non dim 3000K - 400lm	2214.24.930.XX
	Ra90 4000K - 409lm	2214.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)

Module length



Colors

Matt White Texture	01	standard
Matt Black Texture	03	standard
Matt Anthracite Texture	07	standard
Matt Grey 9006Texture	18	standard
Smoked Brown Texture	25	standard
Gold Matt	16	
Other RAL colors on request		

Tektus 45

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 779lm
3000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 811lm
4000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 863lm

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

See p.220 for more information

Tektus 60

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm(12.8W) or 1390lm(18.7W)
3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm(12.8W) or 1445lm (18.7W)
4000K - Ra90 - 1052lm(12.8W) or 1467lm (18.7W)

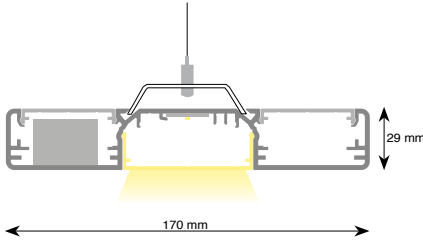
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

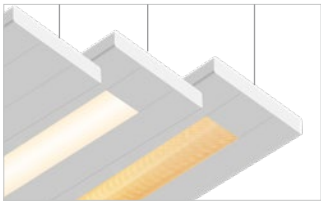
See p.220 for more information



Ready To Go LEDliner170 Down - Suspended



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- Top covers
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Cover Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

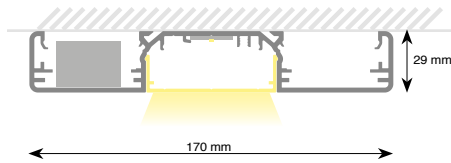
Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-06	955 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-07	1097 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-08	1235 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-09	1377 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-10	1517 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-11	1659 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-12	1797 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-13	1939 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-14	2078 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-15	2220 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-16	2358 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-17	2500 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-18	2640 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-19	2782 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-20	2920 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-21	3062 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-22	3201 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-23	3343 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-24	3481 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-25	3624 mm	1739+1881 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-26	3763 mm	1739+2020 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-27	3905 mm	1881+2020 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-28	4044 mm	2020+2020 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-29	4186 mm	2020+2162 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-30	4324 mm	2020+2300 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-31	4466 mm	2162+2300 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-32	4604 mm	2300+2300 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-33	4746 mm	2300+2442 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-34	4886 mm	2300+2582 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-35	5028 mm	2442+2582 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-36	5167 mm	2582+2582 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-37	5309 mm	2582+2724 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-38	5447 mm	2582+2862 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-39	5589 mm	2582+3004 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-40	5729 mm	2582+3143 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-41	5871 mm	2582+3285 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-42	6008 mm	2861+3143 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-43	6151 mm	3004+3143 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-44	6290 mm	3143+3143 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-45	6432 mm	3143+3285 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-46	6570 mm	3143+3423 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-47	6712 mm	3285+3423 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R170SU.DM.CCC.xx-48	6850 mm	3423+3423 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.
 ** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be
 *** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

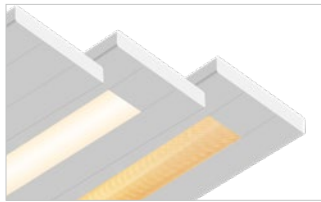
Article number structure: **R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner170 Down - Ceiling Mounted



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

Profile
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover Down

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-06	955 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-07	1097 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-08	1235 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-09	1377 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-10	1517 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-11	1659 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-12	1797 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-13	1939 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-14	2078 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-15	2220 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-16	2358 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-17	2500 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-18	2640 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-19	2782 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-20	2920 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-21	3062 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-22	3201 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-23	3343 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-24	3481 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-25	3624 mm	1739+1881 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-26	3763 mm	1739+2020 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-27	3905 mm	1881+2020 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-28	4044 mm	2020+2020 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-29	4186 mm	2020+2162 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-30	4324 mm	2020+2300 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-31	4466 mm	2162+2300 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-32	4604 mm	2300+2300 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-33	4746 mm	2300+2442 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-34	4886 mm	2300+2582 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-35	5028 mm	2442+2582 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-36	5167 mm	2582+2582 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-37	5309 mm	2582+2724 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-38	5447 mm	2582+2862 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-39	5589 mm	2582+3004 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-40	5729 mm	2582+3143 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-41	5871 mm	2582+3285 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-42	6008 mm	2861+3143 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-43	6151 mm	3004+3143 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-44	6290 mm	3143+3143 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-45	6432 mm	3143+3285 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-46	6570 mm	3143+3423 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-47	6712 mm	3285+3423 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-48	6850 mm	3423+3423 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

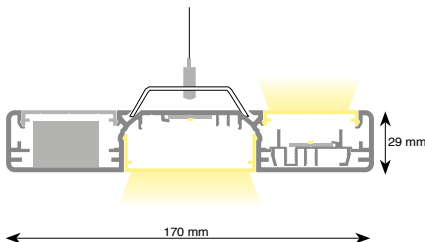
Article number structure: **R170CM.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim
830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

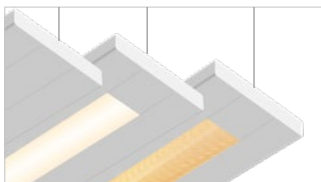
01: White Matt Texture
03: Black Matt Texture
18: Grey 9006 Matt Texture
07: Anthracite Matt Texture
25: Smoked Brown Matt Texture
16: Gold
Other colors on request

Ready To Go LEDliner170

Up&Down - Suspended Single Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.70 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add .P at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- Top cover
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers Up+Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -06	955 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.0W	2x18.6W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -07	1097 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.0W	2x21.7W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -08	1235 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.0W	2x24.8W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -09	1377 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.0W	2x27.9W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -10	1517 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x30.0W	2x31.0W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -11	1659 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x33.0W	2x34.1W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -12	1797 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x36.0W	2x37.2W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -13	1939 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x39.0W	2x40.3W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -14	2078 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x42.0W	2x43.4W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -15	2220 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x45.0W	2x46.5W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -16	2358 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x48.0W	2x49.6W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -17	2500 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x51.0W	2x52.7W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -18	2640 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x54.0W	2x55.8W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -19	2782 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x57.0W	2x58.9W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -20	2920 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x60.0W	2x62.0W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -21	3062 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x63.0W	2x65.1W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -22	3201 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x66.0W	2x68.2W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -23	3343 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x69.0W	2x71.3W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -24	3481 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x72.0W	2x74.4W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -25	3624 mm	1739+1881 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x75.0W	2x77.5W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -26	3763 mm	1739+2020 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x78.0W	2x80.6W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -27	3905 mm	1881+2020 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x81.0W	2x83.7W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -28	4044 mm	2020+2020 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x84.0W	2x86.8W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -29	4186 mm	2020+2162 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x87.0W	2x89.9W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -30	4324 mm	2020+2300 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x90.0W	2x93.0W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -31	4466 mm	2162+2300 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x93.0W	2x96.1W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -32	4604 mm	2300+2300 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x96.0W	2x99.2W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -33	4746 mm	2300+2442 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x99.0W	2x102.3W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -34	4886 mm	2300+2582 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x102.0W	2x105.4W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -35	5028 mm	2442+2582 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x105.0W	2x108.5W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -36	5167 mm	2582+2582 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x108.0W	2x111.6W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -37	5309 mm	2582+2724 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x111.0W	2x114.7W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -38	5447 mm	2582+2862 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x114.0W	2x117.8W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -39	5589 mm	2582+3004 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x117.0W	2x120.9W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -40	5729 mm	2582+3143 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x120.0W	2x124.0W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -41	5871 mm	2582+3285 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x123.0W	2x127.1W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -42	6008 mm	2861+3143 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x126.0W	2x130.2W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -43	6151 mm	3004+3143 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x129.0W	2x133.3W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -44	6290 mm	3143+3143 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x132.0W	2x136.4W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -45	6432 mm	3143+3285 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x135.0W	2x139.5W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -46	6570 mm	3143+3423 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x138.0W	2x142.6W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -47	6712 mm	3285+3423 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x141.0W	2x145.7W
R170S1. DM.CCC.xx -48	6850 mm	3423+3423 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x144.0W	2x148.8W

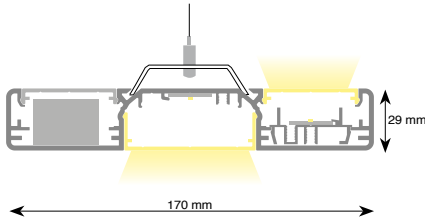
* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.
 ** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.
 *** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R170S1.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

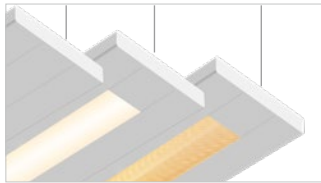
Ready To Go LEDliner170

Up&Down - Suspended
Double Circuit



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.70 kg/m

!!! Important notice regarding
Double Circuit dimming on page 302.



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add **.P** at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Profile
- Top cover
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Covers Up+Down
- Suspension cables (2000mm)
- Connecting box
- Textile power cable (2000mm)



Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -06	955 mm	-	2x3015lm	2x3120lm	2x3300lm	2x3300lm	2x18.0W	2x18.6W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -07	1097 mm	-	n.a.***	2x3640lm	2x3850lm	n.a.***	2x21.0W	2x21.7W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -08	1235 mm	-	2x4020lm	2x4160lm	2x4400lm	2x4400lm	2x24.0W	2x24.8W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -09	1377 mm	-	n.a.***	2x4680lm	2x4950lm	n.a.***	2x27.0W	2x27.9W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -10	1517 mm	-	2x5025lm	2x5200lm	2x5500lm	2x5500lm	2x30.0W	2x31.0W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -11	1659 mm	-	n.a.***	2x5720lm	2x6050lm	n.a.***	2x33.0W	2x34.1W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -12	1797 mm	-	2x6030lm	2x6240lm	2x6600lm	2x6600lm	2x36.0W	2x37.2W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -13	1939 mm	-	n.a.***	2x6760lm	2x7150lm	n.a.***	2x39.0W	2x40.3W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -14	2078 mm	-	2x7035lm	2x7280lm	2x7700lm	2x7700lm	2x42.0W	2x43.4W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -15	2220 mm	-	n.a.***	2x7800lm	2x8250lm	n.a.***	2x45.0W	2x46.5W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -16	2358 mm	-	2x8040lm	2x8320lm	2x8800lm	2x8800lm	2x48.0W	2x49.6W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -17	2500 mm	-	n.a.***	2x8840lm	2x9350lm	n.a.***	2x51.0W	2x52.7W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -18	2640 mm	-	2x9045lm	2x9360lm	2x9900lm	2x9900lm	2x54.0W	2x55.8W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -19	2782 mm	-	n.a.***	2x9880lm	2x10450lm	n.a.***	2x57.0W	2x58.9W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -20	2920 mm	-	2x10050lm	2x10400lm	2x11000lm	2x11000lm	2x60.0W	2x62.0W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -21	3062 mm	-	n.a.***	2x10920lm	2x11550lm	n.a.***	2x63.0W	2x65.1W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -22	3201 mm	-	2x11055lm	2x11440lm	2x12100lm	2x12100lm	2x66.0W	2x68.2W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -23	3343 mm	-	n.a.***	2x11960lm	2x12650lm	n.a.***	2x69.0W	2x71.3W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -24	3481 mm	-	2x12060lm	2x12480lm	2x13200lm	2x13200lm	2x72.0W	2x74.4W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -25	3624 mm	1739+1881 mm	n.a.***	2x13000lm	2x13750lm	n.a.***	2x75.0W	2x77.5W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -26	3763 mm	1739+2020 mm	2x13065lm	2x13520lm	2x14300lm	2x14300lm	2x78.0W	2x80.6W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -27	3905 mm	1881+2020 mm	n.a.***	2x14040lm	2x14850lm	n.a.***	2x81.0W	2x83.7W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -28	4044 mm	2020+2020 mm	2x14070lm	2x14560lm	2x15400lm	2x15400lm	2x84.0W	2x86.8W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -29	4186 mm	2020+2162 mm	n.a.***	2x15080lm	2x15950lm	n.a.***	2x87.0W	2x89.9W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -30	4324 mm	2020+2300 mm	2x15075lm	2x15600lm	2x16500lm	2x16500lm	2x90.0W	2x93.0W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -31	4466 mm	2162+2300 mm	n.a.***	2x16120lm	2x17050lm	n.a.***	2x93.0W	2x96.1W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -32	4604 mm	2300+2300 mm	2x16080lm	2x16640lm	2x17600lm	2x17600lm	2x96.0W	2x99.2W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -33	4746 mm	2300+2442 mm	n.a.***	2x17160lm	2x18150lm	n.a.***	2x99.0W	2x102.3W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -34	4886 mm	2300+2582 mm	2x17085lm	2x17680lm	2x18700lm	2x18700lm	2x102.0W	2x105.4W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -35	5028 mm	2442+2582 mm	n.a.***	2x18200lm	2x19250lm	n.a.***	2x105.0W	2x108.5W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -36	5167 mm	2582+2582 mm	2x18090lm	2x18720lm	2x19800lm	2x19800lm	2x108.0W	2x111.6W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -37	5309 mm	2582+2724 mm	n.a.***	2x19240lm	2x20350lm	n.a.***	2x111.0W	2x114.7W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -38	5447 mm	2582+2862 mm	2x19095lm	2x19760lm	2x20900lm	2x20900lm	2x114.0W	2x117.8W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -39	5589 mm	2582+3004 mm	n.a.***	2x20280lm	2x21450lm	n.a.***	2x117.0W	2x120.9W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -40	5729 mm	2582+3143 mm	2x20100lm	2x20800lm	2x22000lm	2x22000lm	2x120.0W	2x124.0W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -41	5871 mm	2582+3285 mm	n.a.***	2x21320lm	2x22550lm	n.a.***	2x123.0W	2x127.1W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -42	6008 mm	2861+3143 mm	2x21105lm	2x21840lm	2x23100lm	2x23100lm	2x126.0W	2x130.2W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -43	6151 mm	3004+3143 mm	n.a.***	2x22360lm	2x23650lm	n.a.***	2x129.0W	2x133.3W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -44	6290 mm	3143+3143 mm	2x22110lm	2x22880lm	2x24200lm	2x24200lm	2x132.0W	2x136.4W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -45	6432 mm	3143+3285 mm	n.a.***	2x23400lm	2x24750lm	n.a.***	2x135.0W	2x139.5W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -46	6570 mm	3143+3423 mm	2x23115lm	2x23920lm	2x25300lm	2x25300lm	2x138.0W	2x142.6W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -47	6712 mm	3285+3423 mm	n.a.***	2x24440lm	2x25850lm	n.a.***	2x141.0W	2x145.7W
R170S2. DM.CCC.xx -48	6850 mm	3423+3423 mm	2x24120lm	2x24960lm	2x26400lm	2x26400lm	2x144.0W	2x148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R170S2.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

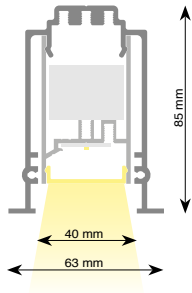
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Texture
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Texture
- 25:** Smoked Brown Matt Texture
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

LEDliner40

Recessed

Aluminium extruded profile for recessed applications. LEDliner40 offers the possibility to integrate uninterrupted light lines, accent spot modules or combinations of both. LEDliner40 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.00kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Trimless
- Recessed

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

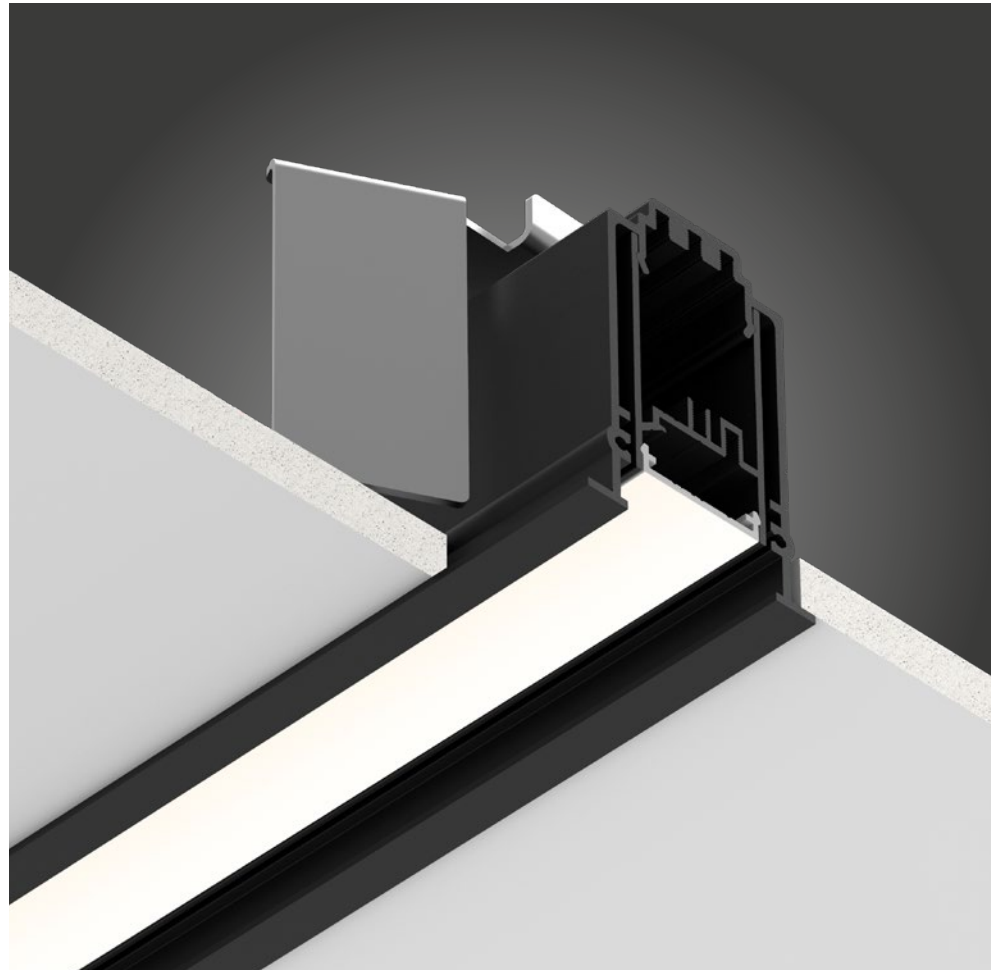
Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down..... p.278

Ready to go:

Recessed p.258



Available colors

01

White Matt Text.

03

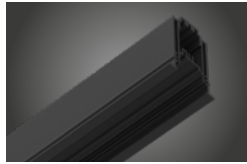
Black Matt Text.

18

Grey Matt Text.

Basic components

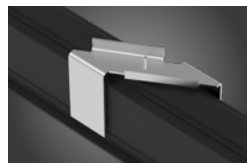
LEDline40 Recessed



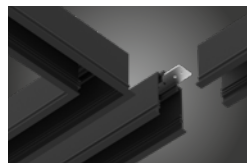
Recessed Carrier Profile /meter
 Matt White Texture 2110.00.01
 Matt Black Texture 2110.00.03
 Matt Grey 9006 Texture 2110.00.18
 Max. length single piece 3400mm



End cap Recessed (1 piece)
 Matt White Texture 2186.00.01
 Matt Black Texture 2186.00.03
 Matt Grey 9006 2186.00.18



Mounting Bracket Recessed
Recessed Bracket 2191.00.00
 0-1400mm: 2 brackets required
 1401-2400mm: 3 brackets required
 2401mm-3400mm: 4 brackets required

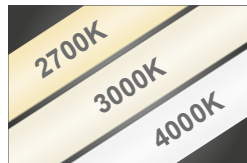


Connector Recessed
 90° 2196.00.00
 180° 2197.00.00



Cover /meter
 Opal PC Cover 2200.00.00
 Matt Black Texture 2203.00.03
 Matt White Texture 2203.00.01

Linear Modules

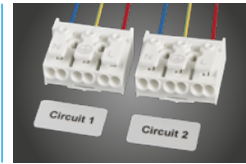


Linear Down
 Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 See linear modules p.278-279

Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Optional & downlight modules

Electrical



Extra circuit
Per meter
 Extra circuit /m 650.00.00
 When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits. Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.

Extra



Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3
 Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing. Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI). More info see p.299

Downlight Modules

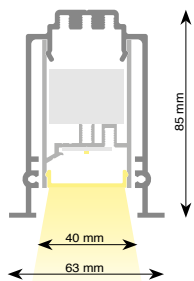


Tektus 45 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.220



Tektus 60 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.220

Ready To Go LEDliner40 Down - Recessed



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.00 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner40.

Included

Carrier Profile
Inner profile
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover down
Recessed brackets

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.
 ** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be
 *** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40RE.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim
830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

01: White Matt Texture
03: Black Matt Texture
18: Grey 9006 Matt Text.
07: Anthracite Matt Text.
 Other colors on request

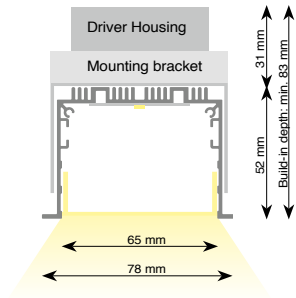


LEDliner65

Recessed

Recessed aluminium extruded profile 65x52mm. Strong attention is given to thermal management (reduction of heat), equal light distribution and glare reduction (Prismatic Optics). LEDliner65 Recessed offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.30kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Recessed

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Juno Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Prismatic cover (glare reduction)
- Emergency lighting
- Actilume daylight/presence sensor

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down.....p.248

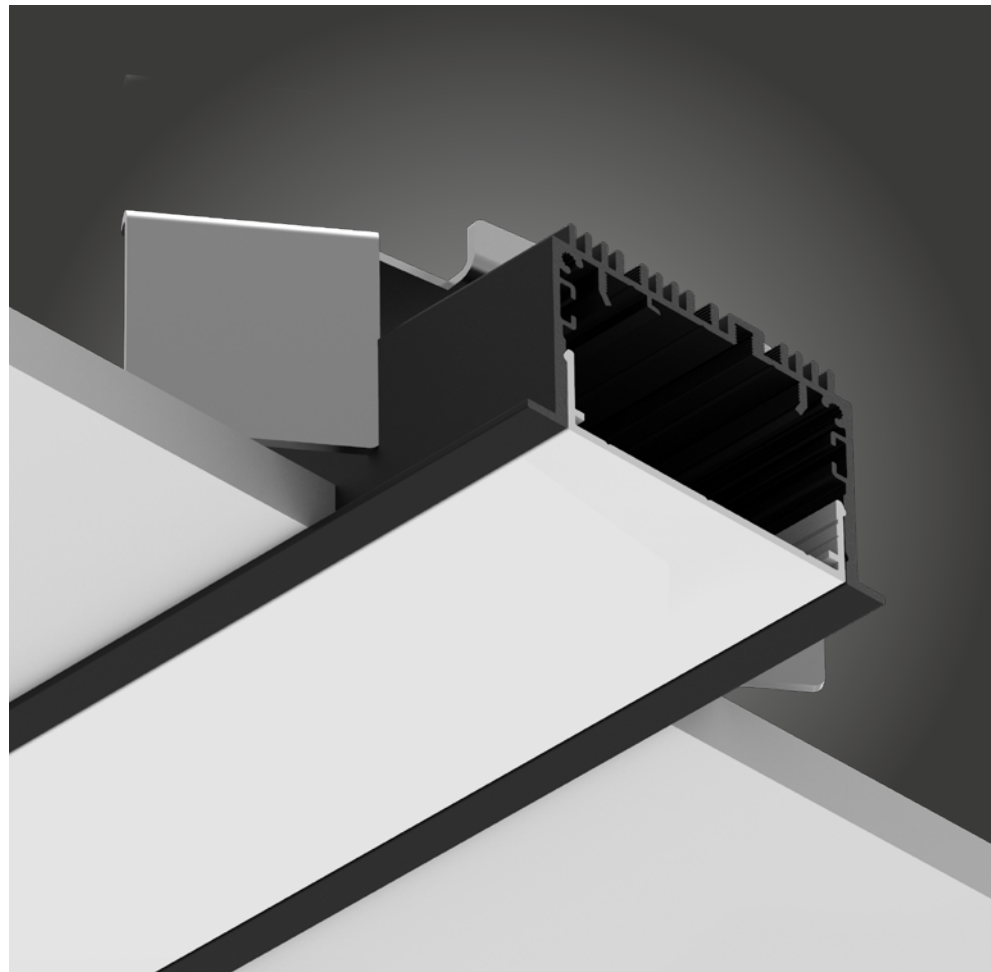
Ready to go:

Recessed.....p.263

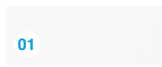


Optional:
IP65 Compound

More info on p.206



Available colors



01
White Matt Text.



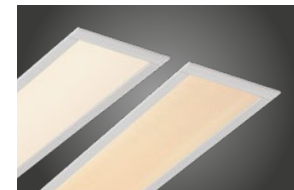
03
Black Matt Text.



18
Grey Matt Text.



16
Gold (Optional)



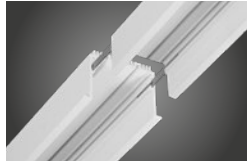
Available with opal or prismatic cover.

Basic components

Profile housing



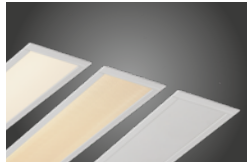
Profile /meter (max. length single piece 3400mm)
 Matt White Texture 704.00.01
 Matt Black Texture 704.00.03
 Matt Grey 9006 Texture 704.00.18
 Gold 704.00.16
 Other RAL Colors 650.99.00 on request



Connector
 90° 724.00.00
 135° 732.00.00
 180° 725.00.00
 "T" 752.99.00
 Custom made 723.00.00

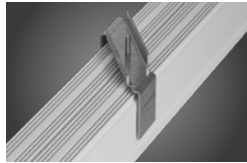


End cap (1 piece) **Standard** **PC Out**
 Matt White 706.00.01 710.00.01
 Matt Black 706.00.03 710.00.03
 Matt Grey 9006 706.00.18 710.00.18
 Gold 706.00.16 710.00.16



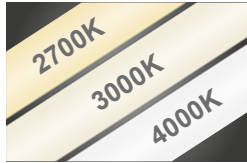
LEDliner65 Cover
Per meter
 Opal PC Cover 709.00.00
 Prismatic PC cover 768.00.00
 Matt White Texture 709.00.01
 Matt Black Texture 709.00.03
 Matt Grey 9006 Texture 709.00.18
 Gold 709.00.16

Mounting



Mounting Bracket
Recessed Bracket 707.00.00
 0-1400mm: 2 brackets required
 1401-2400mm: 3 brackets required
 2401mm-3400mm: 4 brackets required

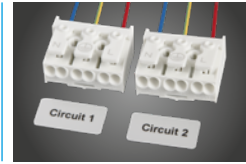
Linear Modules



Linear Down
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 See linear modules p.278-279
 Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Optional modules

Electrical



Extra circuit
Per meter
 Extra circuit /m 650.00.00
 When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits. Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.

Extra



Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3
 Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing. Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI). More info see p.299

Spot modules

Juno

Orientable spot module (driver included)



44° Reflector	2700K - 380lm	2212.24.927.XX
Non dim	3000K - 400lm	2212.24.930.XX
Ra90	4000K - 409lm	2212.24.940.XX

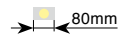
Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)



Soft Beam	2700K - 380lm	2213.24.927.XX
Non dim	3000K - 400lm	2213.24.930.XX
Ra90	4000K - 409lm	2213.24.940.XX

Touch & DALI version available on request (only multiples of 4 spots)

Module length



Colors

Matt White Texture	01	standard
Matt Black Texture	03	standard
Matt Anthracite Texture	07	standard
Matt Grey 9006Texture	18	standard
Smoked Brown Texture	25	
Gold Matt	16	

Other RAL colors on request

Tektus 45

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 779lm
 3000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 811lm
 4000K - Ra90 - 10.1W - 863lm

Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

[See p.220 for more information](#)

Tektus 60

Orientable spot module



Available in:

2700K - Ra90 - 995lm(12.8W) or 1390lm(18.7W)
 3000K - Ra90 - 1035lm(12.8W) or 1445lm (18.7W)
 4000K - Ra90 - 1052lm(12.8W) or 1467lm (18.7W)

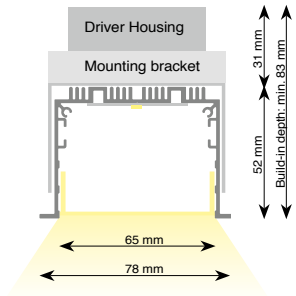
Non dim or Touch & Dali dim

Various beam angles and colors available

[See p.220 for more information](#)



Ready To Go LEDliner65 Down - Recessed



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.30 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. For prismatic cover in stead of opal cover, please add **.P** at the end of your article number when ordering. No supplement will be charged.

Included

- Carrier Profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Cover down
- Recessed brackets

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 930	LED Flux* 940	Power** 830 & 840
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -06	879 mm	-	3120lm	3300lm	18.6W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -07	1021 mm	-	3640lm	3850lm	21.7W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -08	1159 mm	-	4160lm	4400lm	24.8W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -09	1301 mm	-	4680lm	4950lm	27.9W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -10	1441 mm	-	5200lm	5500lm	31.0W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -11	1583 mm	-	5720lm	6050lm	34.1W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -12	1721 mm	-	6240lm	6600lm	37.2W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -13	1863 mm	-	6760lm	7150lm	40.3W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -14	2002 mm	-	7280lm	7700lm	43.4W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -15	2144 mm	-	7800lm	8250lm	46.5W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -16	2282 mm	-	8320lm	8800lm	49.6W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -17	2424 mm	-	8840lm	9350lm	52.7W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -18	2564 mm	-	9360lm	9900lm	55.8W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -19	2706 mm	-	9880lm	10450lm	58.9W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -20	2844 mm	-	10400lm	11000lm	62.0W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -21	2986 mm	-	10920lm	11550lm	65.1W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -22	3125 mm	-	11440lm	12100lm	68.2W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -23	3267 mm	-	11960lm	12650lm	71.3W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -24	3405 mm	-	12480lm	13200lm	74.4W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	13000lm	13750lm	77.5W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13520lm	14300lm	80.6W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	14040lm	14850lm	83.7W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14560lm	15400lm	86.8W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	15080lm	15950lm	89.9W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15600lm	16500lm	93.0W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	16120lm	17050lm	96.1W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16640lm	17600lm	99.2W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	17160lm	18150lm	102.3W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17680lm	18700lm	105.4W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	18200lm	19250lm	108.5W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18720lm	19800lm	111.6W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	19240lm	20350lm	114.7W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19760lm	20900lm	117.8W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	20280lm	21450lm	120.9W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20800lm	22000lm	124.0W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	21320lm	22550lm	127.1W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21840lm	23100lm	130.2W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	22360lm	23650lm	133.3W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22880lm	24200lm	136.4W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	23400lm	24750lm	139.5W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23920lm	25300lm	142.6W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	24440lm	25850lm	145.7W
R65RE. DM.CCC.xx -48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24960lm	26400lm	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R65RE.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim.
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K

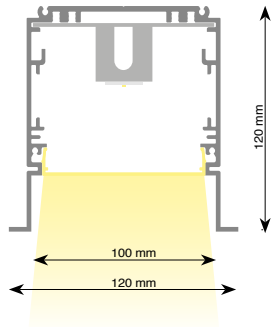
- 01:** White Matt Texture
- 03:** Black Matt Texture
- 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Text.
- 07:** Anthracite Matt Text.
- 16:** Gold
- Other colors on request

LEDliner100

Recessed

Aluminium extruded profile for recessed applications. LEDliner100 offers the possibility to integrate uninterrupted light lines, accent spot modules or combinations of both. Linear modules are available with opal covers or with lens array. LEDliner100 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
4.40kg/m



Possibilities

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Titan Module
- Atlas Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

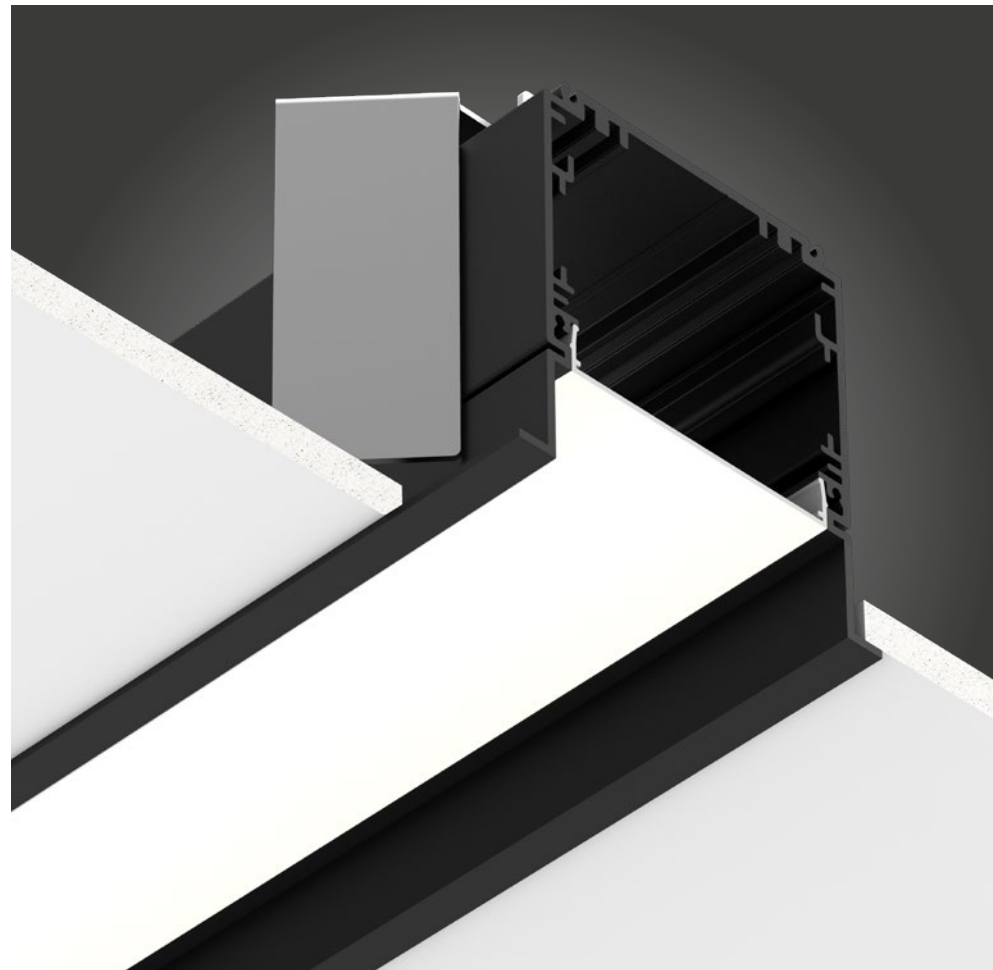
Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down.....p.278

Ready To Go:

Recessed.....p.266



Available colors

01

White Matt Text.

03

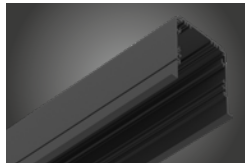
Black Matt Text.

18

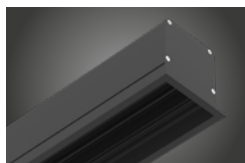
Grey Matt Text.

Basic components

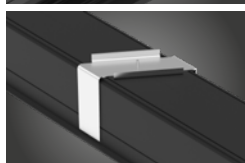
LEDliner100 Recessed



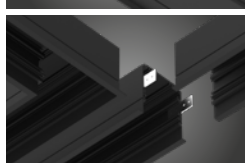
Recessed Carrier Profile /meter
 Matt White Texture 2108.00.01
 Matt Black Texture 2108.00.03
 Matt Grey 9006 Texture 2108.00.18
 Max. length single piece 3400mm



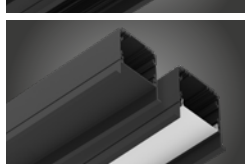
End cap Recessed (1 piece)
 Matt White Texture 2181.00.01
 Matt Black Texture 2181.00.03
 Matt Grey 9006 2181.00.18



Mounting Bracket Recessed
Recessed Bracket 2193.00.00
 0-1400mm: 2 brackets required
 1401-2400mm: 3 brackets required
 2401mm-3400mm: 4 brackets required



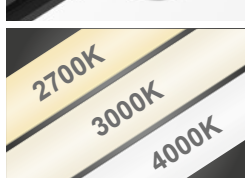
Connector Recessed
 90° 2205.00.00
 180° 2206.00.00



Cover /meter
 Opal PC Cover 2207.00.00
 Matt Black Texture 2207.00.03
 Matt White Texture 2207.00.01



3-Phase Track for Recessed
Per meter (spot not included)
 White 2115.00.01
 Black 2115.00.03
 Grey 2115.00.18

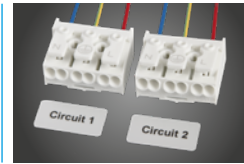


Linear Down
 Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 See linear modules p.278-279
 Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Linear Modules

Optional & downlight modules

Electrical



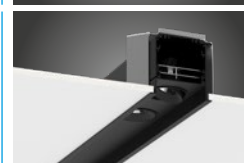
Extra circuit
Per meter
 Extra circuit /m 650.00.00
 When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits. Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.

Extra

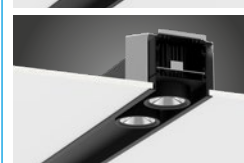


Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3
 Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing. Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI). More info see p.299

Downlight Modules



Titan Recessed Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.276



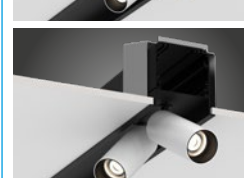
Atlas Recessed Spot
 Fixed spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.276



Atlas Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.277

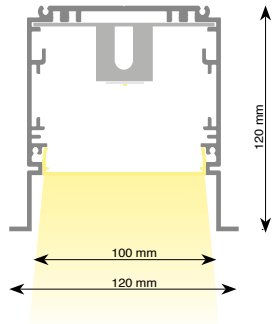


Tektus 45 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.220

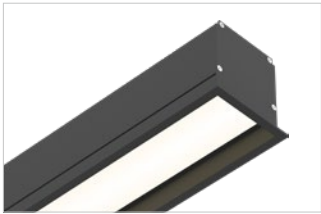


Tektus 60 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.220

Ready To Go LEDliner100 Down - Recessed



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.40 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner100.

Included

- Carrier Profile
- Inner profile
- End Caps
- LED Modules
- PC Cover down
- Recessed brackets

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	2210lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R100RE.DM.CCC.xx-00**

- 24:** Non dimmable
- 25:** 1-10V dimmable
- 26:** Touch & DALI dim
- 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
- 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
- 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
- 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
- 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
- TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

- 01:** White Matt Texture
 - 03:** Black Matt Texture
 - 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Text.
 - 07:** Anthracite Matt Text.
- Other colors on request

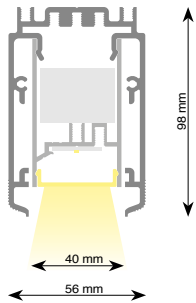


LEDliner40

Trimless

Aluminium extruded profile for trimless applications. LEDliner40 offers the possibility to integrate uninterrupted light lines, accent spot modules or combinations of both. LEDliner40 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
3.00kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Trimless
- Recessed

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

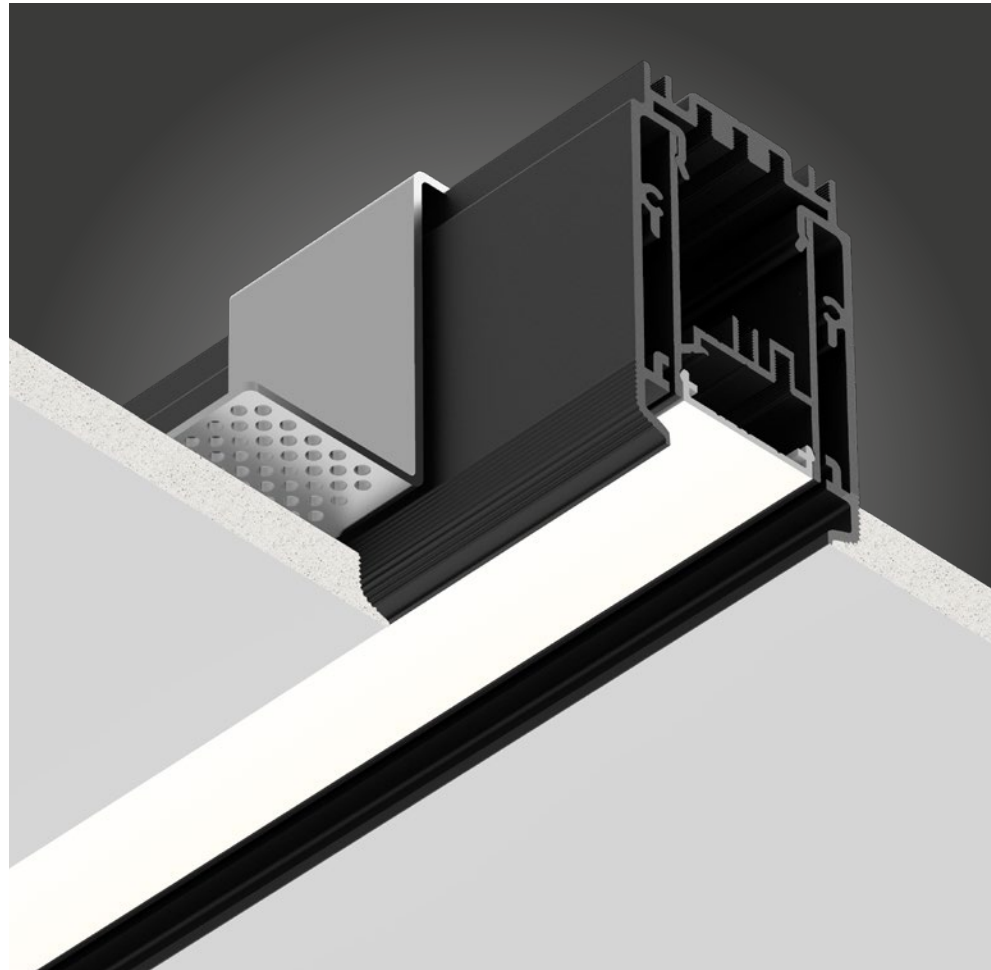
Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down..... p.278

Ready To Go:

Trimless..... p.270



Available colors

01

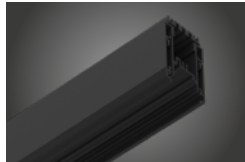
White Matt Text.

03

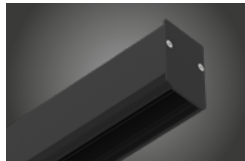
Black Matt Text.

LEDliner40 - Basic components

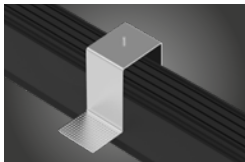
LEDliner40 Trimless



Trimless Carrier Profile /meter
 Black Anodised 2109.00.09
 Matt White Texture 2109.00.01
 Other RAL Colors 650.99.00 on request
 Max. length single piece 3400mm



End cap Trimless (1 piece)
 Matt Black Texture 2185.00.03



Mounting Bracket Trimless
Trimless Bracket 2190.00.00
 0-1400mm: 3 brackets required
 1401-2000mm: 4 brackets required
 2001-2500mm: 5 brackets required
 2501-3100mm: 6 brackets required
 3101-3400mm: 7 brackets required

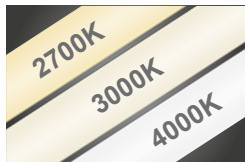


Connector Trimless
 90° 2194.00.00
 180° 2195.00.00



Cover /meter
 Opal PC Cover 2200.00.00
 Matt Black Texture 2203.00.03
 Matt White Texture 2203.00.01

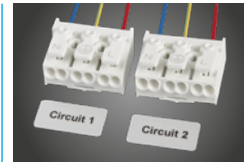
Linear Modules



Linear Down
Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 See linear modules p.278-279
 Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Optional & downlight modules

Electrical



Extra circuit
Per meter
 Extra circuit /m 650.00.00
 When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits. Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.

Extra



Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3
 Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing. Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI). More info see p.299

Downlight Modules

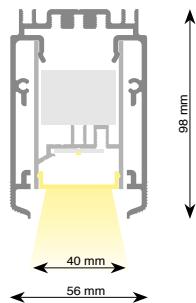


Tektus 45 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.220



Tektus 60 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.220

Ready To Go LEDliner40 Down - Trimless



Average weight of equipped profile: 3.30 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner40.

Included

Carrier Profile
Inner profile
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover down
Trimless brackets

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R40TR. DM.CCC.xx -48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.

** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.

*** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R40TR.DM.CCC.xx-00**

24: Non dimmable
25: 1-10V dimmable
26: Touch & DALI dim
830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
927: Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K
TW: Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)

01: White Matt Texture
03: Black Matt Texture
18: Grey 9006 Matt Text.
07: Anthracite Matt Text.
Other colors on request

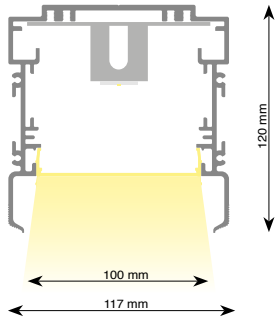


LEDliner100

Trimless

Aluminium extruded profile for trimless applications. LEDliner100 offers the possibility to integrate uninterrupted light lines, accent spot modules or combinations of both. Linear modules are available with opal covers. LEDliner100 offers the latest and best performing LED lighting technology using Philips LED Lines.

Average weight of equipped profile:
4.40kg/m



Possibilities

Mounting:

- Trimless
- Recessed

Modules:

- Linear LED modules - Down
- Titan Module
- Atlas Module
- Tektus Module

Options/Accessories

- Emergency lighting

5 Years **Philips** Warranty

Index

Custom made:

Linear modules Down.....p.278

Ready To Go:

Trimless.....p.274



Available colors

01

White Matt Text.

03

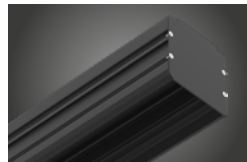
Black Matt Text.

Basic components

LEDiner100 Trimless



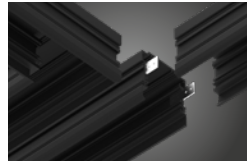
Trimless Carrier Profile /meter
 Black Anodised 2107.00.09
 Matt White Texture 2107.00.01
 Other RAL Colors 650.99.00 on request
 Max. length single piece 3400mm



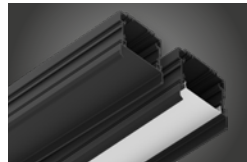
End cap Trimless (1 piece)
 Matt White Texture 2180.00.01
 Matt Black Texture 2180.00.03



Mounting Bracket Trimless
 Trimless Bracket 2192.00.00
 0-1400mm: 3 brackets required
 1401-2000mm: 4 brackets required
 2001-2500mm: 5 brackets required
 2501-3100mm: 6 brackets required
 3101-3400mm: 7 brackets required



Connector Trimless
 90° 2198.00.00
 180° 2199.00.00

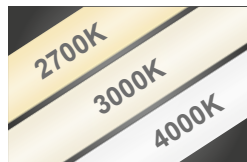


Cover /meter
 Opal PC Cover 2207.00.00
 Matt Black Texture 2207.00.03
 Matt White Texture 2207.00.01



3-Phase Track for Trimless
Per meter (spot not included)
 White 2115.00.01
 Black 2115.00.03

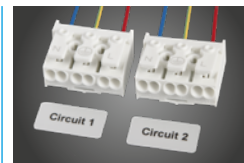
Linear Modules



Linear Down
 Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft
 See linear modules p.278-279
 Available linear modules:
 Ra80 - 3000K / 4000K
 Ra90 - 2700K / 3000K / 4000K

Optional & downlight modules

Electrical



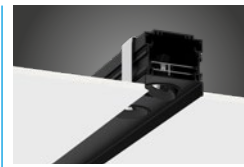
Extra circuit
Per meter
Extra circuit /m 650.00.00
 When multiple modules are used in one profile, modules can be switched individually using multiple circuits. Length of extra circuit equals the full length of the profile.

Extra

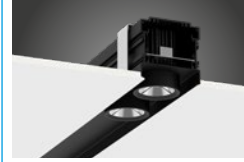


Emergency module for linear modules
 3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
 3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3
 Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing. Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI). More info see p.299

Downlight Modules



Titan Recessed Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.276



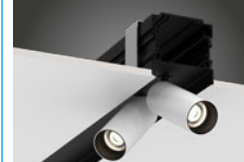
Atlas Recessed Spot
 Fixed spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.276



Atlas Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.277

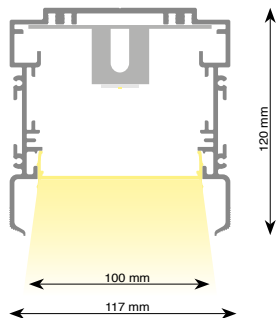


Tektus 45 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.220



Tektus 60 Spot
 Orientable spot module (driver included)
 More info see p.220

Ready To Go LEDliner100 Down - Trimless



Average weight of equipped profile: 4.40 kg/m



Opal cover is standard. Prismatic cover is not available for LEDliner100.

Included

Carrier Profile
Inner profile
End Caps
LED Modules
PC Cover down
Trimless brackets

Extra options: p.300-301
Wiring information: p.302
Technical drawings: p.303

Article number	Total length	Connected profile lengths excl. end caps	LED Flux* 927	LED Flux* 830 & 930	LED Flux* 840 & 940	LED Flux* Tunable White 2700-6500K	Power** 830 & 840	Power** 927, 930 & 940
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-06	879 mm	-	3015lm	3120lm	3300lm	3300lm	18.0W	18.6W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-07	1021 mm	-	n.a.***	3640lm	3850lm	n.a.***	21.0W	21.7W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-08	1159 mm	-	4020lm	4160lm	4400lm	4400lm	24.0W	24.8W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-09	1301 mm	-	n.a.***	4680lm	4950lm	n.a.***	27.0W	27.9W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-10	1441 mm	-	5025lm	5200lm	5500lm	5500lm	30.0W	31.0W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-11	1583 mm	-	n.a.***	5720lm	6050lm	n.a.***	33.0W	34.1W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-12	1721 mm	-	6030lm	6240lm	6600lm	6600lm	36.0W	37.2W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-13	1863 mm	-	n.a.***	6760lm	7150lm	n.a.***	39.0W	40.3W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-14	2002 mm	-	7035lm	7280lm	7700lm	7700lm	42.0W	43.4W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-15	2144 mm	-	n.a.***	7800lm	8250lm	n.a.***	45.0W	46.5W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-16	2282 mm	-	8040lm	8320lm	8800lm	8800lm	48.0W	49.6W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-17	2424 mm	-	n.a.***	8840lm	9350lm	n.a.***	51.0W	52.7W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-18	2564 mm	-	9045lm	9360lm	9900lm	9900lm	54.0W	55.8W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-19	2706 mm	-	n.a.***	9880lm	10450lm	n.a.***	57.0W	58.9W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-20	2844 mm	-	10050lm	10400lm	11000lm	11000lm	60.0W	62.0W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-21	2986 mm	-	n.a.***	10920lm	11550lm	n.a.***	63.0W	65.1W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-22	3125 mm	-	11055lm	11440lm	12100lm	12100lm	66.0W	68.2W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-23	3267 mm	-	n.a.***	11960lm	12650lm	n.a.***	69.0W	71.3W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-24	3405 mm	-	12060lm	12480lm	13200lm	13200lm	72.0W	74.4W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-25	3548 mm	1701+1843 mm	n.a.***	13000lm	13750lm	n.a.***	75.0W	77.5W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-26	3687 mm	1701+1982 mm	13065lm	13520lm	14300lm	14300lm	78.0W	80.6W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-27	3829 mm	1843+1982 mm	n.a.***	14040lm	14850lm	n.a.***	81.0W	83.7W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-28	3968 mm	1982+1982 mm	14070lm	14560lm	15400lm	15400lm	84.0W	86.8W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-29	4110 mm	1982+2125 mm	n.a.***	15080lm	15950lm	n.a.***	87.0W	89.9W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-30	4248 mm	1982+2262 mm	15075lm	15600lm	16500lm	16500lm	90.0W	93.0W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-31	4390 mm	2125+2262 mm	n.a.***	16120lm	17050lm	n.a.***	93.0W	96.1W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-32	4528 mm	2262+2262 mm	16080lm	16640lm	17600lm	17600lm	96.0W	99.2W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-33	4670 mm	2262+2405 mm	n.a.***	17160lm	18150lm	n.a.***	99.0W	102.3W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-34	4810 mm	2262+2544 mm	17085lm	17680lm	18700lm	18700lm	102.0W	105.4W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-35	4952 mm	2405+2544 mm	n.a.***	18200lm	19250lm	n.a.***	105.0W	108.5W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-36	5091 mm	2544+2544 mm	18090lm	18720lm	19800lm	19800lm	108.0W	111.6W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-37	5233 mm	2544+2686 mm	n.a.***	19240lm	20350lm	n.a.***	111.0W	114.7W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-38	5371 mm	2544+2824 mm	19095lm	19760lm	20900lm	20900lm	114.0W	117.8W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-39	5513 mm	2544+2966 mm	n.a.***	20280lm	21450lm	n.a.***	117.0W	120.9W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-40	5653 mm	2544+3105 mm	20100lm	20800lm	22000lm	22000lm	120.0W	124.0W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-41	5795 mm	2544+3248 mm	n.a.***	21320lm	22550lm	n.a.***	123.0W	127.1W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-42	5933 mm	2824+3105 mm	21105lm	21840lm	23100lm	23100lm	126.0W	130.2W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-43	6075 mm	2966+3105 mm	n.a.***	22360lm	23650lm	n.a.***	129.0W	133.3W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-44	6214 mm	3105+3105 mm	22110lm	22880lm	24200lm	24200lm	132.0W	136.4W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-45	6356 mm	3105+3248 mm	n.a.***	23400lm	24750lm	n.a.***	135.0W	139.5W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-46	6494 mm	3105+3385 mm	23115lm	23920lm	25300lm	25300lm	138.0W	142.6W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-47	6636 mm	3248+3385 mm	n.a.***	24440lm	25850lm	n.a.***	141.0W	145.7W
R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-48	6774 mm	3385+3385 mm	24120lm	24960lm	26400lm	26400lm	144.0W	148.8W

* Luminous flux mentioned is the flux of the LED modules. To know the luminous flux of the luminaire, please apply the light output ratios on page 297 or check www.doxis.be.
 ** Power mentioned is for LED module excl. driver. For Tunable White power consumption please check www.doxis.be. For more detailed information, please check www.doxis.be.
 *** Not available. Our supplier, Philips, does not provide 140mm LED modules in 2700K and Tunable White.

Article number structure: **R100TR.DM.CCC.xx-00**

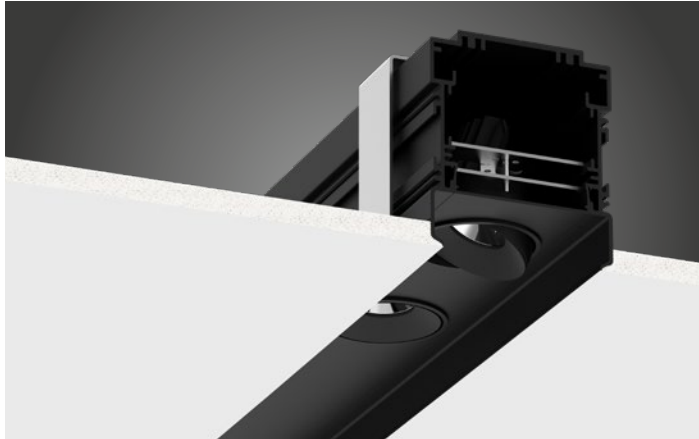
- 24:** Non dimmable
 - 25:** 1-10V dimmable
 - 26:** Touch & DALI dim
 - 830:** Ra80 - 3000K
 - 840:** Ra80 - 4000K
 - 927:** Ra90 - 2700K (available in limited lengths)
 - 930:** Ra90 - 3000K
 - 940:** Ra90 - 4000K
 - TW:** Tunable white 2700K-6500K (available in limited lengths)
 - 01:** White Matt Texture
 - 03:** Black Matt Texture
 - 18:** Grey 9006 Matt Text.
 - 07:** Anthracite Matt Text.
- Other colors on request



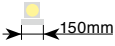

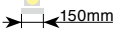
Spot & Downlight modules

Titan Recessed Spot*

Orientable spot module (driver included)



*Photo shows two spot modules
Only one included in article number

		937lm - 10.2W	Length
2700K Ra90	Non dim.	2116.24.927. AA.xx	
	1-10V dim.	2116.25.927. AA.xx	
	DALI dim.	2116.26.927. AA.xx	
		984lm - 10.2W	Length
3000K Ra90	Non dim.	2116.24.930. AA.xx	
	1-10V dim.	2116.25.930. AA.xx	
	DALI dim.	2116.26.930. AA.xx	
		998lm - 10.2W	Length
4000K Ra90	Non dim.	2116.24.940. AA.xx	
	1-10V dim.	2116.25.940. AA.xx	
	DALI dim.	2116.26.940. AA.xx	

28° Reflector: 0000.00.000.**28.00**
40° Reflector: 0000.00.000.**40.00**

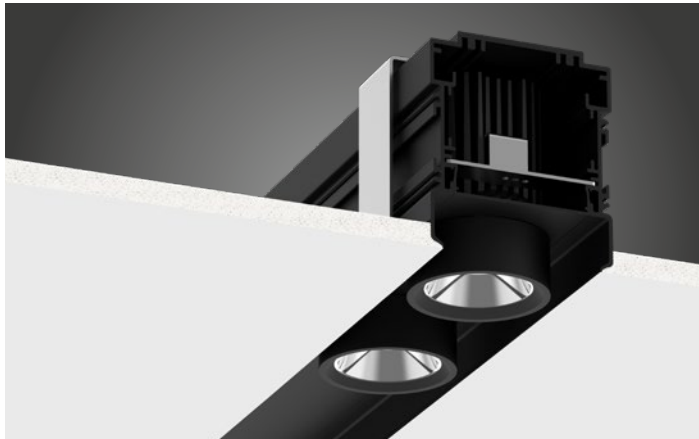
Available colors

Matt White Texture	01	standard
Matt Black Texture	03	standard
Matt Grey Texture	18	standard

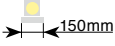
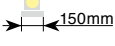
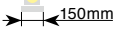
Other RAL colors on request

Atlas Recessed Spot*

Fixed spot module (driver included)



*Photo shows two spot modules
Only one included in article number

		2096lm - 20.6W	Length
2700K Ra90	Non dim.	2117.24.927. AA.xx	
	1-10V dim.	2117.25.927. AA.xx	
	DALI dim.	2117.26.927. AA.xx	
		2112lm - 20.6W	Length
3000K Ra90	Non dim.	2117.24.930. AA.xx	
	1-10V dim.	2117.25.930. AA.xx	
	DALI dim.	2117.26.930. AA.xx	
		2234lm - 20.6W	Length
4000K Ra90	Non dim.	2117.24.940. AA.xx	
	1-10V dim.	2117.25.940. AA.xx	
	DALI dim.	2117.26.940. AA.xx	

22° Reflector: 0000.00.000.**22.00**
45° Reflector: 0000.00.000.**45.00**
58° Reflector: 0000.00.000.**58.00**

Available colors

Matt White Texture	01	standard
Matt Black Texture	03	standard
Matt Grey Texture	18	standard

Other RAL colors on request


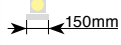
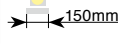
Spot & Downlight modules

Atlas Spot*

Orientable spot module (driver included)



*Photo shows two spot modules
Only one included in article number

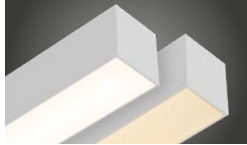
2700K Ra90	Non dim.	2118.24.927. AA.XX	Length 
	1-10V dim.	2118.25.927. AA.XX	
	DALI dim.	2118.26.927. AA.XX	
3000K Ra90	Non dim.	2118.24.930. AA.XX	Length 
	1-10V dim.	2118.25.930. AA.XX	
	DALI dim.	2118.26.930. AA.XX	
4000K Ra90	Non dim.	2118.24.940. AA.XX	Length 
	1-10V dim.	2118.25.940. AA.XX	
	DALI dim.	2118.26.940. AA.XX	
22° Reflector: 0000.00.000.		22.00	
45° Reflector: 0000.00.000.		45.00	
58° Reflector: 0000.00.000.		58.00	

Available colors

Matt White Texture	01	standard
Matt Black Texture	03	standard
Matt Grey Texture	18	standard
Other RAL colors on request		

Linear Modules: LEDliner Down

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft*



Module availability:

- LEDliner35
- LEDliner47
- LEDliner65
- LEDliner66
- LEDliner80
- LEDliner170
- LEDliner40 Trimless
- LEDliner40 Recessed
- LEDliner65 Recessed
- LEDliner100 Trimless
- LEDliner100 Recessed

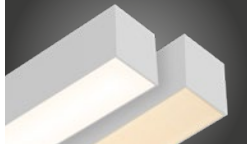
		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser
3300lm 844mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2220.24.927.3300 2220.25.927.3300 2220.26.927.3300 -	2220.24.ccc.3300 2220.25.ccc.3300 2220.26.ccc.3300 -	- - 2220.26.TW.3300 -	2220.24.927.3300.P 2220.25.927.3300.P 2220.26.927.3300.P -	2220.24.ccc.3300.P 2220.25.ccc.3300.P 2220.26.ccc.3300.P -
3850lm 986mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.3850 2220.25.ccc.3850 2220.26.ccc.3850 -	- - Not available -	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.3850.P 2220.25.ccc.3850.P 2220.26.ccc.3850.P -
4400lm 1124mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2220.24.927.4400 2220.25.927.4400 2220.26.927.4400 -	2220.24.ccc.4400 2220.25.ccc.4400 2220.26.ccc.4400 -	- - 2220.26.TW.4400 -	2220.24.927.4400.P 2220.25.927.4400.P 2220.26.927.4400.P -	2220.24.ccc.4400.P 2220.25.ccc.4400.P 2220.26.ccc.4400.P -
4950lm 1266mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.4950 2220.25.ccc.4950 2220.26.ccc.4950 -	- - Not available -	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.4950.P 2220.25.ccc.4950.P 2220.26.ccc.4950.P -
5500lm 1406mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2220.24.927.5500 2220.25.927.5500 2220.26.927.5500 -	2220.24.ccc.5500 2220.25.ccc.5500 2220.26.ccc.5500 -	- - 2220.26.TW.5500 -	2220.24.927.5500.P 2220.25.927.5500.P 2220.26.927.5500.P -	2220.24.ccc.5500.P 2220.25.ccc.5500.P 2220.26.ccc.5500.P -
6050lm 1548mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.6050 2220.25.ccc.6050 2220.26.ccc.6050 -	- - Not available -	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.6050.P 2220.25.ccc.6050.P 2220.26.ccc.6050.P -
6600lm 1686mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2220.24.927.6600 2220.25.927.6600 2220.26.927.6600 -	2220.24.ccc.6600 2220.25.ccc.6600 2220.26.ccc.6600 -	- - 2220.26.TW.6600 -	2220.24.927.6600.P 2220.25.927.6600.P 2220.26.927.6600.P -	2220.24.ccc.6600.P 2220.25.ccc.6600.P 2220.26.ccc.6600.P -
7150lm 1828mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.7150 2220.25.ccc.7150 2220.26.ccc.7150 -	- - Not available -	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.7150.P 2220.25.ccc.7150.P 2220.26.ccc.7150.P -
7700lm 1968mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2220.24.927.7700 2220.25.927.7700 2220.26.927.7700 -	2220.24.ccc.7700 2220.25.ccc.7700 2220.26.ccc.7700 -	- - 2220.26.TW.7700 -	2220.24.927.7700.P 2220.25.927.7700.P 2220.26.927.7700.P -	2220.24.ccc.7700.P 2220.25.ccc.7700.P 2220.26.ccc.7700.P -
8250lm 2110mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.8250 2220.25.ccc.8250 2220.26.ccc.8250 -	- - Not available -	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.8250.P 2220.25.ccc.8250.P 2220.26.ccc.8250.P -

830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner65, LEDliner65 Recessed, LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

Linear Modules: LEDliner Down

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft*



Module availability:

- LEDliner35
- LEDliner47
- LEDliner65
- LEDliner66
- LEDliner80
- LEDliner170
- LEDliner40 Trimless
- LEDliner40 Recessed
- LEDliner65 Recessed
- LEDliner100 Trimless
- LEDliner100 Recessed

		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser
8800lm 2248mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2220.24.927.8800 2220.25.927.8800 2220.26.927.8800 -	2220.24.ccc.8800 2220.25.ccc.8800 2220.26.ccc.8800 -	- - 2220.26.TW.8800 -	2220.24.927.8800.P 2220.25.927.8800.P 2220.26.927.8800.P -	2220.24.ccc.8800.P 2220.25.ccc.8800.P 2220.26.ccc.8800.P -
9350lm 2390mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.9350 2220.25.ccc.9350 2220.26.ccc.9350 -	- - Not available -	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.9350.P 2220.25.ccc.9350.P 2220.26.ccc.9350.P -
9900lm 2530mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2220.24.927.9900 2220.25.927.9900 2220.26.927.9900 -	2220.24.ccc.9900 2220.25.ccc.9900 2220.26.ccc.9900 -	- - 2220.26.TW.9900 -	2220.24.927.9900.P 2220.25.927.9900.P 2220.26.927.9900.P -	2220.24.ccc.9900.P 2220.25.ccc.9900.P 2220.26.ccc.9900.P -
10450lm 2672mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.10450 2220.25.ccc.10450 2220.26.ccc.10450 -	- - Not available -	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.10450.P 2220.25.ccc.10450.P 2220.26.ccc.10450.P -
11000lm 2810mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2220.24.927.11000 2220.25.927.11000 2220.26.927.11000 -	2220.24.ccc.11000 2220.25.ccc.11000 2220.26.ccc.11000 -	- - 2220.26.TW.11000 -	2220.24.927.11000.P 2220.25.927.11000.P 2220.26.927.11000.P -	2220.24.ccc.11000.P 2220.25.ccc.11000.P 2220.26.ccc.11000.P -
11550lm 2952mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.11550 2220.25.ccc.11550 2220.26.ccc.11550 -	- - Not available -	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.11550.P 2220.25.ccc.11550.P 2220.26.ccc.11550.P -
12100lm 3092mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2220.24.927.12100 2220.25.927.12100 2220.26.927.12100 -	2220.24.ccc.12100 2220.25.ccc.12100 2220.26.ccc.12100 -	- - 2220.26.TW.12100 -	2220.24.927.12100.P 2220.25.927.12100.P 2220.26.927.12100.P -	2220.24.ccc.12100.P 2220.25.ccc.12100.P 2220.26.ccc.12100.P -
12650lm 3234mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.12650 2220.25.ccc.12650 2220.26.ccc.12650 -	- - Not available -	Not available Not available Not available -	2220.24.ccc.12650.P 2220.25.ccc.12650.P 2220.26.ccc.12650.P -
13200lm 3372mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2220.24.927.13200 2220.25.927.13200 2220.26.927.13200 -	2220.24.ccc.13200 2220.25.ccc.13200 2220.26.ccc.13200 -	- - 2220.26.TW.13200 -	2220.24.927.13200.P 2220.25.927.13200.P 2220.26.927.13200.P -	2220.24.ccc.13200.P 2220.25.ccc.13200.P 2220.26.ccc.13200.P -

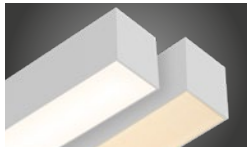
830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner65, LEDliner65 Recessed, LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

The luminous flux given on this page refers to module in 4000K - Ra80.
For exact specifications see table on page 296

Linear Modules: LEDliner Up/Down - Single Circuit

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft*



Module availability: -LEDliner47
-LEDliner66
-LEDliner80
-LEDliner170

		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser
2x2200lm 562mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.4400 2221.25.927.4400 2221.26.927.4400 -	2221.24.ccc.4400 2221.25.ccc.4400 2221.26.ccc.4400 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.4400	2221.24.927.4400.P 2221.25.927.4400.P 2221.26.927.4400.P -	2221.24.ccc.4400.P 2221.25.ccc.4400.P 2221.26.ccc.4400.P -
2x2750lm 704mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.5500 2221.25.ccc.5500 2221.26.ccc.5500 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.5500.P 2221.25.ccc.5500.P 2221.26.ccc.5500.P -
2x3300lm 844mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.6600 2221.25.927.6600 2221.26.927.6600 -	2221.24.ccc.6600 2221.25.ccc.6600 2221.26.ccc.6600 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.6600	2221.24.927.6600.P 2221.25.927.6600.P 2221.26.927.6600.P -	2221.24.ccc.6600.P 2221.25.ccc.6600.P 2221.26.ccc.6600.P -
2x3850lm 986mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.7700 2221.25.ccc.7700 2221.26.ccc.7700 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.7700.P 2221.25.ccc.7700.P 2221.26.ccc.7700.P -
2x4400lm 1124mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.8800 2221.25.927.8800 2221.26.927.8800 -	2221.24.ccc.8800 2221.25.ccc.8800 2221.26.ccc.8800 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.8800	2221.24.927.8800.P 2221.25.927.8800.P 2221.26.927.8800.P -	2221.24.ccc.8800.P 2221.25.ccc.8800.P 2221.26.ccc.8800.P -
2x4950lm 1266mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.9900 2221.25.ccc.9900 2221.26.ccc.9900 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.9900.P 2221.25.ccc.9900.P 2221.26.ccc.9900.P -
2x5500lm 1406mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.11000 2221.25.927.11000 2221.26.927.11000 -	2221.24.ccc.11000 2221.25.ccc.11000 2221.26.ccc.11000 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.11000	2221.24.927.11000.P 2221.25.927.11000.P 2221.26.927.11000.P -	2221.24.ccc.11000.P 2221.25.ccc.11000.P 2221.26.ccc.11000.P -
2x6050lm 1548mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.12100 2221.25.ccc.12100 2221.26.ccc.12100 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.12100.P 2221.25.ccc.12100.P 2221.26.ccc.12100.P -
2x6600lm 1686mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.13200 2221.25.927.13200 2221.26.927.13200 -	2221.24.ccc.13200 2221.25.ccc.13200 2221.26.ccc.13200 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.13200	2221.24.927.13200.P 2221.25.927.13200.P 2221.26.927.13200.P -	2221.24.ccc.13200.P 2221.25.ccc.13200.P 2221.26.ccc.13200.P -
2x7150lm 1828mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.14300 2221.25.ccc.14300 2221.26.ccc.14300 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.14300.P 2221.25.ccc.14300.P 2221.26.ccc.14300.P -
2x7700lm 1968mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.15400 2221.25.927.15400 2221.26.927.15400 -	2221.24.ccc.15400 2221.25.ccc.15400 2221.26.ccc.15400 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.15400	2221.24.927.15400.P 2221.25.927.15400.P 2221.26.927.15400.P -	2221.24.ccc.15400.P 2221.25.ccc.15400.P 2221.26.ccc.15400.P -

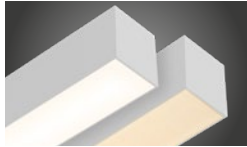
830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

The luminous flux given on this page refers to module in 4000K - Ra80.
For exact specifications see table on page 296

Linear Modules: LEDliner Up/Down - Single Circuit

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft*



Module availability: -LEDliner47
-LEDliner66
-LEDliner80
-LEDliner170

		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser
2x8250lm 2110mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.16500 2221.25.ccc.16500 2221.26.ccc.16500 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.16500.P 2221.25.ccc.16500.P 2221.26.ccc.16500.P -
2x8800lm 2248mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.17600 2221.25.927.17600 2221.26.927.17600 -	2221.24.ccc.17600 2221.25.ccc.17600 2221.26.ccc.17600 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.17600	2221.24.927.17600.P 2221.25.927.17600.P 2221.26.927.17600.P -	2221.24.ccc.17600.P 2221.25.ccc.17600.P 2221.26.ccc.17600.P -
2x9350lm 2390mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.18700 2221.25.ccc.18700 2221.26.ccc.18700 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.18700.P 2221.25.ccc.18700.P 2221.26.ccc.18700.P -
2x9900lm 2530mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.19800 2221.25.927.19800 2221.26.927.19800 -	2221.24.ccc.19800 2221.25.ccc.19800 2221.26.ccc.19800 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.19800	2221.24.927.19800.P 2221.25.927.19800.P 2221.26.927.19800.P -	2221.24.ccc.19800.P 2221.25.ccc.19800.P 2221.26.ccc.19800.P -
2x10450lm 2672mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.20900 2221.25.ccc.20900 2221.26.ccc.20900 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.20900.P 2221.25.ccc.20900.P 2221.26.ccc.20900.P -
2x11000lm 2810mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.22000 2221.25.927.22000 2221.26.927.22000 -	2221.24.ccc.22000 2221.25.ccc.22000 2221.26.ccc.22000 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.22000	2221.24.927.22000.P 2221.25.927.22000.P 2221.26.927.22000.P -	2221.24.ccc.22000.P 2221.25.ccc.22000.P 2221.26.ccc.22000.P -
2x11550lm 2952mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.23100 2221.25.ccc.23100 2221.26.ccc.23100 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.23100.P 2221.25.ccc.23100.P 2221.26.ccc.23100.P -
2x12100lm 3092mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.24200 2221.25.927.24200 2221.26.927.24200 -	2221.24.ccc.24200 2221.25.ccc.24200 2221.26.ccc.24200 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.24200	2221.24.927.24200.P 2221.25.927.24200.P 2221.26.927.24200.P -	2221.24.ccc.24200.P 2221.25.ccc.24200.P 2221.26.ccc.24200.P -
2x12650lm 3234mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.25300 2221.25.ccc.25300 2221.26.ccc.25300 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2221.24.ccc.25300.P 2221.25.ccc.25300.P 2221.26.ccc.25300.P -
2x13200lm 3372mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2221.24.927.26400 2221.25.927.26400 2221.26.927.26400 -	2221.24.ccc.26400 2221.25.ccc.26400 2221.26.ccc.26400 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.26400	2221.24.927.26400.P 2221.25.927.26400.P 2221.26.927.26400.P -	2221.24.ccc.26400.P 2221.25.ccc.26400.P 2221.26.ccc.26400.P -

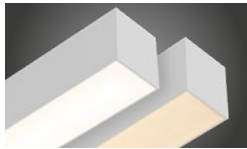
830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

The luminous flux given on this page refers to module in 4000K - Ra80.
For exact specifications see table on page 296

Linear Modules: LEDliner Up/Down - Double Circuit

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft* - Direct & indirect on separate circuits



Module availability: -LEDliner47
-LEDliner66
-LEDliner80
-LEDliner170

		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser
2x3300lm 844mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2222.24.927.6600 2222.25.927.6600 2222.26.927.6600 -	2222.24.ccc.6600 2222.25.ccc.6600 2222.26.ccc.6600 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.6600	2222.24.927.6600.P 2222.25.927.6600.P 2222.26.927.6600.P -	2222.24.ccc.6600.P 2222.25.ccc.6600.P 2222.26.ccc.6600.P -
2x3850lm 986mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.7700 2222.25.ccc.7700 2222.26.ccc.7700 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.7700.P 2222.25.ccc.7700.P 2222.26.ccc.7700.P -
2x4400lm 1124mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2222.24.927.8800 2222.25.927.8800 2222.26.927.8800 -	2222.24.ccc.8800 2222.25.ccc.8800 2222.26.ccc.8800 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.8800	2222.24.927.8800.P 2222.25.927.8800.P 2222.26.927.8800.P -	2222.24.ccc.8800.P 2222.25.ccc.8800.P 2222.26.ccc.8800.P -
2x4950lm 1266mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.9900 2222.25.ccc.9900 2222.26.ccc.9900 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.9900.P 2222.25.ccc.9900.P 2222.26.ccc.9900.P -
2x5500lm 1406mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2222.24.927.11000 2222.25.927.11000 2222.26.927.11000 -	2222.24.ccc.11000 2222.25.ccc.11000 2222.26.ccc.11000 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.11000	2222.24.927.11000.P 2222.25.927.11000.P 2222.26.927.11000.P -	2222.24.ccc.11000.P 2222.25.ccc.11000.P 2222.26.ccc.11000.P -
2x6050lm 1548mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.12100 2222.25.ccc.12100 2222.26.ccc.12100 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.12100.P 2222.25.ccc.12100.P 2222.26.ccc.12100.P -
2x6600lm 1686mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2222.24.927.13200 2222.25.927.13200 2222.26.927.13200 -	2222.24.ccc.13200 2222.25.ccc.13200 2222.26.ccc.13200 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.13200	2222.24.927.13200.P 2222.25.927.13200.P 2222.26.927.13200.P -	2222.24.ccc.13200.P 2222.25.ccc.13200.P 2222.26.ccc.13200.P -
2x7150lm 1828mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.14300 2222.25.ccc.14300 2222.26.ccc.14300 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.14300.P 2222.25.ccc.14300.P 2222.26.ccc.14300.P -
2x7700lm 1968mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	2222.24.927.15400 2222.25.927.15400 2222.26.927.15400 -	2222.24.ccc.15400 2222.25.ccc.15400 2222.26.ccc.15400 -	- - - 2220.26.TW.15400	2222.24.927.15400.P 2222.25.927.15400.P 2222.26.927.15400.P -	2222.24.ccc.15400.P 2222.25.ccc.15400.P 2222.26.ccc.15400.P -
2x8250lm 2110mm	Non dimmable 1-10V dimmable Touch/DALI dim. Tunable White (DALI DT8)	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.16500 2222.25.ccc.16500 2222.26.ccc.16500 -	- - - Not available	Not available Not available Not available -	2222.24.ccc.16500.P 2222.25.ccc.16500.P 2222.26.ccc.16500.P -

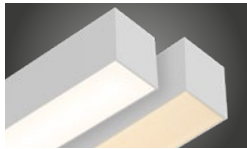
830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

The luminous flux given on this page refers to module in 4000K - Ra80.
For exact specifications see table on page 296

Linear Modules: LEDliner Up/Down - Double Circuit

Philips Fortimo LED Module 1100lm/ft* - Direct & indirect on separate circuits



Module availability: -LEDliner47
-LEDliner66
-LEDliner80
-LEDliner170

		2700K Ra90 Opal diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Opal diffuser	Tunable White 2700-6500K Opal diffuser	2700K Ra90 Prismatic diffuser	3000K/4000K Ra80/Ra90 Prismatic diffuser
2x8800lm 2248mm	Non dimmable	2222.24.927.17600	2222.24.ccc.17600	-	2222.24.927.17600.P	2222.24.ccc.17600.P
	1-10V dimmable	2222.25.927.17600	2222.25.ccc.17600	-	2222.25.927.17600.P	2222.25.ccc.17600.P
	Touch/DALI dim.	2222.26.927.17600	2222.26.ccc.17600	-	2222.26.927.17600.P	2222.26.ccc.17600.P
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.17600	-	-
2x9350lm 2390mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2222.24.ccc.18700	-	Not available	2222.24.ccc.18700.P
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2222.25.ccc.18700	-	Not available	2222.25.ccc.18700.P
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2222.26.ccc.18700	-	Not available	2222.26.ccc.18700.P
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-
2x9900lm 2530mm	Non dimmable	2222.24.927.19800	2222.24.ccc.19800	-	2222.24.927.19800.P	2222.24.ccc.19800.P
	1-10V dimmable	2222.25.927.19800	2222.25.ccc.19800	-	2222.25.927.19800.P	2222.25.ccc.19800.P
	Touch/DALI dim.	2222.26.927.19800	2222.26.ccc.19800	-	2222.26.927.19800.P	2222.26.ccc.19800.P
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.19800	-	-
2x10450lm 2672mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2222.24.ccc.20900	-	Not available	2222.24.ccc.20900.P
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2222.25.ccc.20900	-	Not available	2222.25.ccc.20900.P
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2222.26.ccc.20900	-	Not available	2222.26.ccc.20900.P
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-
2x11000lm 2810mm	Non dimmable	2222.24.927.22000	2222.24.ccc.22000	-	2222.24.927.22000.P	2222.24.ccc.22000.P
	1-10V dimmable	2222.25.927.22000	2222.25.ccc.22000	-	2222.25.927.22000.P	2222.25.ccc.22000.P
	Touch/DALI dim.	2222.26.927.22000	2222.26.ccc.22000	-	2222.26.927.22000.P	2222.26.ccc.22000.P
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.22000	-	-
2x11550lm 2952mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2222.24.ccc.23100	-	Not available	2222.24.ccc.23100.P
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2222.25.ccc.23100	-	Not available	2222.25.ccc.23100.P
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2222.26.ccc.23100	-	Not available	2222.26.ccc.23100.P
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-
2x12100lm 3092mm	Non dimmable	2222.24.927.24200	2222.24.ccc.24200	-	2222.24.927.24200.P	2222.24.ccc.24200.P
	1-10V dimmable	2222.25.927.24200	2222.25.ccc.24200	-	2222.25.927.24200.P	2222.25.ccc.24200.P
	Touch/DALI dim.	2222.26.927.24200	2222.26.ccc.24200	-	2222.26.927.24200.P	2222.26.ccc.24200.P
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.24200	-	-
2x12650lm 3234mm	Non dimmable	Not available	2222.24.ccc.25300	-	Not available	2222.24.ccc.25300.P
	1-10V dimmable	Not available	2222.25.ccc.25300	-	Not available	2222.25.ccc.25300.P
	Touch/DALI dim.	Not available	2222.26.ccc.25300	-	Not available	2222.26.ccc.25300.P
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	Not available	-	-
2x13200lm 3372mm	Non dimmable	2222.24.927.26400	2222.24.ccc.26400	-	2222.24.927.26400.P	2222.24.ccc.26400.P
	1-10V dimmable	2222.25.927.26400	2222.25.ccc.26400	-	2222.25.927.26400.P	2222.25.ccc.26400.P
	Touch/DALI dim.	2222.26.927.26400	2222.26.ccc.26400	-	2222.26.927.26400.P	2222.26.ccc.26400.P
	Tunable White (DALI DT8)	-	-	2220.26.TW.26400	-	-

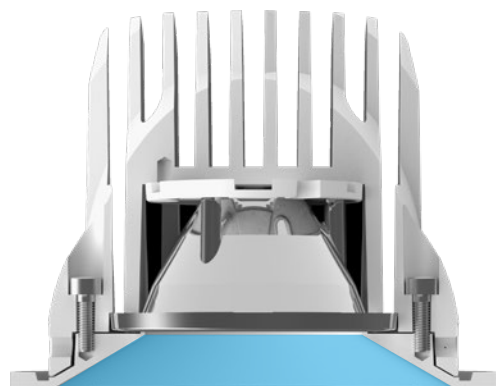
830: Ra80 - 3000K
840: Ra80 - 4000K
930: Ra90 - 3000K
940: Ra90 - 4000K

Only available for LEDliner66, LEDliner80 and LEDliner170

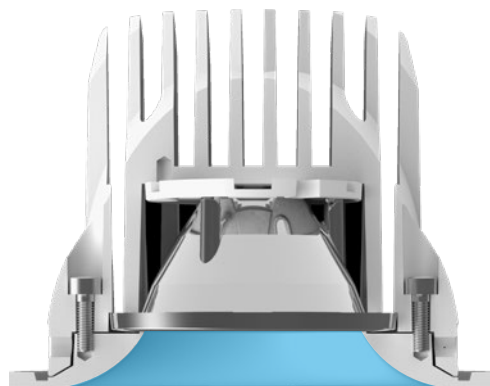
Technical

Titan Variants

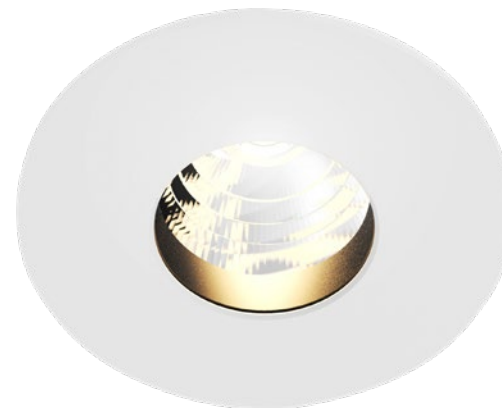
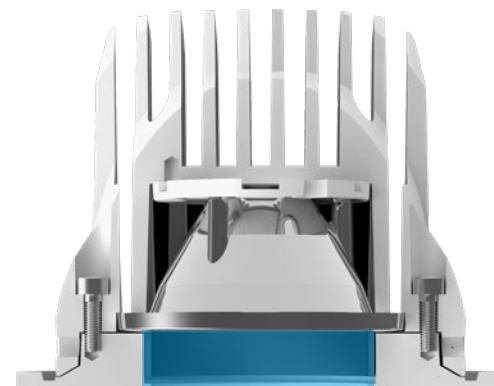
Cone ◀ ▶



Organic ▶ ◀



Anti-glare ■ ■



Technical info online (www.doxis.be)

For more technical info visit our website.


www.doxis.be offers up-to-date information, datasheets, mounting instructions, wiring schemes, certificates, LDT files, etc
Product specific downloads can be found here for each article.



Doxis website: <http://www.doxis.be>

DOXIS
LIGHTING FACTORY

HOME PRODUCTS COMPANY DOWNLOADS OUTLET CONTACT

Downlights
Products - Downlights LED - Titan Mix Round Cone - 1010.90.2700.40.01-B
Titan Mix Round Cone
1010.90.2700.40.01-B



Specs
CE RoHS IP20   960°C

Luminaire Body:
Type: Recessed downlight
Material: Aluminium
Color: White Matt Texture
Luminaire orientation: Cardanic
Light direction: Down
Hor. adjustment: 350°
Vert. adjustment: 40°
Height: 68mm
Diameter: 92mm
Build-in depth: 88mm
Saw hole: 84-88mm
Dimming: Yes


Lightsources:
Type: Bridgelux Vero10 LED (incl.)
Lamp type: COB LED
CCT: 2700K
Output: 865lm
CRI: >90
SDCM: 3
Life: 50.000hrs
Beam angle: 40°
Cooling: Passive
Current: 350mA
Power: 9.2W
Lightsources efficiency: 93lm/W

Downloads
Product Data
Catalogue Page - Titan Mix Round
CE - Declaration of conformity
Datasheet - Titan Mix Round Cone
Installation - Titan
Energy Label

Photometric
LDT File

Other
Wiring - 350/500mA Driver - Push dim.
Wiring - 350/500mA Driver - 1-10V dim.
Wiring - max. 360mA Driver - Non dim.
Wiring - 350/500mA Driver - DALI dim.
Wiring - 350/500mA Driver - Non dim.
Wiring - 350/500mA Driver - Mains dim.
Technical info - Bridgelux
Technical info - LED Advantages
Technical info - Titan Info

Images



Bridgelux Vero LED (Juno, Titan & Atlas)

The Bridgelux Vero next generation LED packaged array technology offers new advancements in design flexibility, ease of use, and energy efficiency today while also defining a platform for future opportunities to integrate smart sensors and wireless communication technology for smart building control systems and other innovative applications. The Vero Series has industry leading performance and is available in configurations with color temperatures from 2700K to 5000K and a wide variety of CRI options.

Features

- Market leading efficacy,
- Broad range of CCT options from 2700K to 5000K
- CRI options include; minimum 70, 80, 90 for standard and 97 typical for Decor products
- 2 and 3 SDCM color control for 2700K-4000K CCT
- Reliable operation at up to 2X rated drive current
- Radial die pattern and improved lumen density
- 5-Year limited warranty
- All our luminaires equipped with bridgelux COB LEDs are classified risk group 1 (eye safety).

Benefits

- Broad application coverage for interior and exterior lighting
- Flexibility to respond to application driven lighting design requirements
- High quality true color reproduction
- Uniform consistent white light
- Improved optical control



Bridgelux Vero 10 (Tc=85°C)	CCT	CRI	Lum. Flux	Power consump.	Module efficacy	Nom. current	Forward voltage	Colour consist.	Lumen Maint. L70B50	Photobiol. safety
	K	Ra	lm	W	lm/W	mA	V	SDCM	K hrs	
Bridgelux Vero 10 927 type D	2700	90	1012	8.9	113	350	25.5 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 930 type D	3000	90	1054	8.9	118	350	25.5 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 10 940 type D	4000	90	1077	8.9	121	350	25.5 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 (Tc=85°C)	CCT	CRI	Lum. Flux	Power consump.	Module efficacy	Nom. current	Forward voltage	Colour consist.	Lumen Maint. L70B50	Photobiol. safety
	K	Ra	lm	W	lm/W	mA	V	SDCM	K hrs	
Bridgelux Vero 18 927 type D 700mA	2700	90	1983	19.8	125	700	28.3 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 930 type D 700mA	3000	90	2057	19.8	130	700	28.3 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 940 type D 700mA	4000	90	2201	19.8	139	700	28.3 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 927 type D 1050mA	2700	90	2811	30.5	115	1050	29 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 930 type D 1050mA	3000	90	2916	30.5	119	1050	29 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Bridgelux Vero 18 940 type D 1050mA	4000	90	3119	30.5	128	1050	29 (typ.)	3	70	RG1



CREE CXB (Vesto)

XLamp® CXB LED Arrays lead the industry in efficacy and reliability for ceramic-based COB LEDs. Cree CXB LEDs easily deliver TM-21 lifetimes well beyond L90 60,000 hours under a wide range of operating conditions. CXB LED Arrays share the same physical design as XLamp CXA and CMA LED families, allowing to leverage the existing optical, mechanical and electrical design elements to accelerate time without additional cost. CXB Standard Density LED Arrays are now available in two different versions: Standard and eTone™ LEDs. The eTone version delivers beautiful 90 CRI light quality at the same efficacy as today's standard 80 CRI LEDs.

Features

- 6-mm optical source
- Mechanical and optical design consistent with other CXA13 LEDs
- Cree EasyWhite® 2-, 3- and 5-step binning
- Premium Color 2- and 3-step binning
- Standard & Premium Color LEDs available in 70, 80, 90 and 95 CRI minimum options
- eTone™ LEDs available in 90 CRI minimum option
- Forward voltage options: 9-V class, 18-V class & 36-V class
- 85 °C binning and characterization
- Extremely uniform color over viewing angle
- Top-side solder connections
- Thermocouple attach point
- NEMA SSL-3 2011 standard flux bins
- RoHS and REACH compliant
- UL® recognized component (E349212)



CREE CXB 1304 eTone (Tc=85°C)	CCT	CRI	Lum. Flux	Power consump.	Module efficacy	Nom. current	Forward voltage	Colour consist.	Lumen Maint. L70B50	Photobiol. safety
	K	Ra	lm	W	lm/W	mA	V	SDCM	K hrs	
CREE CXB 1304 927 @350mA	2700	90	346	3.0	115	350	8.6 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 930 @350mA	3000	90	374	3.0	125	350	8.6 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 940 @350mA	4000	90	401	3.0	108	350	8.6 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 927 @500mA	2700	90	468	4.4	106	500	8.9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 930 @500mA	3000	90	505	4.4	115	500	8.9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
CREE CXB 1304 940 @500mA	4000	90	542	4.4	123	500	8.9 (typ.)	3	70	RG1



Bridgelux Dim To Warm LED (Titan, Tektus 45)

Vesta® Series Dim-To-Warm Array products deliver adaptable light in a cost-effective, solid state lighting package. Vesta Series products tap into the powerful mediums of light and color to influence experience, well-being, and human emotion. They allow fixture manufacturers to simulate the familiar glow and dimming of incandescent lamps. This high flux density light source is designed to support a wide range of high quality, low cost directional luminaires and replacement lamps for commercial and residential applications. Lighting system designs incorporating these LED arrays deliver comparable performance to 150 Watt incandescent based luminaires, while increasing system level efficacy and prolonging service life. Typical luminaire and lamp types appropriate for this family include replacement lamps, downlights, wall packs and accent, spot and track lights.

Features

- Dimming range from 3000K to 1800K
- Uniform, high quality illumination
- Minimum 90 CRI and 95 CRI option
- More energy efficient than incandescent, halogen and fluorescent lamps
- Industry standardized dimensions

Benefits

- Superior color dimming transition
- High quality, true color reproduction
- Enhanced optical control
- Uniform, consistent white light
- Lower operating costs
- Reduced maintenance costs



DIM TO WARM

Dim-to-warm LED Specifications	Luminous Flux	Power	Forward Current	Voltage			Colour rendering index	Colour temperature	Colour consistency
	lm	W	mA	min.	typ.	max.	Ra	K	SDCM
Dim-to-warm (Full power)	860	8.6	250	-	33.8	35.8	min. 90	3000	3
Dim-to-warm (Dimming)	24	<1	14	24.9	26.9	-	min. 90	1800	5

Driver note:

Only use drivers using AM (amplitude) dimming. Dim-To-Warm does not work with PWM drivers.

Figure 8: 12W CCT vs. Forward Current, $T_c = 25^\circ\text{C}$

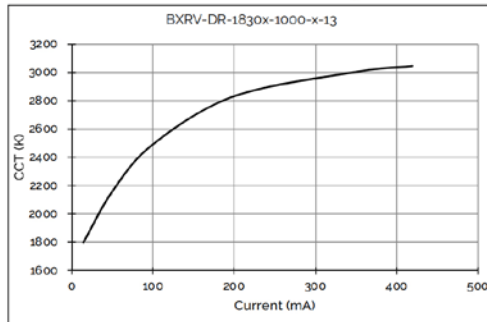
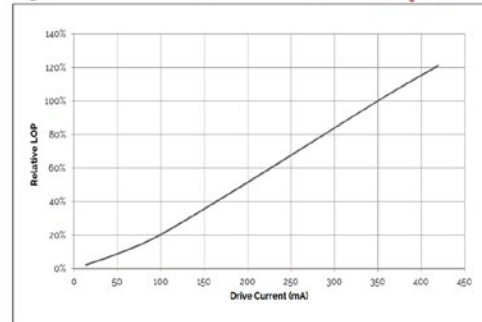


Figure 11: 12W Relative LOP vs. Drive Current, $T_c = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Citizen CLU LED (FlatLED, Tektus 60, Focus)

CITIZEN ELECTRONICS is the first COB manufacturer. Their advanced knowledge and packaging technology for many years has excellent reliability and high quality of our products. The element arrangement of the LED package is capable of utilizing light more effectively at higher performance. The new version of the CITILED COB Series succeed to reduce the thermal resistance significantly. The new version creates more options to match the luminaire's design (ex. high performance, cost effective, higher lumen density, increased allowable max. If). The outline and LES size is the same since version 1. 3-step MacAdam ellipse color definition at Tj=85C is available.

Features

- Mechanical Dimensions: 19.0x19.0x1.4 (mm)
- Package Structure: Aluminum Base Chip on Board
- Assembly : M3 screw or Connector
- CRI (Ra) : 90 Min.
- Nominal CCT : 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K
- Chromaticity Range : 3-step MacAdam Ellipse, center refers to ANSI C78.377:2011
- Thermal Resistance : 0.61C/W
- Maximum drive current : 1380mA
- RoHS compliant
- Better die arrangement for optics
- Wide range of luminous flux and high efficacy
- Improved lumen density compared with previous version
- UL recognized component (E358566)



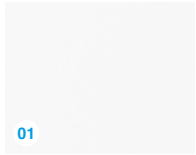
Citizen CLU03J (Tc=85°C)	CCT	CRI	Lum. Flux	Power consump.	Module efficacy	Nom. current	Forward voltage	Colour consist.	Lumen Maint. L70B50	Photobiol. safety
	K	Ra	lm	W	lm/W	mA	V	SDCM	K hrs	
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 927 @350mA	2700	90	1517	11.3	134	350	32.3 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 930 @350mA	3000	90	1577	11.3	140	350	32.3 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 940 @350mA	4000	90	1601	11.3	142	350	32.3 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 927 @500mA	2700	90	2118	16.5	128	500	33.0 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 930 @500mA	3000	90	2202	16.5	133	500	33.0 (typ.)	3	70	RG1
Citizen CLU03J (Gen 8) 1206 940 @500mA	4000	90	2236	16.5	136	500	33.0 (typ.)	3	70	RG1

CITIZEN

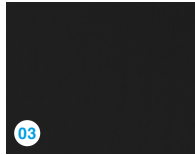


Doxis Lighting Factory Colors

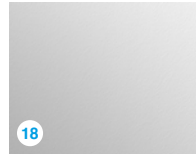
Standard colors (included in standard pricing)



White Matt Texture
Matching RAL 9001



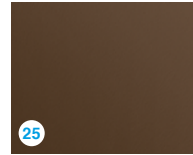
Black Matt Texture
Matching RAL 9005



Grey Matt Texture
Base color ≈ RAL 9006
Metallic coating

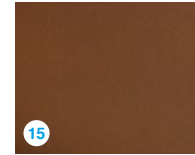


Anthracite Matt Texture
Matching RAL 7016

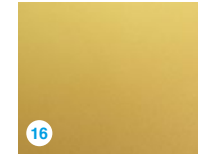


Smoked Brown Texture

Optional colors (standard pricing+supplement)



Corten



Gold

Custom colors



Custom RAL Color
Optional RAL Color* 650.99.00
Max. length single piece 3400mm
Pricing for one custom color
Pricing valid for one complete order

Custom RAL colors are available in 4 types:

Matt = gloss level 30%
Satin = gloss level 70%
High Gloss = gloss level 100%
Fine Structure

For more information please contact us.

Doxis Coating Facility

Since november 2017, Doxis Lighting Factory operates its own coating facility.
This offers more flexibility, faster lead times, more favorable prices and a better quality control.

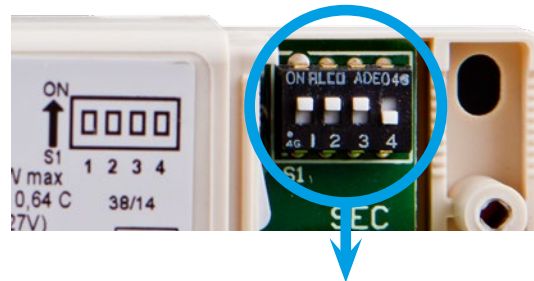


Driver specifications

			Dimensions	Max nr. drivers MCB 16A Type B	Inrush current	Inrush current 1/2 value time	Power factor	Wire cross section	Driver setting	Max. distance driver to last last LED (min. 1mm ² wiring)
Art. nr.			mm		I_{peak}	T_{width}	λ_{max}	mm ²		
Mono	494.24.06	Non dimmable	68x35x22	≤ 50	20A	170μs	0.58 C	up to 2.5mm ²	Fixed	50m
	490.24.20	Non dimmable	115x34x19	≤ 27	27A	250μs	0.58 C	up to 2.5mm ²	DIP-switch	50m
	493.24.15	Non dimmable	115x34x19	≤ 27	27A	250μs	0.54 C	up to 2.5mm ²	Fixed	50m
	490.24.16	Non dimmable	147x44x30	≤ 50	5A	50μs	0.95	up to 1.5mm ²	Fixed	50m
	492.24.32	Non dimmable	147x44x30	≤ 50	5A	50μs	0.95	up to 1.5mm ²	Fixed	50m
	492.24.42	Non dimmable	147x44x30	≤ 50	5A	50μs	0.95	up to 1.5mm ²	Fixed	50m
	490.27.20	Mains dimmable	102x38x21	≤ 50	2A	50μs	0.9 C-0.96	up to 1.5mm ²	Fixed	15m
	497.27.20	Mains dimmable (DTW)	108x52x22	≤ 50	2A	50μs	0.97	up to 1.5mm ²	Fixed	15m
	495.27.20	Mains dimmable	108x52x22	≤ 50	2A	50μs	0.97	up to 1.5mm ²	Fixed	15m
	494.25.20	1-10V / Push dimmable	108x52x22	≤ 50	5A	50μs	0.95	up to 1.5mm ²	DIP-switch	15m
	494.26.20	DALI dimmable	108x52x22	≤ 50	5A	50μs	0.95	up to 1.5mm ²	DIP-switch	15m
	490.25.20	1-10V / Push dimmable	108x52x22	≤ 50	5A	50μs	0.95	up to 1.5mm ²	DIP-switch	15m
490.26.20	DALI dimmable	108x52x22	≤ 50	5A	50μs	0.95	up to 1.5mm ²	DIP-switch	15m	
492.26.36	Touch / DALI dimmable	145x43x30	≤ 34	18.6A	240μs	>0.9	up to 1.5mm ²	Interface	0.6m	
Duo	490.24.40	Non dimmable	124x79x22	≤ 15	20A	400μs	0.95	up to 2.5mm ²	DIP-switch	50m
	490.26.40	DALI / 1-10V / Push dimmable	124x79x22	≤ 15	20A	400μs	0.95	up to 2.5mm ²	DIP-switch	50m
Trio / Quattro	490.24.80	DALI / 1-10V / Push dimmable	124x79x22	≤ 15	20A	400μs	0.95	up to 2.5mm ²	DIP-switch	50m

MCB conversion table

MCB type	Max current	Relative nr. of drivers
B	25A	156%
B	20A	125%
B	16A	100%
B	10A	63%
C	25A	260%
C	20A	208%
C	16A	170%
C	10A	104%



Dip switch setting

The output current of the LED drivers can be adjusted. This can be done using the DIP-switches on the LED driver. Always make sure the switches are set to the correct position.

DIP-switch setting and corresponding output current can be found on the table on the driver or on the driver instructions (<http://www.doxis.be>).

Driver combinations

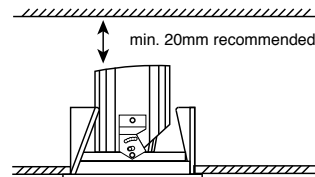
!!!LEDs only to be connected in series!

			Dimensions	Juno @150mA	Vesto @350mA	Titan @350mA	Dim-To-Warm @250mA (AM)	FlatLED @350mA	Atlas @700mA	Atlas @1050mA
	Art. nr.	Dimming	mm	pcs/driver	pcs/driver	pcs/driver	pcs/driver	pcs/driver	pcs/driver	pcs/driver
Mono	494.24.06	Non dimmable	68x35x22	max. 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	490.24.20	Non dimmable	115x34x19	max. 1	1 - 4	max. 1	-	max. 1	-	-
	493.24.15	Non dimmable	115x34x19	-	1 - 4	max. 1	-	max. 1	-	-
	490.24.16	Non dimmable	147x44x30	-	2 - 4	1 - 2	-	max. 1	-	-
	492.24.32	Non dimmable	147x44x30	-	-	-	-	-	max. 1	-
	492.24.42	Non dimmable	147x44x30	-	-	-	-	-	-	max. 1
	490.27.20	Mains dimmable	102x38x21	-	2	max. 1	-	-	-	-
	497.27.20	Mains dimmable (DTW)	108x52x22	-	-	max. 1	max. 1	max. 1	-	-
	495.27.20	Mains dimmable	108x52x22	-	3 - 4	-	-	max. 1	-	-
	494.25.20	1-10V / Push dimmable	108x52x22	max. 1*	1 - 5	max. 1	max. 1	max. 1	-	-
	494.26.20	DALI dimmable	108x52x22	max. 1*	2 - 5	max. 1	-	max. 1	-	-
	490.25.20	1-10V / Push dimmable	108x52x22	-	1 - 4	max. 1	max. 1	max. 1	-	-
	490.26.20	DALI dimmable	108x52x22	-	1 - 4	max. 1	max. 1	max. 1	-	-
	492.26.36	Touch / DALI dimmable	145x43x30	-	-	-	-	-	max. 1	max. 1
Duo	490.24.40	Non dimmable	124x79x22	-	2 - 6*	1 - 2**	-	1 - 2	1 - 2	1
	490.26.40	DALI / 1-10V / Push dimmable	124x79x22	-	1 - 7*	1 - 2**	1 - 2*	1 - 2	1 - 2	1
Trio / Quattro	490.24.80	DALI / 1-10V / Push dimmable	124x79x22	-	3 - 10*	max. 4**	1 - 3*	1 - 3	1 - 3	-

*Remote installation only

**Remote installation only for Titan Fix/IP54 and Titan Trimless versions.

LED Specifications				
	Current	Vf min.	Vf typ.	Vf max.
Juno	150mA	21.4V	24V	26.5V
Vesto	350mA	-	8.4V	9.5V
Titan	350mA	23V	25.5V	28V
FlatLED	350mA	33.6V	36.2V	39.9V
Atlas	700mA	26.4V	28.5V	30.7V
	1050mA	27.1V	29.3V	31.5V



Air circulation

Make sure there is enough room around the spot when built in. This room is required for air circulation (for LED cooling purposes) Doxis advises to leave at least 20mm of free space above the spot for optimal cooling.

Fortimo LED Strip HV 1100lm/ft Systems (Profiles / Full Moon)

Features and benefits:

In today's rapidly changing office market, demand is increasing for scalable, energy-efficient LED lighting solutions that enhance the workspace, supporting both staff well-being and corporate image. In this evolving environment, luminaire manufacturers want a component that offers fluorescent replacement solutions and that will allow them to create slender, seamless light-lines that do not compromise on the light quality their customers are used to.

Fortimo LED Strip is a sleek linear LED array with a fixed form factor and consistent high-quality white light making it possible to create new slimline designs that go beyond traditional fluorescent office applications. Supported with a state-of-the-art Titanium driver, it is easy to design-in, enabling fast luminaire creation.

And because this energy-efficient system is scalable and upgradable, it offers a truly future-proof solution.



5 Year **PHILIPS** warranty

Fortimo LED Strip HV		Length	Light output	Module efficacy	Power consump.	Forward voltage	Nom. current	CRI	CCT	Colour consist.	Photobiol. safety
		mm	lm	lm/W	W	V	mA	Ra	K	SDCM	
0.5ft	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 830 1R HV5 OC	140.3	522	175	3.0	11.1	270	80	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 840 1R HV5 OC	140.3	550	184	3.0	11.1	270	80	4000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 930 1R HV4+	140.3	518	168	3.1	11.2	276	90	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 940 1R HV4+	140.3	551	178	3.1	11.2	276	90	4000	3	RG1
1ft	Fortimo LED Strip 1ft 1100lm 830 1R HV5 OC	279.5	1045	175	6.0	22.1	270	80	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 1ft 1100lm 840 1R HV5 OC	279.5	1100	184	6.0	22.1	270	80	4000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 927 1R HV4+	279.5	1005	163	6.2	22.4	276	90	2700	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 930 1R HV4+	279.5	1036	168	6.2	22.4	276	90	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 940 1R HV4+	279.5	1102	178	6.2	22.4	276	90	4000	3	RG1
2ft	Fortimo LED Strip 2ft 2200lm 830 1R HV5 OC	559.5	2090	175	12.0	44.3	270	80	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 2ft 2200lm 840 1R HV5 OC	559.5	2200	184	12.0	44.3	270	80	4000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 930 1R HV4+	559.5	2073	168	12.4	44.8	276	90	3000	3	RG1
	Fortimo LED Strip 0.5ft 550lm 940 1R HV4+	559.5	2204	178	12.4	44.8	276	90	4000	3	RG1

Type	Lumen maintenance x 1000 hours at nominal current								
	L70B50	L70B20	L70B10	L80B50	L80B20	L80B10	L90B50	L90B20	L90B10
LED Strip HV5 OC (830, 840)	>70	>70	>70	>70	>70	>70	49	45	43
LED Strip HV4+ (927, 930, 940)	>70	>70	>70	>70	>70	70	35	30	30

PHILIPS



Light Output Ratio Profiles

The given luminous flux for Linear modules is based on the luminous flux of 4000K LED modules. For LED modules in 3000K 95% of these values can be opted. Please apply the light output ratios in the table below for a more accurate result.

Please keep in mind that these values apply to standard matt white texture powdercoated profiles. Depending on the finish a luminous flux decrease up to 18% is possible relative to the luminous flux when opting for standard matt white texture powdercoated profiles.

Light output ratios of (white) LEDliner profiles		
Profile	Direct (Down)	Indirect (Up)
LEDliner30	Opal cover: 71% UGR: 89%	-
LEDliner35	Opal cover: 80%	-
LEDliner47	Opal cover: 57%	Opal cover: 63%
LEDliner65	Opal cover: 58% Prismatic: 59%	-
LEDliner66	Opal cover: 53% Prismatic: 55%	Opal cover: 67%
LEDliner80	Opal cover: 52% Prismatic: 54% 60° Array: 90% Wallwasher Array: 90% Batwing Array: 90%	Opal cover: 67%
LEDliner170	Opal cover: 69% Prismatic: 67%	Opal cover: 71%

Current Reduction

The output current of LED profiles can be reduced to obtain a lower light output. Depending on the configuration the minimum output can vary. Please contact us for more information.

Current Reduction

Current Reduction 2149.00.01
The cost for current reduction will be charged once per order.

BasicDIM module (Casambi)



Tridonic BasicDIM module (Casambi)
 Casambi module 660.26.00
 Only in combination with DALI drivers
 One module for each driver required
 Module is built into luminaire

LEDliner35:
 Building Casambi module into LEDliner35 requires mechanical adjustments to the base profile.
 Module cannot be fit into profile after production.

Information

The BasicDIM module is a wireless control unit for LED drivers with DALI dimming interface.

With Standalone DALI output, the BasicDIM module acts both as a controller and as a power supply making it possible to connect directly to an LED driver with DALI interface without the need for an external DALI power supply. BasicDIM does not comply with IEC 60929 and therefore is not designed to be connected to an existing DALI network. The module can be used only in a closed system, i.e. as a part of a lighting system which is not connected to an external DALI network. BasicDIM is controlled wirelessly with smartphone and tablet applications using Bluetooth 4.0 protocol. The BasicDIM or Casambi app can be downloaded free of charge from Apple App Store and Google Play Store. Devices form automatically a secure wireless mesh network so that a large number of fixtures can be controlled from any point. No external gateway module is needed. BasicDIM can be controlled also from a standard on/off wall switches.

Profile spot Modules - Amount of modules required	
Name	Amount of casambi modules needed
Titan	1 module for each spot
Atlas	1 module for each spot
Tektus 45 Single	1 module for each spot
Tektus 45 Double	1 module for 2 spots*
Tektus 60 Single	1 module for each spot
Tektus 60 Double	1 module for 2 spots*
Juno	1 module for 4 spots***

*Spots must be placed within the same profile segment without any connectors

**Only multiples of 4 juno spots possible

Ready-to-go profiles - Amount of modules required			
Ready-to-go number	Down	Up/Down 1 Circuit	Up/Down 2 Circuits
RTG 06-09	1	1	2
RTG 10-18	1	2	2
RTG 19-24	2	3	4
RTG 25-36	2	4	4
RTG 37-41	3	5	6
RTG 42-48	3	6	6

Specifications & compatibility:

Technology Bluetooth 4.0 / BLE

Compatibility with all Casambi Ready devices

Unlimited Compatible end-devices Android 4.4 (KitKat) and higher iPhone 4S (iOS 5.0) and higher and iPad 3 (iOS 5.1) or higher

Unlimited number of networks

127 Devices per network (Classic network) / 250 Devices per network (Evolution network)

Unlimited number of scenes

Unlimited number of groups

BasicDIM modules use mesh network technology so each module acts also as a repeater.

Longer ranges can be achieved by using multiple BasicDIM units.

The range is highly dependant on the surrounding and obstacles, such as walls and building materials.

Casambi / 4remote BT App

To be able to control basicDIM Wireless enabled luminaires, they must be integrated (paired) into a network.

This is done via the 4remote BT-App or via the casambi app. All settings are stored in the network, for example, names, pictures, groups, timers, scenes and switch settings.

If a unit is removed (unpaired) from a network, it will no longer have the network specific settings.

If a basicDIM Wireless unit is not part of any network, the app will automatically display a pop-up window to add the unit to a network.

The functionality of the devices can be selected through profiles which can be selected if a device is in an unpaired state.

Emergency Lighting (Fortimo LED Line / LED Strip)

Philips TrustSight LED emergency kits come complete with battery packs. Designed for use with current-control LED drivers, they operate as a decentralized emergency lighting solution in the event of a mains voltage failure. TrustSight LED emergency kit is compatible with most LED control gear on the market and is CE and ENEC-certified.



Emergency module for linear modules

3Hrs Standard 659.24.LED-3
3Hrs Extended (DALI) 659.26.LED-3

Emergency modules are equipped with self-testing. Extended version with on command testing, status read-out and additional functionality (only compatible with DALI).

In case of mains failure:

In emergency mode, the Philips Trustsight LED Emergency kit acts as a 3W constant power source.

This means approx. 507lm for 3000K modules (169lm/W) and approx. 534lm for 4000K modules (178lm/W).

Please apply the correct LOR (light output ratio) mentioned on p.297 for a more precise estimation of the luminous flux in emergency mode for a specific luminaire.

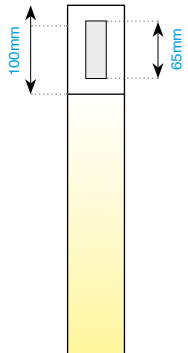
One emergency module powers approx. **max. 2500mm** of Linear LED module.

Depending on the luminaire configuration, this max. distance could be different.

Minimum length*	
Profile	Length
LEDLiner35	1300mm
LEDLiner47	1280mm
LEDLiner65	1155mm
LEDLiner66	1155mm
LEDLiner80	1280mm
LEDLiner170	1155mm
LEDLiner40 Recessed	1200mm
LEDLiner65 Recessed	1155mm
LEDLiner100 Recessed	1200mm
LEDLiner40 Recessed	1200mm
LEDLiner100 Recessed	1200mm

*Min. length for single circuit profiles with only linear lighting
For double circuit profiles please add 300mm (space required for extra driver)
For wall mounted profiles please add 80mm (space required for wall brackets)

ActiLume Daylight- & Movement Sensor



The ActiLume system is a daylight sensor with built-in presence detection. It provides huge energy savings, maximum comfort and is also a tool for fighting climate change on our planet.

With ActiLume you get automatic energy savings of up to 70 - 75%.

[ActiLume daylight/presence detection](#)
(Min. length of profile: 1100mm, Ready To Go starting at ref. 08)

Stand-alone system 659.00.00
1 sensor integrated in 1 fixture

Only for DALI-dimmable linear modules.
Not compatible with LEDliner40 and LEDliner100.

To accommodate the ActiLume sensor, extra length will be added to your Ready To Go profile:

- +100mm for R35, R45, R47, R65, R66, R80 and R85
- +50mm for R170



Ready To Go profiles - Options

Extend To Fit

art.nr. 650.99.01

In this catalogue, we offer 43 RTG's per profile type, all with fixed lengths. We can customize specific required dimensions by extending the gap between LED modules without esthetical discomfort. Profiles can be extended from 10 to 130mm, as requested.

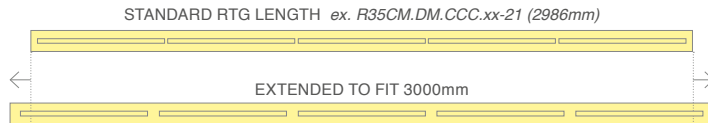
Below, we have made an [example](#) on how to order:

Requested: LEDliner35 Ceiling Mounted 3000mm

- Step 1: Look for the corresponding page in this catalogue > Page 206
- Step 2: Look for the nearest (smaller) dimension, closest to 3000mm > R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-21 (2986mm)

How to order a LEDliner35 Ceiling Mounted 3000mm:

- Step 1: Order the nearest (smaller) dimension
R35CM.DM.CCC.xx-21
- Step 2: Order art.nr. 650.99.01 (Extend To Fit) and confirm requested length 3000mm
650.99.01 (3000mm)



Ceiling connecting boxes

Square ceiling mounted connecting box (in the same color as the profile) is standard included. Possibility to replace the standard connecting box by a round recessed or trimless connecting box, in the color of your choice.



Recessed Connecting Box Ø80mm

White Matt Texture	2132.00.01
Black Matt Texture	2132.00.03
Grey 9006 Matt Texture	2132.00.18
Anthracite Matt Texture	2132.00.07

Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)
Other colors on request



Trimless Connecting Box Ø80mm

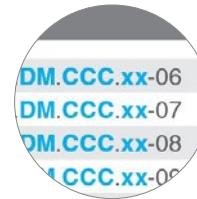
White Matt Texture	2133.00.01
Black Matt Texture	2133.00.03
Grey 9006 Matt Texture	2133.00.18
Anthracite Matt Texture	2133.00.07

Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)
Other colors on request

Suspension set 4000mm

Our standard suspension set of 2000mm is included in all suspended luminaires.

The following ordering codes are needed for optional 4000mm suspension sets (please order 1x the article number corresponding with the required amount of suspensions)



To find out how many suspensions are required for your profile, check the last 2 figures of your RTG article number:

- ref. 06-13: 2 suspensions required
- ref. 14-24: 3 suspensions required
- ref. 25-30: 4 suspensions required
- ref. 31-48: 6 suspensions required



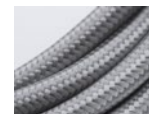
Suspension + White Textile Cable Supply 4000mm

	2 susp.	3 susp.	4 susp.	6 susp.
3x0.75mm ²	2144.02.01	2144.03.01	2144.04.01	2144.06.01
5x0.75mm ²	2145.02.01	2145.03.01	2145.04.01	2145.06.01
7x0.75mm ²	2146.02.01	2146.03.01	2146.04.01	2146.06.01



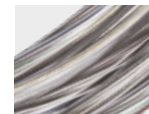
Suspension + Black Textile Cable Supply 4000mm

	2 susp.	3 susp.	4 susp.	6 susp.
3x0.75mm ²	2144.02.03	2144.03.03	2144.04.03	2144.06.03
5x0.75mm ²	2145.02.03	2145.03.03	2145.04.03	2145.06.03
7x0.75mm ²	2146.02.03	2146.03.03	2146.04.03	2146.06.03



Suspension + Grey Textile Cable Supply 4000mm

	2 susp.	3 susp.	4 susp.	6 susp.
3x0.75mm ²	2144.02.18	2144.03.18	2144.04.18	2144.06.18
5x0.75mm ²	2145.02.18	2145.03.18	2145.04.18	2145.06.18
7x0.75mm ²	2146.02.18	2146.03.18	2146.04.18	2146.06.18



Suspension + Transparent Cable Supply 4000mm

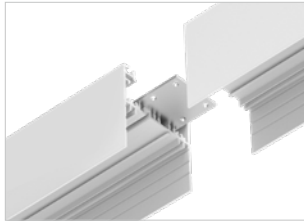
	2 susp.	3 susp.	4 susp.	6 susp.
9x0.75mm ²	2147.02.00	2147.03.00	2147.04.00	2147.06.00

Ready To Go profiles - Options

Connectors

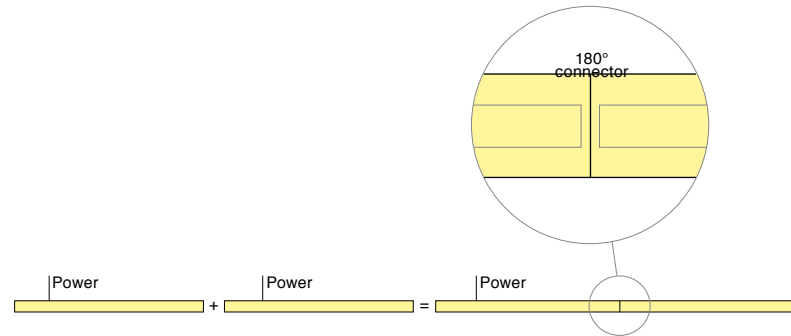
Ready To Go profiles can be joined together, using 90° or 180° connectors.

When joining your Ready To Go profiles with a **180° connector**, the connected result will have one power supply cable, unless specifically requested otherwise.

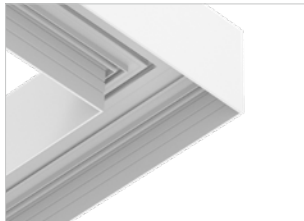


RTG 180° connectors

R35 Connector 180°	2166.00.00
R47 Connector 180°	2131.00.00
R65 Connector 180°	2177.00.00
R66 Connector 180°	2177.00.00
R80 Connector 180°	2113.00.00
R170 Connector 180°	2188.00.00
R40 Recessed Connector 180°	2197.00.00
R65 Recessed Connector 180°	725.00.00
R100 Recessed Connector 180°	2206.00.00
R40 Trimless Connector 180°	2195.00.00
R100 Trimless Connector 180°	2199.00.00

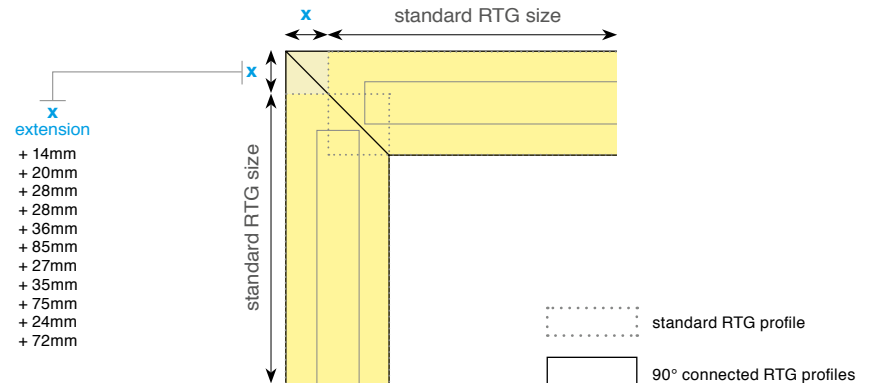


When joining your Ready To Go profiles with a **90° connector**, take into consideration that both your joined profile lengths will be extended to create the corner. The extension depends on the profile model.



RTG 90° connectors

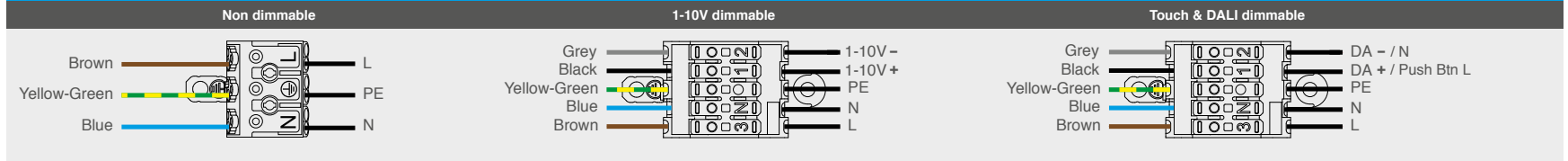
R35 Connector 90°	2165.00.00
R47 Connector 90°	2130.00.00
R65 Connector 90°	2176.00.00
R66 Connector 90°	2176.00.00
R80 Connector 90°	2112.00.00
R170 Connector 90°	2187.00.00
R40 Recessed Connector 90°	2196.00.00
R65 Recessed Connector 90°	724.00.00
R100 Recessed Connector 90°	2205.00.00
R40 Trimless Connector 90°	2194.00.00
R100 Trimless Connector 90°	2198.00.00



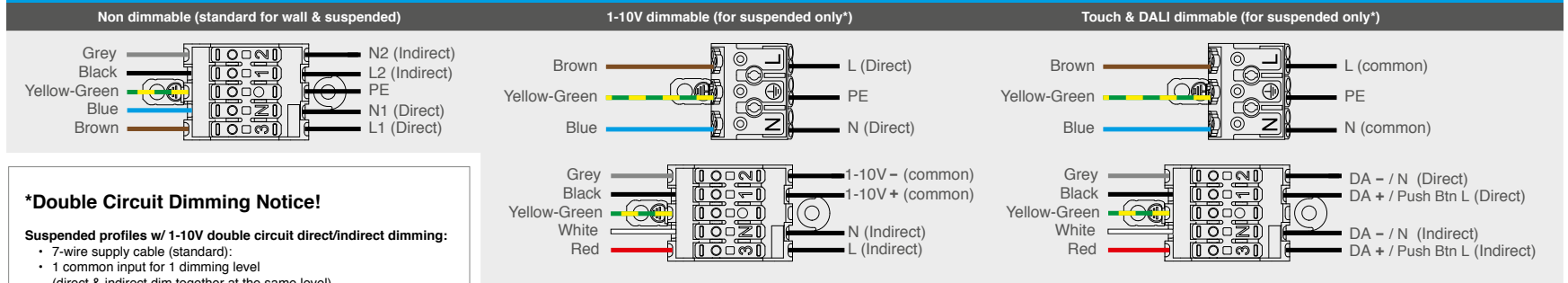
To ensure a sleek design, all 90° corners have only one diagonal cut.

Wiring information

Single circuit



Double circuit direct/indirect 7-wire*



*Double Circuit Dimming Notice!

Suspended profiles w/ 1-10V double circuit direct/indirect dimming:

- 7-wire supply cable (standard):
- 1 common input for 1 dimming level (direct & indirect dim together at the same level)
- 2 separated power supply inputs for separate switching (direct & indirect can be switched independently)

9-wire supply cable (optional):

- 9x0.75mm² 2000mm transp. cable 2147.00.00
- 2 separated inputs for dimming AND switching (direct & indirect dim at different levels and can be switched independently)

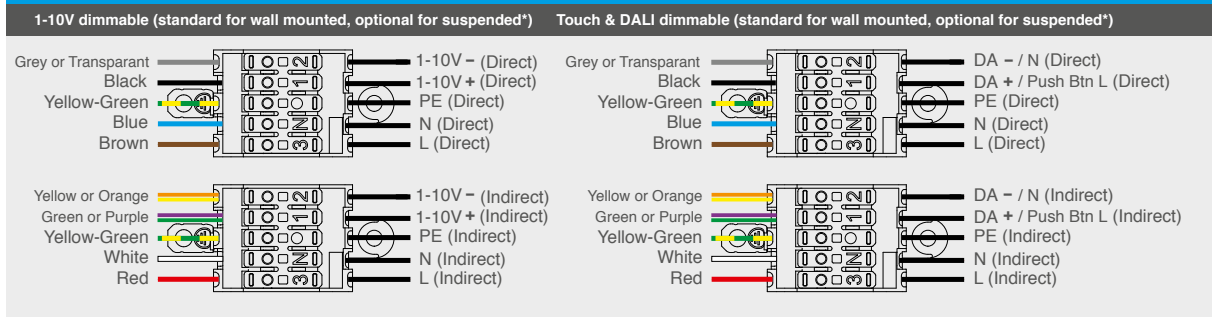
Suspended profiles w/ Touch&DALI double circuit direct/indirect dim:

- 7-wire supply cable (standard):
- 1 common input for continuous power supply
- 2 separated inputs for controlling with DALI or Touch dim. (direct & indirect dim at different levels and can be switched independently)

9-wire supply cable (optional):

- 9x0.75mm² 2000mm transp. cable 2147.00.00
- 2 separated inputs for continuous power supply
 - 2 separated inputs for controlling with DALI or Touch dim. (direct & indirect dim at different levels and can be switched independently)

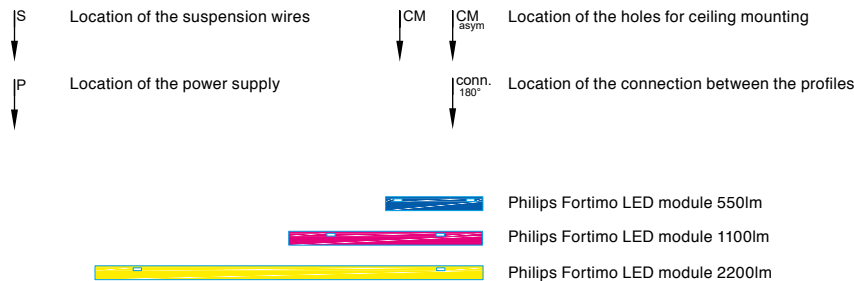
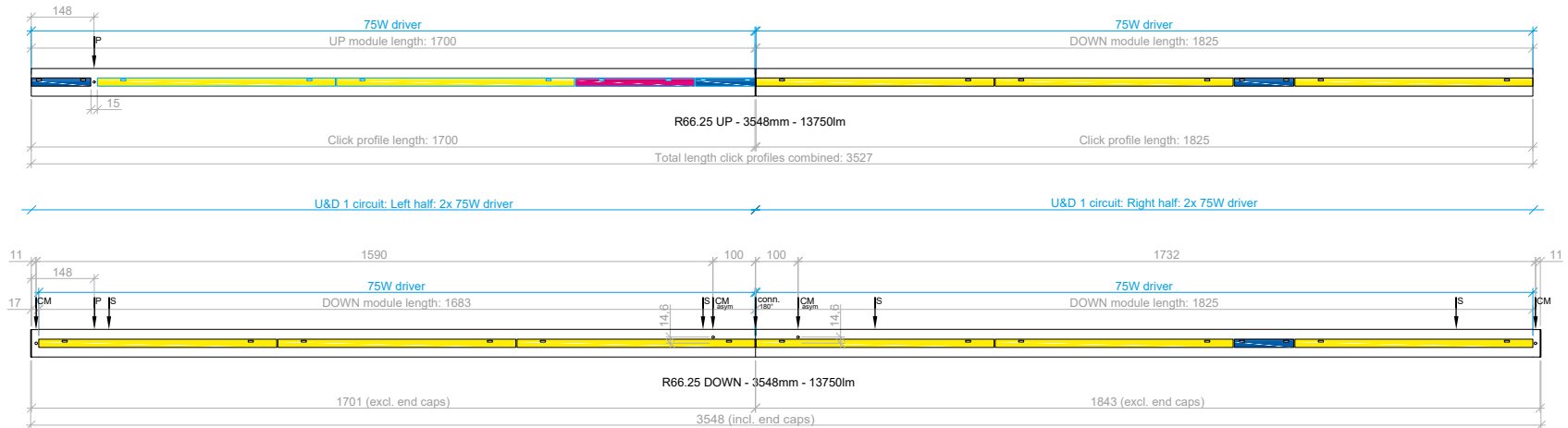
Double circuit direct/indirect 9-wire* (standard for wall mounted profiles, optional for suspended profiles)



Technical drawings

Example:
RTG LEDliner66 Up/Down, ref. 25
(1701mm + 1843mm connected by a 180° connector + end caps = 3548mm in total)

For detailed technical drawings of all Ready To Go profiles, please check www.doxis.be



Installation notice

Make sure your luminaires are installed by certified electricians.
 Make sure enough fixation points are used.
 Make sure correct plugs and fixation screws are used for different types of ceilings.
 Doxis cannot be held responsible for incorrect installation.

Attention!
Aluminium profiles will extend when warming up.

The extension is 0.5mm per meter. This should be taken into consideration for wall mounting, recessed mounting, trimless mounting and ceiling mounting applications. Extension gaps should be provided.

Suspension sets

Textile power supply (polyester)



Black textile power supply



White textile power supply



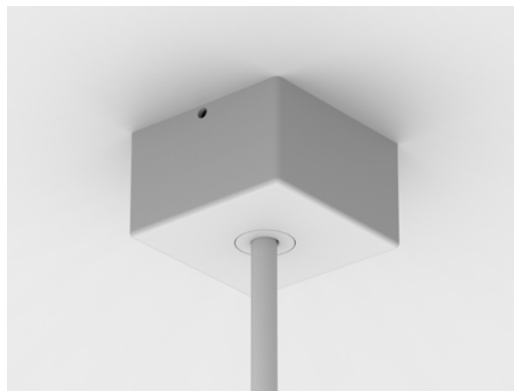
Grey textile power supply

LEDliner Suspension



Suspension cable for LEDliner profiles

Standard ceiling connecting boxes



Standard ceiling connecting box (Square)

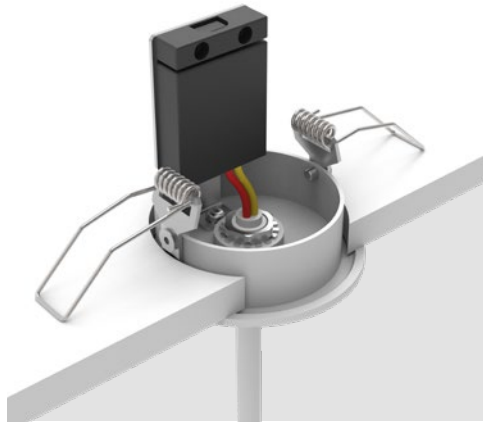
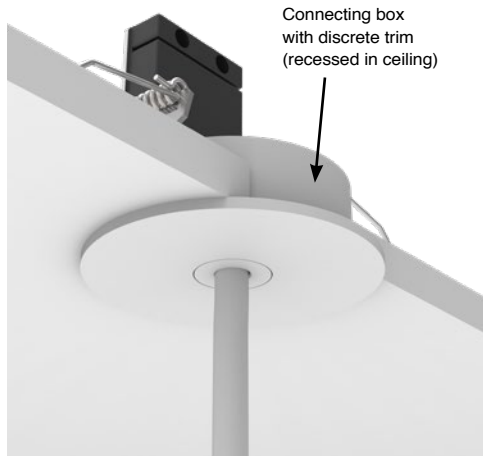


Standard ceiling connecting box (Round)

Optional Ceiling connecting boxes

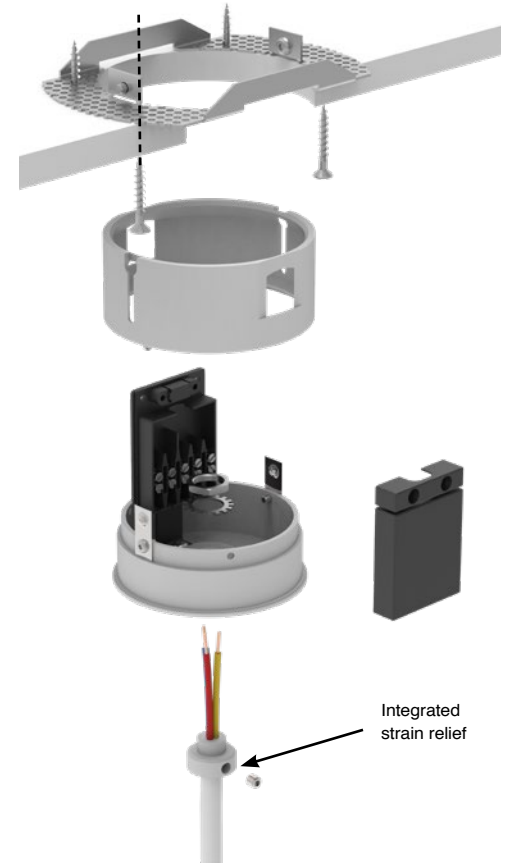
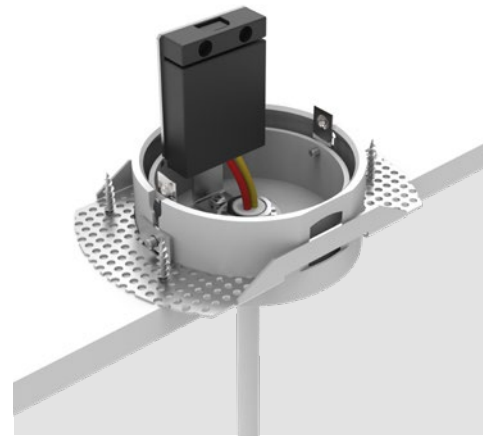
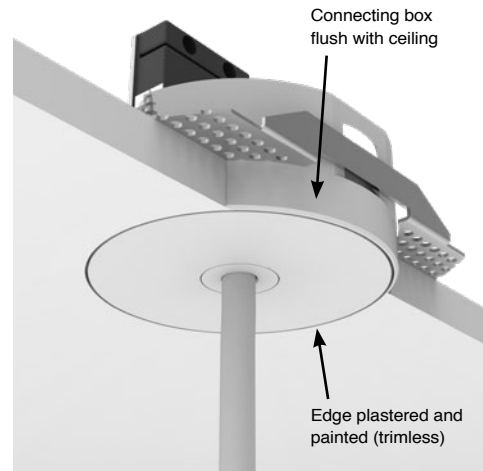
Recessed connecting box Ø80mm

Matt White Texture 2152.00.01
 Matt Black Texture 2152.00.03
 Matt Grey 9006 Texture 2152.00.18
 Cut-out: Ø68mm (depth min. 60mm)
 Other Colors on request
 Power cable not included

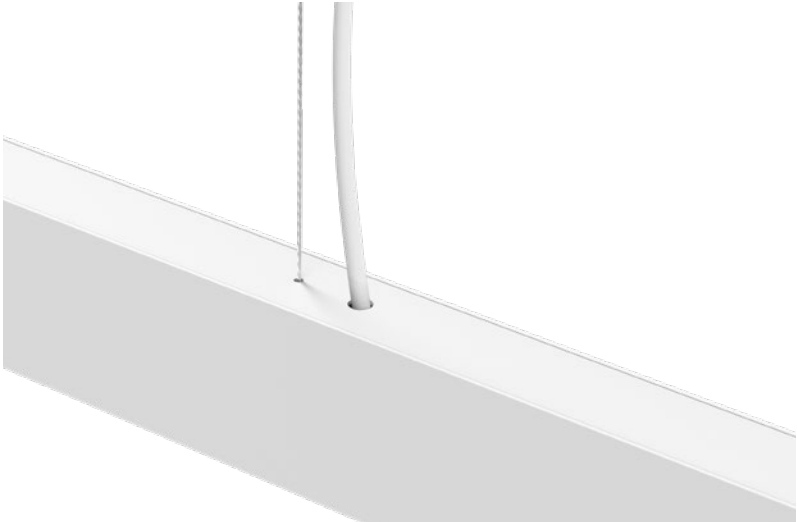
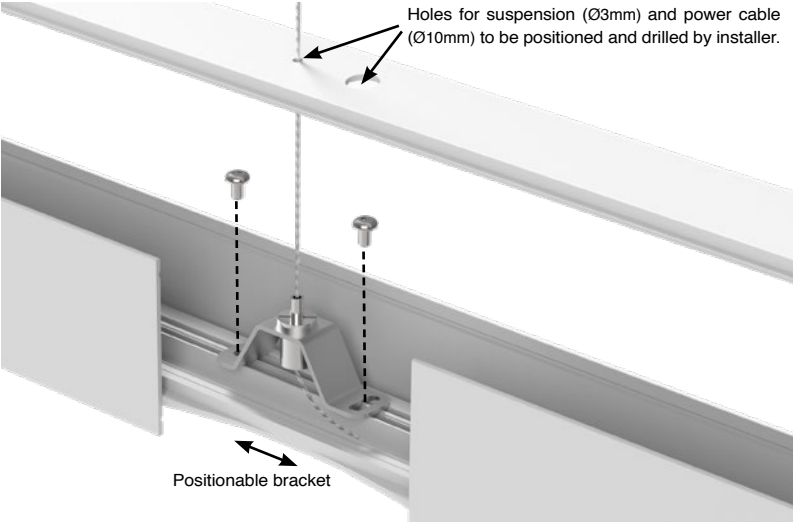


Trimless connecting box Ø80mm

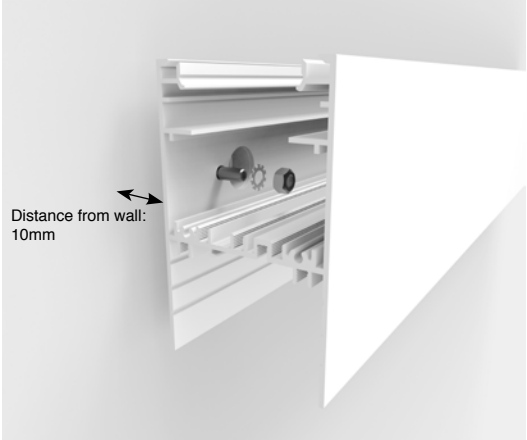
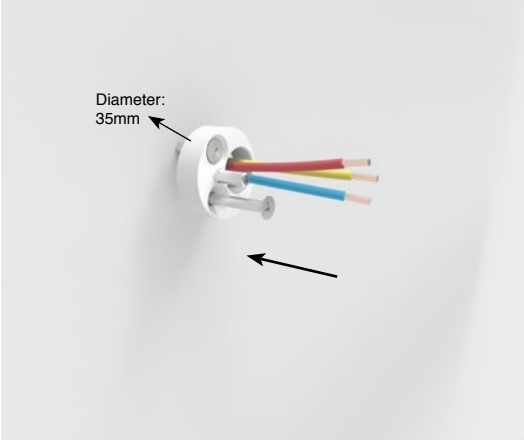
Matt White Texture 2153.00.01
 Matt Black Texture 2153.00.03
 Matt Grey 9006 Texture 2153.00.18
 Cut-out: Ø85mm (depth min. 60mm)
 Other Colors on request
 Power cable not included



LEDliner35 suspension



Wall Mounting bracket



Katalog und Preisliste 2020/21

Preise brutto, ohne MwSt, in Euro, ab Werk Genk.

Der Gefahrenübergang für den Transport der Waren erfolgt automatisch beim Verlassen unseres Werks und geht auf den Käufer über.

Preisänderungen und technische Änderungen ohne vorhergehender Ankündigungen behalten wir uns vor.

Es gelten ausschließlich nur die Doxis Liefer- und Zahlungsbedingungen. Anderslautende Liefer- und Zahlungsbedingungen, auch die unserer Kunden, werden nicht anerkannt.

Beiträge Recupel: 0.01€ excl. Mwst.pro Beleuchtungsatrikel. (nur für Belgien).

Farben: Die im Katalog gezeigten Farben sind beispielhaft und können wegen der Druckqualität von der Realität abweichen, sie sind somit nicht verbindlich.

Retouren: Wegen die Vielfältigkeit an Sonderfarben, Ausstrahlungswinkel der Reflektoren, Abmessungen, Ra-Werten, Farbtemperaturen, usw..... ist jede Doxis Leuchte eine individuelle Anfertigung. Deswegen können Doxis Produkten weder storniert, zurückgegeben oder umgetauscht werden. Dies gilt auch für RTG-Profileuchten und Lounge-Artikel.

Reparaturkosten werden nicht durch Doxis akzeptiert falls diese nicht vorab bestätigt und genehmigt wurde durch Doxis, sogar wenn die Verantwortlichkeit für dieser Reparatur bei Doxis liegt.

Bei Sendungsempfang: Die Pakete sollten gründlich kontrolliert werden auf Anzahl und auf äussere Zeichen von Beschädigung. Im Fall einer Beschädigung soll dieses auf dem Lieferschein des Spediteurs vermerkt werden.

Falls Pakete fehlen oder falls Pakete beschädigt sind, soll dieses sofort an die Firma Doxis gemeldet werden. Die Firma Doxis muss den Lieferschein mit dem Vermerk der Beschädigung vom Spediteur erhalten, damit die Firma Doxis die Versicherung des Spediteurs ansprechen kann. Wenn dieses nicht der Fall ist, bekommt die Firma Doxis keinen Schadenersatz, und kann somit auch keinem Schadenersatz an den Kunden zahlen.

Garantie:

5 Jahre auf Doxis Leuchten*.

*Im Fall der Beschädigung einer Philips SLM LED muss diese sorgfältig und sicher verpackt an Doxis zurückgeschickt werden. Die Garantie für elektronische Komponenten ist begrenzt durch die Garantiebedingungen des Herstellers, meistens lediglich auf den Austausch der Komponenten. Eine Übernahme von Transport-, Verpackungs- und Montage-/ Demontagekosten ist ausgeschlossen.

Ein kostenloser Austausch defekter Komponenten kann nur nach Zusendung einer Probe und bei Nachweis der Montage und Demontage durch einen zertifizierten Elektroinstallateur akzeptiert werden. Des weiteren sind optimale Installationsbedingungen zwingend.

Preisänderungen und Preiskorrekturen sowie technische Änderungen und technische Korrekturen bleiben ohne vorherige Ankündigung und ohne verbindliche Garantie vorbehalten.

Catalog and Pricelist 2020/21

Prices end-user, ex. VAT, in Euros, ex-works.

Prices and technical product-details are subject to changes.

All goods are dispatched without insurance at the risk of the purchaser.

Only Doxis general terms of sale are applicable to all business transactions.

Applying and refer to terms and conditions of the buyer, anyway, is expressly rejected by Doxis.

Colors in the printed catalogue are indicative. Colors on paper may differ from colors in reality.

Returning goods: Due to the versatility of colors, reflectors, dimensions, Ra-values, color temperatures, etc..., all Doxis products are unique. Reason why cancellations, returns and/or exchanges of Doxis products cannot be accepted (equally for RTG-profiles or Lounge luminaires).

Cost on repairs will not be accepted by Doxis unless previously confirmed and approved by Doxis, even if the responsibility is to be taken by Doxis.

Receiving packages: When receiving goods, please check package on visual damage as well as on quantity of boxes. In case a box is damaged or missing, please mark this on the shipping documents and inform Doxis ASAP.

Warranty procedures:

5 years on all Doxis fixtures*.

*In case of warranty claims, all fixtures must be properly packed, and returned at sender's risk to Doxis Lighting Factory. Warranty for electronic failure is limited to the electronic supplier's warranty policy, usually limited to the replacement of the electronic components, without installation cost, packing cost, or shipping cost. In order to claim warranty, proof of installation by a certified electrician must be provided. The environment in which electronic components are installed must be ideal and perfect in order to claim warranty.

Price changes and price corrections, as well as technical changes and technical corrections are reserved without prior notice and without a binding guarantee.

Catalogus en prijslijst 2020/21

Prijzen excl. BTW in Euro, excl. recupel, af fabriek Genk, België. Goederen reizen op risico van de koper. Enkel de algemene verkoopsvoorwaarden van Doxis zijn van toepassing. Het toepassen en verwijzen naar algemene voorwaarden van de koper, hoe dan ook genoemd, wordt door ons nadrukkelijk van de hand gewezen. Prijswijzigingen en technische wijzigingen zonder voorafgaandelijke aankondigingen voorbehouden. Bijdrage Recupel: 0.01€ excl. BTW per verlichtingstoestel (enkel voor België)

Kleuren: Kleuren in de catalogoog gedrukt zijn indicatief. Kleuren op papier kunnen afwijken van kleuren in de realiteit.

Retours: Omwille van de veelzijdigheid in kleuren, reflectoren, maten, Ra-waarde, kleurtemperatuur, etc is elk Doxis armatuur uniek en kan annulering, teruggave of omruiling van bestelde Doxis goederen niet geaccepteerd worden (ook niet voor RTG-profielen of Lounge-toestellen).

Reparatiekosten: worden niet door Doxis geaccepteerd tenzij deze vooraf bevestigd en goedgekeurd zijn door Doxis, ook wanneer de verantwoordelijkheid voor deze reparatie bij Doxis ligt.

Het in ontvangst nemen van zendingen: collis grondig controleren op aantallen en op uiterlijk vertoon van schade en desgevallend de schade op het ontvangstborderel vermelden. In geval van manco's of van uiterlijk vertoon van schade van de verpakking, Doxis onmiddellijk verwittigen. Bij het niet kunnen voorleggen van een ontvangstborderel met vermelding van de schade kan Doxis haar aanspraak op verzekering bij de transportfirma niet laten gelden en kan Doxis bijgevolg ook geen schade uitkeren aan de klant.

Garantiebepalingen:

5 Jaar op alle Doxis toestellen*.

*In geval van schade moeten de armaturen schadevrij verpakt geleverd worden bij Doxis Lighting Factory. Garantie voor elektronische componenten is gelimiteerd tot de garantievoorwaarden van de leverancier van de elektronische componenten. Dwz, gelimiteerd tot het leveren van de componenten zelf, zonder vergoeding voor installatiekosten, verpakking of verzending. Om voor garantie in aanmerking te komen, moet bewijs van installatie door een gecertificeerde installateur voorgelegd worden en moeten de elektronische componenten in een optimale omgeving gemonteerd zijn voor de werking van deze.

Prijswijzigingen en prijscorrecties alsook technische wijzigingen en technische correcties zijn zonder voorafgaandelijke aankondigingen en zonder verbintelijke garantie voorbehouden.

Catalogue et liste de prix 2020/21

Prix brut en Euro, TVA excl., recupel excl., départ usine Genk. Marchandises voyagent aux risques de l'acheteur.

Uniquement les conditions générales de Doxis sont applicables. Application et se reporter aux conditions générales de l'acheteur, en tout cas, est expressément rejetée par Doxis.

Contribution Recupel: 0.01€ excl. TVA par appareil d'éclairage (seulement pour la Belgique)

Doxis se réserve le droit de modifier sans préavis les prix et les spécifications techniques de tous les produits.

Couleurs: Les couleurs dans le catalogue sont à titre indicatifs. Il se peut que la couleur sur papier diffère de la couleur dans la réalité.

Des retours: A cause du polyvalence des couleurs, réflecteurs, mesures, valeurs de RA, température de couleurs, etc..... chaque armature Doxis est unique; la raison pour laquelle une annulation, retour / échange du produit Doxis ne peut pas être accepté (idem pour les profilés RTG ou les articles de la collection Lounge).

Les frais de réparation ne seront pas acceptés par Doxis à moins qu'ils sont approuvés et confirmés d'avance par Doxis. Ceci même si la responsabilité de ces frais est de la part de Doxis.

En acceptant des envois: veuillez avoir la gentillesse de contrôler dûment les envois sur nombre, dégâts visibles et si nécessaire en faire mention sur la note d'envoi.

En cas de manquements ou dommage visible de l'emballage, il faut directement informer Doxis.

Si on ne peut pas présenter la note avec la mention de dommage, Doxis perd sa prétention à l'assurance du transporteur et par conséquent ne peut pas payer les frais de dégâts au client.

Contribution Recupel: 0.01€ excl. TVA par appareil d'éclairage (seulement pour la Belgique)

Garantie:

5 Ans sur tous les appareils Doxis*.

*En cas de dommage, les appareils doivent être livrés proprement emballés chez Doxis Lighting Factory. Garantie des composants électroniques est limitée à la garantie du fournisseur de composants électroniques. C'est à dire, limitée à l'approvisionnement des composants eux-mêmes, sans aucune indemnité pour frais d'installation, l'emballage ou l'expédition. Une preuve d'installation par un installateur certifié est nécessaire pour récupérer la garantie et le matériel doit être correctement installé dans un environnement garantissant un fonctionnement optimal des composants électroniques.

Les modifications de prix et les corrections de prix, ainsi que les modifications techniques et les corrections techniques sont réservées sans préavis et sans garantie contraignante.

Index by name

Apollo 600 Textured	109.xx.xx	172
Apollo 800 Textured	106.xx.xx	174
Atlas 3-Phase Double	1041.xx.xx	138
Atlas 3-Phase Single	1039.xx.xx	138
Atlas Base Double	1040.xx.xx	130
Atlas Base Single	1038.xx.xx	130
Atlas Box Double	1031.xx.xx	132
Atlas Box Single	1045.xx.xx	132
Atlas Double Oval 1050mA	1065.xx.xx	74
Atlas Double Oval 700mA	1034.xx.xx	74
Atlas Double Rectangle 1050mA	1064.xx.xx	74
Atlas Double Rectangle 700mA	1035.xx.xx	74
Atlas Fix Round 1050mA	1047.xx.xx	66
Atlas Fix Round 700mA	1030.xx.xx	66
Atlas Mix 150 1050mA	1059.xx.xx	70
Atlas Mix 150 700mA	1037.xx.xx	70
Atlas Mix Round 1050mA	1049.xx.xx	68
Atlas Mix Round 700mA	1032.xx.xx	68
Atlas Mix Square 1050mA	1063.xx.xx	72
Atlas Mix Square 700mA	1036.xx.xx	72
Atlas Semi-Recessed	1042.xx.xx	84
Dome 720 Textured	108.xx.xx	158
Dome 900 Textured	107.xx.xx	160
FlatLED T1 Recessed	465.xx.xx	64
FlatLED T1 Surf. Mount.	467.xx.xx	128
FlatLED T1 Trimless	1241.xx.xx	96
FlatLED T2 Recessed	466.xx.xx	64
FlatLED T2 Surf. Mount.	468.xx.xx	128
FlatLED T2 Trimless	1242.xx.xx	96
Focus Recessed	1416.xx.xx	62
Focus Trimless	1417.xx.xx	94
Full Moon 400	1400.xx.xx	154
Full Moon 600	1600.xx.xx	154
Full Moon 900	1900.xx.xx	154
Globe 500 Textured	127.xx.xx	164
Globe 800 Textured	126.xx.xx	166
Juno Fix Round Reflector	1500.xx.xx	18
Juno Fix Round Soft	1501.xx.xx	18
Juno Fix Square Reflector	1504.xx.xx	20
Juno Fix Square Soft	1505.xx.xx	20
Juno IP54 Round Soft	1517.xx.xx	30
Juno IP54 Square Soft	1518.xx.xx	30
Juno Mix Deep Round Reflector	1510.xx.xx	26
Juno Mix Deep Round Soft	1511.xx.xx	26
Juno Mix Deep Square Reflector	1515.xx.xx	28
Juno Mix Deep Square Soft	1516.xx.xx	28
Juno Mix Round Reflector	1502.xx.xx	22
Juno Mix Round Soft	1503.xx.xx	22
Juno Mix Square Reflector	1506.xx.xx	24
Juno Mix Square Soft	1507.xx.xx	24
Juno Orientation Round	1509.xx.xx	32
Juno Orientation Square	1508.xx.xx	32
Juno Trimless Reflector	1513.xx.xx	86
Juno Trimless Soft	1514.xx.xx	86
Palladino LED	341.xx.xx	150
Palladium LED	340.xx.xx	150
Palladium T2 LED	376.xx.xx	150
Pollux 450 Textured	129.xx.xx	180
Pollux 550 Textured	128.xx.xx	182
Tektus 45 3-Phase	1090.xx.xx	134
Tektus 45 Recessed	1073.xx.xx	78
Tektus 45 Rectangle 2-Way	1077.xx.xx	102
Tektus 45 Rectangle 3-Way	1078.xx.xx	102
Tektus 45 Round 1-Way	1124.xx.xx	98
Tektus 45 Round 2-Way	1084.xx.xx	106
Tektus 45 Round 3-Way	1085.xx.xx	106
Tektus 45 Round 4-Way	1086.xx.xx	108
Tektus 45 Round 5-Way	1087.xx.xx	108
Tektus 45 Square 1-Way	1092.xx.xx	100
Tektus 45 Square 3-Way	1079.xx.xx	102
Tektus 45 Telescopic	1074.xx.xx	80
Tektus 60 3-Phase 350mA	1091.xx.xx	134
Tektus 60 3-Phase 500mA	1246.xx.xx	134
Tektus 60 Recessed	1075.xx.xx	78
Tektus 60 Rectangle 2-Way	1081.xx.xx	104
Tektus 60 Rectangle 3-Way	1080.xx.xx	104
Tektus 60 Round 1-Way	1125.xx.xx	98
Tektus 60 Round 2-Way	1088.xx.xx	106
Tektus 60 Round 3-Way	1089.xx.xx	108
Tektus 60 Square 1-Way	1093.xx.xx	100
Tektus 60 Square 3-Way	1082.xx.xx	104
Tektus 60 Telescopic	1076.xx.xx	80
Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	1213.xx.xx	120

Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Cone	1211.xx.xx	120
Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Organic	1212.xx.xx	120
Titan 1-Way Anti-Glare	1111.xx.xx	54
Titan 1-Way Cone	1109.xx.xx	54
Titan 1-Way Organic	1110.xx.xx	54
Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	1214.xx.xx	122
Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Cone	1214.xx.xx	122
Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Organic	1215.xx.xx	122
Titan 2-Way Anti-Glare	1114.xx.xx	56
Titan 2-Way Cone	1112.xx.xx	56
Titan 2-Way Organic	1113.xx.xx	56
Titan 3-Phase Anti-Glare	1228.xx.xx	136
Titan 3-Phase Cone	1226.xx.xx	136
Titan 3-Phase Organic	1227.xx.xx	136
Titan Base Anti-Glare	1225.xx.xx	116
Titan Base Cone	1223.xx.xx	116
Titan Base Organic	1224.xx.xx	116
Titan Box SM Double Anti-Glare	1408.xx.xx	126
Titan Box SM Double Cone	1406.xx.xx	126
Titan Box SM Double Organic	1407.xx.xx	126
Titan Box SM Single Anti-Glare	1415.xx.xx	124
Titan Box SM Single Cone	1413.xx.xx	124
Titan Box SM Single Organic	1414.xx.xx	124
Titan Cassette Anti-Glare	1062.xx.xx	93
Titan Cassette Cone	1060.xx.xx	93
Titan Cassette Organic	1061.xx.xx	93
Titan Double Oval Anti-Glare	1104.xx.xx	58
Titan Double Oval Cone	1103.xx.xx	58
Titan Double Oval Organic	1105.xx.xx	58
Titan Double Rectangle Anti-Glare	1101.xx.xx	60
Titan Double Rectangle Cone	1100.xx.xx	60
Titan Double Rectangle Organic	1102.xx.xx	60
Titan Fix Round Anti-Glare	1009.xx.xx	44
Titan Fix Round Cone	1007.xx.xx	44
Titan Fix Round Organic	1008.xx.xx	44
Titan Fix Square Anti-Glare	1000.xx.xx	48
Titan Fix Square Cone	1003.xx.xx	48
Titan Fix Square Organic	1001.xx.xx	48
Titan IP54 Round	1015.xx.xx	52
Titan IP54 Square	1014.xx.xx	52
Titan Mix Round Anti-Glare	1012.xx.xx	46
Titan Mix Round Cone	1010.xx.xx	46
Titan Mix Round Organic	1011.xx.xx	46
Titan Mix Square Anti-Glare	1005.xx.xx	50
Titan Mix Square Cone	1006.xx.xx	50
Titan Mix Square Organic	1004.xx.xx	50
Titan Multi Double	1070.xx.xx	118
Titan Multi Quadro	1072.xx.xx	118
Titan Multi Triple	1071.xx.xx	118
Titan Semi-Recessed Anti-Glare	1202.xx.xx	82
Titan Semi-Recessed Cone	1200.xx.xx	82
Titan Semi-Recessed Organic	1201.xx.xx	82
Titan Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	1206.xx.xx	114
Titan Surf. Mount. Cone	1205.xx.xx	114
Titan Surf. Mount. Organic	1204.xx.xx	114
Titan Trimless Deep Anti-Glare	1021.xx.xx	90
Titan Trimless Deep Cone	1019.xx.xx	90
Titan Trimless Deep Organic	1020.xx.xx	90
Titan Trimless Kit Deep 1x Concr.	1057.xx.xx	92
Titan Trimless Kit Deep 2x Concr.	1058.xx.xx	92
Titan Trimless Kit Deep Single	1052.xx.xx	92
Titan Trimless Kit Double Concrete	1056.xx.xx	92
Titan Trimless Kit Single	1051.xx.xx	92
Titan Trimless Kit Single Concrete	1055.xx.xx	92
Titan Trimless Standard Anti-Glare	1018.xx.xx	88
Titan Trimless Standard Cone	1016.xx.xx	88
Titan Trimless Standard Organic	1017.xx.xx	88
Tunnel 1200 LED Round	319.xx.xx	144
Tunnel 1200 LED Square	322.xx.xx	142
Tunnel 600 LED Round	317.xx.xx	144
Tunnel 600 LED Square	320.xx.xx	142
Tunnel 900 LED Round	318.xx.xx	144
Tunnel 900 LED Square	321.xx.xx	142
Tunnel LED Double Round	329.xx.xx	146
Tunnel LED Triple Round	339.xx.xx	146
Vesto 350 Double	1067.xx.xx	36
Vesto 350 Quadro	1069.xx.xx	40
Vesto 350 Single	1066.xx.xx	34
Vesto 500 Triple	1068.xx.xx	38
Vesto 500 Double	1097.xx.xx	36
Vesto 500 Quadro	1099.xx.xx	40
Vesto 500 Single	1096.xx.xx	34
Vesto 500 Triple	1098.xx.xx	38

Profiles

Tektus

Tektus 45 Linear 1800mm Down	1608.xx.xx	188
Tektus 45 Linear 1800mm Up/Down	1601.xx.xx	188
Tektus 45 Linear 2400mm Down	1602.xx.xx	188
Tektus 45 Linear 2400mm Up/Down	1603.xx.xx	188
Tektus 60 Linear 1800mm Down	1604.xx.xx	190
Tektus 60 Linear 1800mm Up/Down	1605.xx.xx	190
Tektus 60 Linear 2400mm Down	1606.xx.xx	190
Tektus 60 Linear 2400mm Up/Down	1607.xx.xx	190
Tektus Spotless Linear 1440mm Down	1612.xx.xx	192
Tektus Spotless Linear 1440mm Up/Down	1609.xx.xx	192
Tektus Spotless Linear 2040mm Down	1610.xx.xx	192
Tektus Spotless Linear 2040mm Up/Down	1611.xx.xx	192

Custom Made

LEDliner40 Recessed	256
LEDliner65 Recessed	260
LEDliner100 Recessed	264
LEDliner40 Trimless	268
LEDliner100 Trimless	272
LEDliner35	202
LEDliner47	208
LEDliner65	222
LEDliner66	230
LEDliner80	240
LEDliner170	248

Ready-to-go

RTG LEDliner 30 Down Suspended	R30SU.xx.xx	196
RTG LEDliner 30 UGR Down Suspended	R30SU.xx.xx	199
RTG LEDliner100 Recessed	R100RE.xx.xx	266
RTG LEDliner100 Trimless	R100TR.xx.xx	274
RTG LEDliner170 Down Ceiling Mounted	R170CM.xx.xx	253
RTG LEDliner170 Down Suspended	R170SU.xx.xx	252
RTG LEDliner170 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	R170S1.xx.xx	254
RTG LEDliner170 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	R170S2.xx.xx	255
RTG LEDliner35 Down Ceiling Mounted	R35CM.xx.xx	206
RTG LEDliner35 Down Suspended	R35SU.xx.xx	205
RTG LEDliner35 Down Wall Mounted	R35WA.xx.xx	207
RTG LEDliner40 Down Recessed	R40RE.xx.xx	258
RTG LEDliner40 Down Trimless	R40TR.xx.xx	270
RTG LEDliner47 Down Ceiling Mounted	R47CM.xx.xx	213
RTG LEDliner47 Down Suspended	R47SU.xx.xx	212
RTG LEDliner47 Down Wall Mounted	R47WA.xx.xx	214
RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	R47S1.xx.xx	216
RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	R47S2.xx.xx	217
RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Wall Mounted (1c)	R47W1.xx.xx	218
RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Wall Mounted (2c)	R47W2.xx.xx	219
RTG LEDliner65 Down Ceiling Mounted	R65CM.xx.xx	227
RTG LEDliner65 Down Recessed	R65RE.xx.xx	263
RTG LEDliner65 Down Suspended	R65SU.xx.xx	226
RTG LEDliner66 Down Ceiling Mounted	R66CM.xx.xx	235
RTG LEDliner66 Down Suspended	R66SU.xx.xx	234
RTG LEDliner66 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	R66S1.xx.xx	236
RTG LEDliner66 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	R66S2.xx.xx	237
RTG LEDliner80 Down Ceiling Mounted	R80CM.xx.xx	245
RTG LEDliner80 Down Suspended	R80SU.xx.xx	244
RTG LEDliner80 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	R80S1.xx.xx	246
RTG LEDliner80 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	R80S2.xx.xx	247

Index by article number

1000.xx.xx	Titan Fix Square Anti-Glare	48
1001.xx.xx	Titan Fix Square Organic	48
1003.xx.xx	Titan Fix Square Cone	48
1004.xx.xx	Titan Mix Square Organic	50
1005.xx.xx	Titan Mix Square Anti-Glare	50
1006.xx.xx	Titan Mix Square Cone	50
1007.xx.xx	Titan Fix Round Cone	44
1008.xx.xx	Titan Fix Round Organic	44
1009.xx.xx	Titan Fix Round Anti-Glare	44
1010.xx.xx	Titan Mix Round Cone	46
1011.xx.xx	Titan Mix Round Organic	46
1012.xx.xx	Titan Mix Round Anti-Glare	46
1014.xx.xx	Titan IP54 Square	52
1015.xx.xx	Titan IP54 Round	52
1016.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Standard Cone	88
1017.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Standard Organic	88
1018.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Standard Anti-Glare	88
1019.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Deep Cone	90
1020.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Deep Organic	90
1021.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Deep Anti-Glare	90
1030.xx.xx	Atlas Fix Round 700mA	66
1031.xx.xx	Atlas Box Double	132
1032.xx.xx	Atlas Mix Round 700mA	68
1034.xx.xx	Atlas Double Oval 700mA	74
1035.xx.xx	Atlas Double Rectangle 700mA	74
1036.xx.xx	Atlas Mix Square 700mA	72
1037.xx.xx	Atlas Mix 150 700mA	70
1038.xx.xx	Atlas Base Single	130
1039.xx.xx	Atlas 3-Phase Single	138
1040.xx.xx	Atlas Base Double	130
1041.xx.xx	Atlas 3-Phase Double	138
1042.xx.xx	Atlas Semi-Recessed	84
1045.xx.xx	Atlas Box Single	132
1047.xx.xx	Atlas Fix Round 1050mA	66
1049.xx.xx	Atlas Mix Round 1050mA	68
1051.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Single	92
1052.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Deep Single	92
1055.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Single Concrete	92
1056.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Double Concrete	92
1057.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Deep 1x Concr.	92
1058.xx.xx	Titan Trimless Kit Deep 2x Concr.	92
1059.xx.xx	Atlas Mix 150 1050mA	70
106.xx.xx	Apollo 800 Textured	174
1060.xx.xx	Titan Cassette Cone	93
1061.xx.xx	Titan Cassette Organic	93
1062.xx.xx	Titan Cassette Anti-Glare	93
1063.xx.xx	Atlas Mix Square 1050mA	72
1064.xx.xx	Atlas Double Rectangle 1050mA	74
1065.xx.xx	Atlas Double Oval 1050mA	74
1066.xx.xx	Vesto 350 Single	34
1067.xx.xx	Vesto 350 Double	36
1068.xx.xx	Vesto 350 Triple	38
1069.xx.xx	Vesto 350 Quadro	40
107.xx.xx	Dome 900 Textured	160
1070.xx.xx	Titan Multi Double	118
1071.xx.xx	Titan Multi Triple	118
1072.xx.xx	Titan Multi Quadro	118
1073.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Recessed	78
1074.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Telescopic	80
1075.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Recessed	78
1076.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Telescopic	80
1077.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Rectangle 2-Way	102
1078.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Rectangle 3-Way	102
1079.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Square 3-Way	102
108.xx.xx	Dome 720 Textured	158
1080.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Rectangle 3-Way	104
1081.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Rectangle 2-Way	104
1082.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Square 3-Way	104
1084.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Round 2-Way	106
1085.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Round 3-Way	106
1086.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Round 4-Way	108
1087.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Round 5-Way	108
1088.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Round 2-Way	106
1089.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Round 3-Way	108
109.xx.xx	Apollo 600 Textured	172
1090.xx.xx	Tektus 45 3-Phase	134
1091.xx.xx	Tektus 60 3-Phase 350mA	134
1092.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Square 1-Way	100
1093.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Square 1-Way	100
1096.xx.xx	Vesto 500 Single	34
1097.xx.xx	Vesto 500 Double	36
1098.xx.xx	Vesto 500 Triple	38
1099.xx.xx	Vesto 500 Quadro	40
1100.xx.xx	Titan Double Rectangle Cone	60
1101.xx.xx	Titan Double Rectangle Anti-Glare	60
1102.xx.xx	Titan Double Rectangle Organic	60
1103.xx.xx	Titan Double Oval Cone	58
1104.xx.xx	Titan Double Oval Anti-Glare	58
1105.xx.xx	Titan Double Oval Organic	58
1109.xx.xx	Titan 1-Way Cone	54
1110.xx.xx	Titan 1-Way Organic	54
1111.xx.xx	Titan 1-Way Anti-Glare	54
1112.xx.xx	Titan 2-Way Cone	56
1113.xx.xx	Titan 2-Way Organic	56
1114.xx.xx	Titan 2-Way Anti-Glare	56
1124.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Round 1-Way	98
1125.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Round 1-Way	98
1200.xx.xx	Titan Semi-Recessed Cone	82
1201.xx.xx	Titan Semi-Recessed Organic	82
1202.xx.xx	Titan Semi-Recessed Anti-Glare	82
1204.xx.xx	Titan Surf. Mount. Organic	114
1205.xx.xx	Titan Surf. Mount. Cone	114
1206.xx.xx	Titan Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	114
1211.xx.xx	Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Cone	120
1212.xx.xx	Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Organic	120
1213.xx.xx	Titan 140 Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	120
1214.xx.xx	Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Cone	122
1215.xx.xx	Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Organic	122
1216.xx.xx	Titan 200 Surf. Mount. Anti-Glare	122
1223.xx.xx	Titan Base Cone	116
1224.xx.xx	Titan Base Organic	116
1225.xx.xx	Titan Base Anti-Glare	116
1226.xx.xx	Titan 3-Phase Cone	136
1227.xx.xx	Titan 3-Phase Organic	136
1228.xx.xx	Titan 3-Phase Anti-Glare	136
1241.xx.xx	FlatLED T1 Trimless	96
1242.xx.xx	FlatLED T2 Trimless	96
1246.xx.xx	Tektus 60 3-Phase 500mA	134
126.xx.xx	Globe 800 Textured	166
127.xx.xx	Globe 500 Textured	164
128.xx.xx	Pollux 550 Textured	182
129.xx.xx	Pollux 450 Textured	180
1400.xx.xx	Full Moon 400	154
1406.xx.xx	Titan Box SM Double Cone	126
1407.xx.xx	Titan Box SM Double Organic	126
1408.xx.xx	Titan Box SM Double Anti-Glare	126
1413.xx.xx	Titan Box SM Single Cone	124
1414.xx.xx	Titan Box SM Single Organic	124
1415.xx.xx	Titan Box SM Single Anti-Glare	124
1416.xx.xx	Focus Recessed	62
1417.xx.xx	Focus Trimless	94
1500.xx.xx	Juno Fix Round Reflector	18
1501.xx.xx	Juno Fix Round Soft	18
1502.xx.xx	Juno Mix Round Reflector	22
1503.xx.xx	Juno Mix Round Soft	22
1504.xx.xx	Juno Fix Square Reflector	20
1505.xx.xx	Juno Fix Square Soft	20
1506.xx.xx	Juno Mix Square Reflector	24
1507.xx.xx	Juno Mix Square Soft	24
1508.xx.xx	Juno Orientation Square	32
1509.xx.xx	Juno Orientation Round	32
1510.xx.xx	Juno Mix Deep Round Reflector	26
1511.xx.xx	Juno Mix Deep Round Soft	26
1513.xx.xx	Juno Trimless Reflector	86
1514.xx.xx	Juno Trimless Soft	86
1515.xx.xx	Juno Mix Deep Square Reflector	28
1516.xx.xx	Juno Mix Deep Square Soft	28
1517.xx.xx	Juno IP54 Round Soft	30
1518.xx.xx	Juno IP54 Square Soft	30
1600.xx.xx	Full Moon 600	154
1900.xx.xx	Full Moon 900	154
317.xx.xx	Tunnel 600 LED Round	144
318.xx.xx	Tunnel 900 LED Round	144
319.xx.xx	Tunnel 1200 LED Round	144
320.xx.xx	Tunnel 600 LED Square	142
321.xx.xx	Tunnel 900 LED Square	142
322.xx.xx	Tunnel 1200 LED Square	142
329.xx.xx	Tunnel LED Double Round	146
339.xx.xx	Tunnel LED Triple Round	146
340.xx.xx	Palladium LED	150
341.xx.xx	Palladium T2	150
376.xx.xx	Palladium LED	150
385.xx.xx	FlatLED T1 Recessed	64
466.xx.xx	FlatLED T2 Recessed	64
467.xx.xx	FlatLED T1 Surf. Mount.	128
468.xx.xx	FlatLED T2 Surf. Mount.	128

Profiles

Tektus

1601.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Linear 1800mm Up/Down	188
1602.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Linear 2400mm Down	188
1603.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Linear 2400mm Up/Down	188
1604.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Linear 1800mm Down	190
1605.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Linear 1800mm Up/Down	190
1606.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Linear 2400mm Down	190
1607.xx.xx	Tektus 60 Linear 2400mm Up/Down	190
1608.xx.xx	Tektus 45 Linear 1800mm Down	188
1609.xx.xx	Tektus Spotless Linear 1440mm Up/Down	192
1610.xx.xx	Tektus Spotless Linear 2040mm Down	192
1611.xx.xx	Tektus Spotless Linear 2040mm Up/Down	192
1612.xx.xx	Tektus Spotless Linear 1440mm Down	192

Ready-to-go

R100RE.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner100 Recessed	266
R100TR.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner100 Trimless	274
R170CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner170 Down Ceiling Mounted	253
R170S1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner170 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	254
R170S2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner170 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	255
R170SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner170 Down Suspended	252
R30SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner 30 Down Suspended	196
R30SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner 30 UGR Down Suspended	199
R35CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner35 Down Ceiling Mounted	206
R35SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner35 Down Suspended	205
R35WA.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner35 Down Wall Mounted	207
R40RE.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner40 Down Recessed	258
R40TR.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner40 Down Trimless	270
R47CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Down Ceiling Mounted	213
R47S1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	216
R47S2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	217
R47SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Down Suspended	212
R47W1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Wall Mounted (1c)	218
R47W2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Up/Down Wall Mounted (2c)	219
R47WA.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner47 Down Wall Mounted	214
R65CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner65 Down Ceiling Mounted	227
R65RE.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner65 Down Recessed	263
R65SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner65 Down Suspended	226
R66CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner66 Down Ceiling Mounted	235
R66S1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner66 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	236
R66S2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner66 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	237
R66SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner66 Down Suspended	234
R80CM.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner80 Down Ceiling Mounted	245
R80S1.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner80 Up/Down Suspended (1c)	246
R80S2.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner80 Up/Down Suspended (2c)	247
R80SU.xx.xx	RTG LEDliner80 Down Suspended	244

Algemene Verkoopvoorwaarden.

- Goederen worden verzonden tegen onze algemene verkoopvoorwaarden.
- Onze offertes hebben een geldigheidsduur van 3 maanden of zijn geldig totdat er een algemene prijsverhoging optreedt op de prijslijst van Doxis lighting factory NV, welke van beide eerst voorkomt.
- Wij nemen de nodige maatregelen om de leveringstermijnen te eerbiedigen en nemen geen vertragingsspanelliten aan.
- Bi annulatie van een bestelling, zelfs zo deze annulatie slechts gedeeltelijk is door de koper, is deze gehouden tot betaling van een schadevergoeding van minimum 30% van de prijs van de geannuleerde bestelling. Wij behouden ons het recht voor deze schadevergoeding te verhogen tot het door ons geleden verlies, indien wij reeds aanvang hebben genomen met de uitvoering of de voorbereiding van de bestelling.
- De vertragung in de levering kan in geen geval aanleiding geven tot annulatie der bestelling.
- De goederen reizen op gevaar en voor risico van de bestemmeling.
- ledere Klacht, om geldig te zijn, dient schriftlijk en ten laatste binnen de 5 dagen volgend op de ontvangst der goederen, bij onze firma ingediend te worden en moet uitsluitend op onze uitbatingszettel te Genk.
- Behoudens tegenstrijdige bepaling, mogen onze agenten of vertegenwoordigers het bedrag van de factuur niet inkasseren. 10. Het wisselkoersrisico is ten laste van de koper. 11. Behoudens andersluidende en schriftelijke bepaling, zijn onze facturen betaalbaar op 30 dagen factuurdatum.
- Elk bedrag dat onbetaald blijft op zijn vervaldag, zal van rechtswege en zonder ingebrekestelling rente geven berekend op basis van de Belgische wettelijke instrestvoet vermeerderd met 2 %, met een minimum instrestvoet van 12 %.
- In geval van niet-betaling op de vervaldag, behouden wij ons het recht voor het bedrag van de factuur met 10 % te verhogen, met een minimum van 250 €
- De nietbetaling op de vervaldag van éen enkele factuur, maakt het verschuldigd saldo van al de andere, zelfs niet vervallen facturen, van rechtswege onmiddellijk opeisbaar.
- Wanneer de koper nalaat zijn verbintenissen uit te voeren, kan de verkoop van rechtswege en zonder ingebrekestelling ontbonden zijn, onverminderd onze rechten op alle schadevergoedingen en interesten. De wilsuiting hiertoe per aangetekend schrijven door ons zal hiervoor volstaan. 16. Indien ons vertrouwen in de kredietwaardigheid van de koper geschokt wordt door daen van gerechtelijke uitvoering tegen de koper en/of aanwijsbare andere gebeurtenissen, die het vertrouwen in de goede uitvoering van de door de koper aangegane verbintenissen in vraag stellen en/of onmogelijk maken, behouden wij ons het recht voor, zelfs indien de goederen reeds geheel of gedeeltelijk werden verzonden, de gehele bestelling of een gedeelte ervan op te schorten en van de koper geschikte waarborgen te eisen. Indien de koper weigert hierop in te gaan, behouden wij ons het recht voor de gehele bestelling of een gedeelte ervan te annuleren. Dit alles onverminderd onze rechten op alle schadevergoedingen en interesten.
- EIGENDOMSVORBEHOUD: De goederen blijven onze eigendom tot volledige betaling van de prijs. Alle risico's zijn ten laste van de koper. De betaalde voorschotten blijven ons verworven ter vergoeding van de mogelijke verliezen bij wederverkoop. Ingeval de koper de aan ons toebehorende goederen, zelfs verwerkt, herverkoopt, draagt hij vanaf heden aan ons alle schadelijke gevolgen over die voortkomen uit deze herverkoop.
- Het trekken en/of aanvaarden van wissels of andere verhandelbare documenten, houdt geen schuldvernieuwing in en vormt geen afwijking van de verkoopvoorwaarden.
- Behoudens schriftelijke overeengekomme afwijking is op de overeenkomst steeds het Belgisch Recht van toepassing. Ingeval van betwisting is enkel de rechtbank van Tongeren, België bevoegd
- Reparatiekosten worden niet door Doxis geaccepteerd tenzij deze vooraf bevestigd en goedgekeurd zijn door Doxis, ook wanneer de verantwoordelijkheid voor deze reparatie bij Doxis ligt.

Conditions Générales de Vente.

- Nos conditions de vente s'appliquent à toutes nos livraisons, offres, commandes, factures,
- Nos offres ont une durée de validité de 3 mois ou une durée de validité jusqu'à prochaine augmentation de prix en générale sur la liste de prix de Doxis Lighting Factory NV, lequel des deux qui vient le premier.
- Nous prenons toutes nos dispositions pour respecter les délais de livraison et nous n'acceptons aucune pénalité de retard.
- En cas d'annulation de la commande, le client doit nous payer une indemnité de 30% du minimum de prix de la commande. Nous nous réservons le droit d'augmenter celle indemnité au montant de la perte réellement subie par nous si la préparation de la commande a été entamée.
- Le retard dans la livraison ne peut, en aucun cas, donner lieu à l'annulation de la commande.
- Les marchandises sont expédiées aux risques et périls du destinataire.
- Toute réclamation pour être valable doit être faite par écrit à notre firme au plus tard dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de la marchandise.
- Toutes les factures sont payable au siège d'exploitation à Genk. 9. Nos agents ou représentants n'ont pas qualité pour encaisser le montant de la facture sauf stipulation expresse.
- En cas de refus de paiement, le client est tenu de payer une indemnité de 10% du montant de la facture à charge de l'acheteur.
- Sauf stipulation contraire et écrite, nos factures sont payables à 30 jours date de facturation.
- Toute somme non payée à l'échéance porte de plein droit et sans mise en demeure intérêt au taux d'intérêt légal belge majoré de 2 %, avec un taux d'intérêt de 12 % au minimum.
- En cas de non-paiement d'une facture à son échéance, nous nous réservons le droit d'augmenter son montant de 10 % avec un minimum de 250 €
- Le non-paiement d'une seule facture à son échéance rend exigible de plein droit le solde dû sur toutes les autres factures, même non échues.
- En cas d'exécution par l'acheteur de ses obligations, la vente pourra être résolue de plein droit sans mise en demeure, et ce sans préjudice de nos droits à tous dommages et intérêts. Notre volonté sera suffisamment manifestée par l'envoi d'une lettre recommandée. 16. Si l'un nous apparaît que le crédit de l'acheteur se détériore, notamment s'il y a des mesures d'exécution judiciaire prises contre l'acheteur et/ou en cas d'événements qui mettent en question la bonne exécution des engagements pris ou les rendent impossible, nous nous réservons le droit, même si les marchandises ont déjà été totalement ou partiellement expédiées, de suspendre totalement ou partiellement la commande et d'exiger les garanties nécessaires. En cas de refus de l'acheteur, nous nous réservons le droit d'annuler entièrement ou partiellement la commande. Tout ceci sans préjudice de nos droits à tous dommages et intérêts. CLAUSE DE RESERVE DE PROPRIETE. Nous nous réservons la propriété des marchandises jusqu'au complet paiement. Les risques sont à charge de l'acheteur. Les acomptes pourront être conservés pour couvrir les pertes éventuelles à la réception de la facture.
- En cas de vente des marchandises, même transformées, nous appartenant, l'acheteur nous cède dès à présent toutes les créances résultant de leur revente. 19. Le fait de tirer et/ou d'accepter des traites ou d'autres documents négociables, n'opère aucune novation de créance et ne déroge pas aux conditions de vente présentes.
- Sauf convention écrite contraire, le Droit Belge est le droit applicable à la convention. En cas de contestation le Tribunal de Tongres est seul compétent.
- Les frais de réparation ne seront pas acceptés par Doxis à moins qu'ils sont approuvés et confirmés d'avance par Doxis. Ceci même si la responsabilité pour ces frais est de la part de Doxis.

Algemene Verkoopvoorwaarden.

- Es gelten ausschließlich unsere allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen.
- Schriftliche Angebote haben eine Gültigkeitsdauer von 3 Monate, bzw. bis zum erscheinen einer neuen Preisliste.
- Wir nehmen die nötigen Massnahmen um die Lieferungsfristen einzuhalten und nehmen keine Verzögerungsspanelliten an.
- Im Falle einer Bestellung durch den Käufer storniert, kann eine Gebühr von bis zu 30% des Netto Warenwertes erhoben werden. Wenn die tatsächlich entstandenen Kosten höher sind (Sonderkonstruktionen), kann dieser Betrag auch überschritten werden.
- Die Lieferungsverzögerung darf auf keinen Fall zu einer Streichung der Bestellung Veranlassung geben.
- Die Waren reisen auf Rechnung und Gefahr des Empfängers.
- Jeder Einspruch der Käufer muss innerhalb von 5 Tagen nach dem Empfang der Waren schriftlich an unserer Firma übermittelt werden.
- Alle Rechnungen sind auf unsere Gewerbesitz in Genk zahlbar.
- Ausser formellen Vereinbarungen dürfen unsere Agenten oder Vertreter den Betrag der Rechnung nicht kassieren.
- Das Wechselrisiko ist zu Lasten des Käufers.
- Vorbehaltlich gegenseitlicher und schriftlicher Bestimmung sind unsere Rechnungen zahlbar : 30 Tagen Rechnungsdatum.
- Jeder Betrag der bei Verkauf storniert, kann eine Gebühr von bis zu 30% des Netto Warenwertes erhoben werden, auf Basis von den belgischen gesetzlichen Zinssatz erhöht um 2 %, mit einem Minimumzinssatz von 12 %.
- Falls eine Rechnung beim Verfall unbezahlt ist, behalten wir uns das Recht vor den Betrag um 10 % zu erhöhen, mit einem Minimum von 250 €.
- Die Nichtzahlung einer einzigen Rechnung bei Verfall macht den geschuldeten Saldo von jeder andere selbst noch nicht fällig gewordenen Rechnung mit vollem Recht einklarbar.
- Falls der Käufer seine Verpflichtungen nicht vollzieht, kann kann der Verkauf von Rechts wegen und ohne Inverzugsetzung rückgängig gemacht werden, unbeschadet unserer Rechte auf Schadenersatz und Zinsen. Unserer Willensakt per Einschreiben wird dazu genügen.
- Wenn sich die Bonität des Käufers nachweisbar verschlechtert, durch gerichtliche Verfügungen, Wechselproteste oder sonstige negative

Zwischenfälle, behalten wir uns das Recht vor, auch nachdem die Ware schon ganz oder teilweise zum Versand gebracht wurde, die Bestellung ganz oder teilweise ein zu stellen und vom Käufer geeignete Garantien zur Einlösung der eingegangenen Verpflichtungen zu fordern. Falls diese Garantien nicht zufriedenstellend gehalten werden, behalten wir uns vor, die Bestellung ganz oder teilweise zu annullieren. Diese Aktionen sind unbeschadet unserer Rechte auf Schadenersatz und Zinsen.

- EIGENTUMSVORBEHALT. 17/1. Die Ware bleibt bis zur vollen Bezahlung sämtlicher Forderungen, einschliesslich Nebenforderungen, Schadenersatzansprüchen und Einlösungen von Schecks und Wechseln, Eigentum des Verkäufers. 17/2. Der Eigentumsvorbehalt bleibt auch dann bestehen, wenn einzelne Forderungen des Verkäufers in eine laufende Rechnung aufgenommen werden und der Saldo gezogen und anerkannt wird. 17/3. Wird Vorbehaltsware vom Käufer zu einer neuen beweglichen Sache verarbeitet, so erfolgt die Verarbeitung für den Verkäufer, ohne dass dieser hieraus verpflichtet wird. Die neue Sache wird Eigentum des Verkäufers. Bei Verarbeitung, Vermischung oder Vermengung mit nicht dem Verkäufer gehörender Ware erwirbt der Verkäufer Miteigentum an der neuen Sache nach dem Verhältnis des Fakturenwertes seiner Vorbehaltsware zum Gesamtwert. 17/4. Der Käufer ist verpflichtet, die Forderungen zur Weiterveräußerung der Vorbehaltsware nur unter Berücksichtigung der nachfolgenden Bestimmungen und nur mit der Massgabe berechtigt, dass die Forderungen gemäss Ziffer 6. auf den Verkäufer auch tatsächlich übergehen : 17/5. Die Befugnisse des Käufers, im ordnungsgemässen Geschäftsverkehr Vorbehaltsware zu veraussern, zu verarbeiten oder einzubauen, enden mit dem Widerruf durch den Verkäufer infolge einer nachhaltigen Verschlechterung der Vermögenslage des Käufers, spätestens jedoch mit seiner Zahlungsansetzung oder mit der Beantwortung bzw. Erfüllung des Konkurs- oder Vergleichsverfahrens. 17/6. a) Der Käufer tritt hiermit die Forderung mit allen Nebenrechten aus dem Weiterverkauf der Vorbehaltsware - einschliesslich etwaiger Saldoforderungen - an den Verkäufer ab. b) Wurde die Ware verarbeitet, vermisch oder vermengt und hat der Verkäufer hieran in Höhe seines Fakturenwertes Miteigentum erlangt, steht ihm die Kaufpreisforderung anteilig zum Wert seiner Rechte zu. c) Wird Vorbehaltsware vom Käufer in ein Grundstück eingebaut, so tritt der Käufer schon jetzt die daraus entstandene Forderung auf Vergütung in Höhe des Fakturenwertes der Vorbehaltsware mit allen Nebenrechten einschliesslich eines solchen auf Einräumung einer Sicherungshypothek mit Rang vor dem Rest ab. Hat der Käufer die Forderung im Rahmen des echten Factorings verkauft, wird die Forderung des Verkäufers sofort fällig und der Käufer tritt die an ihre Stelle tretende Forderung gegen den Factor an den Verkäufer ab und leitet seinen Verkaufserlös unverzüglich an den Verkäufer weiter. Der Verkäufer nimmt diese Abtretung an. 17/7. Der Käufer ist ermächtigt, solange er seinen Zahlungsverpflichtungen nachkommt, die abgetretenen Forderungen einzuziehen. Die Einziehungsermächtigung erlischt bei Widerruf, spätestens aber bei Zahlungsverzug des Käufers oder bei wesentlicher Verschlechterung der Vermögensverhältnisse des Käufers. In diesem Fall wird der Verkäufer hiermit vom Käufer bevollmächtigt, die Abnehmer von der Abtretung zu unterrichten und die Forderungen selbst einzuziehen. Der Käufer ist verpflichtet, dem Verkäufer auf Verlangen eine genaue Aufstellung der dem Verkäufer zu zahlenden Forderungen mit Namen und Anschrift der Abnehmer, Höhe der einzelnen Forderungen, Rechnungsdatum usw. auszusenden und dem Verkäufer alle für die Geltendmachung der abgetretenen Forderungen notwendigen Auskünfte zu erteilen und die Überprüfung dieser Auskünfte zu gestatten. 17/8. Übersteigt der Fakturenwert der für den Verkäufer bestehenden Sicherheit dessen sämtliche Forderungen einschliesslich Nebenforderungen (z.B. Zinsen, Kosten) um mehr als 20 %, so ist der Verkäufer auf Verlangen des Käufers oder eines durch die Liquidation des Verkäufers beeinträchtigten Dritten insoweit zur Freigabe von Sicherung für den Verkäufer verpflichtet. 17/9. Verpfändung oder Sicherungsübereignung der Vorbehaltsware bzw. der abgetretenen Forderungen sind unzulässig. Von Pfändungen ist der Verkäufer unter Angabe des Pfandgläubigers sofort zu benachrichtigen. 17/10. Nimmt der Verkäufer auf grund des Eigentumsvorbehaltes den Liefergegenstand zurück, so liegt nur dann ein Rücktritt vom Vertrag vor, wenn der Verkäufer dies ausdrücklich erklärt. Der Verkäufer kann sich aus der Zurückgenommenen Vorbehaltsware durch freihändige Veräußerung befriedigen. 17/11. Der Käufer verleiht die Vorbehaltsware für den Verkäufer unentgeltlich. Er hat sie gegen die üblichen Gefahren wie z.B. Feuer, Diebstahl und Wasser im gebräuchlichen Umfang zu versichern. Der Käufer tritt hiermit seine Entschädigungsansprüche, die ihm aus Schäden der obengenannten Art gegen Versicherungsgesellschaften oder sonstige Ersatzverpflichtete zustehen, an den Verkäufer in Höhe des Fakturenwertes der Ware ab. Der Verkäufer nimmt die Abtretung an. 17/12. Sämtliche Forderungen sowie die Rechte aus dem Eigentumsvorbehalt an allen in diesen Bedingungen festgelegten Sonderformen bleiben bis zur vollständigen Freistellung aus Eventualverbindlichkeiten, die der Verkäufer im interesse des Käufers eingegangen ist, bestehen.
18. - Die Ausstellung und/oder Annahme von Wechseln ändert nichts an den Verkaufsbedingungen und beinhaltet keineswegs Schuldumwandlung.
19. - Eine andere schriftliche Vereinbarung ist immer das Belgische Recht auf der Vereinbarung anwendbare Recht. In Streitfällen ist das Gericht von Tongeren, Belgien allein zuständig.
20. Reparaturkosten werden nicht durch Doxis akzeptiert falls dieses nicht vorab bestätigt und genehmigt wurde durch Doxis, sogar wenn die Verantwortlichkeit für diesen Reparatur bei Doxis liegt.

General Terms of Sale.

- All our merchandises will be send against our general terms of sale.
- Our offers are valid for a period of 3 months or until a general price increase appears on the price list of Doxis Lighting Factory, which of both comes first.
- We take all useful steps in order to respect the terms of delivery and we do not accept any penalty of delay.
- In case of cancelling an order by the buyer, even if this cancelling only is partial, the buyer will be obliged to pay an indemnity of 30% of the amount of the cancelled order. We reserve the right to increase the indemnity in case we already started the preparation or the execution of orders.
- A delay in the delivery may not in any case lead to a cancellation of the order.
- The goods are dispatched at the own risks of the consignee. 7. In order to be valid any complaint must be made in writing to our firm, at the latest within the 5 days which follow the receipt of the goods.
- All the invoices are to be paid in our Seat of offices in Genk. 9. Our agents or representatives do not have authority to collect the amount of the invoice except explicit stipulation.
- The risk of change is chargeable to the buyer.
- In the absence of any express written provision to the contrary, all invoices are payable at 30 days.
- Any amount unpaid on the due date shall, automatically and without prior notice, attract interest at a rate 2 % above the Belgian legal interest rate with a minimum interest rate of 12 %.
- We reserve the right to increase by 10 % the amount of any invoice unpaid on the due date. The minimum amount of any such increase shall be 250 € a
- Should an invoice remain unpaid on the due date, all invoices shall immediately become due for payment, regardless of their original date of maturity.
- Should the buyer fail to honour his engagements, we may consider the contract cancelled and a letter sent by recorded delivery by us to the buyer shall be evidence of our exercise of this right. Such action shall not in any way limit or prejudice our other rights.
- In our opinion there is a deterioration in the creditworthiness of the buyer on account of measures of judicial execution against the buyer and/ or other negative demonstrable events, we reserve the right to suspend all or part of any contracts in operation and to ask the buyer to provide guarantees as we may deem proper to ensure the fulfillment by the buyer of his engagements under the contract. Such request may be made before or after the delivery of all or part of any order. Should the buyer fail to meet any reasonable demand for such a guarantee, we shall have the right to cancel all or part of any contracts in operation. Such action shall not in any way limit or prejudice our other rights for damage.
- Until payment in full to us for the goods the goods shall remain our property. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the risk in the goods and all liability to third parties in respect thereof whether or not equal to the sums claimed shall be applied to the payment of the monies due to us from the buyer in a new product or products. In that case we reserve to ourself the legal and equitable title to the final product or products into which the goods are incorporated or mixed. The buyer shall store the final products separately and property of these products shall remain with us until full payment will have been made to us for the goods. The buyer may sell the goods in the normal course of his business but on condition that he shall give us a fiduciary capacity as trustee of the goods, and for so long as he has not fully discharged his debt to us, shall hold and pursue claims for the proceeds of their sale equal to the price of the goods for and on behalf of us. The buyer shall fully pursue such claims and if necessary shall recover the sums due by legal process. The buyer shall if so required by us, allow us to conduct in the buyer's name legal proceedings in respect of the monies due on the sale of the goods. Any sums recovered by us as a result of such proceedings (including sums recovered by us in settlement of the claims) shall be applied to the payment of the monies due to us from the buyer and then to the reasonable costs incurred by us in the course of such proceedings. Any balance remaining shall be paid to the buyer. Prior to the sale of the goods, the buyer shall, so far as reasonably practicable, store the goods separately from similar goods of the buyer, mark the goods as our property and shall not remove, obliterate or in any manner alter any label, mark or other means we may have of identifying the goods.
- The conditions of this contract shall not be modified in any way by the drawing or acceptance of a bill of exchange or by any other arrangement, nor shall any such act constitute a novation.
- Unless there is a written agreement to the contrary, the Belgian Law is applicable law for the transaction. Disputes arising out of this contract shall be referred only to the Court of Tongeren, Belgium.
- Cost on repairs will not be accepted by Doxis unless previously confirmed and approved by Doxis, even if the responsibility is to be taken by Doxis.

Doxis Lighting Factory NV - Horizonlaan 30 - 3600 Genk - Belgium